



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

UC-NRLF

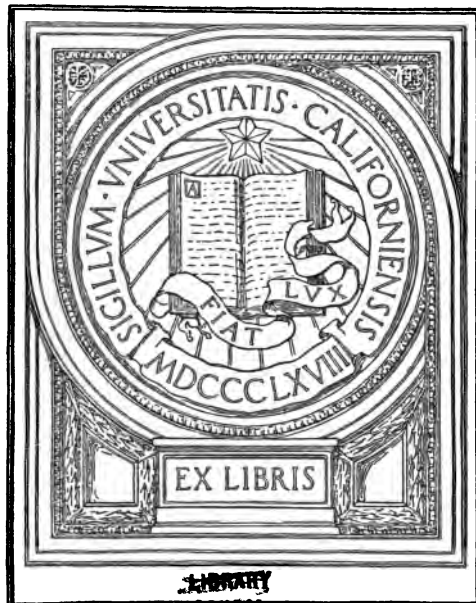


\$B 142 449

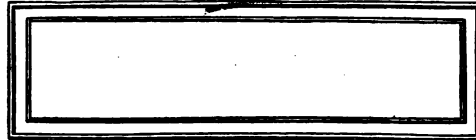
CATALOGUE
OF
HEBRAICA AND JUDAICA
IN
THE LIBRARY
OF THE
Corporation of the City of London.

\$105

GIFT OF
HORACE W. CARPENTIER



~~LIBRARY~~
~~BOOK~~



22

H. Kerp

CATALOGUE
OF
HEBRAICA AND JUDAICA
IN
THE LIBRARY
OF THE
Corporation of the City of London.

CATALOGUE
OF
HEBRAICA AND JUDAICA
IN
THE LIBRARY
OF THE
Corporation of the City of London. *Library*

WITH A SUBJECT INDEX

BY THE
REV. A. LÖWY.



Printed under the direction of the Library Committee.

LONDON,
1891

GARPENTIER

**LIBERTY -
SCHOOL**

**LONDON :
PRINTED BY WERTHEIMER, LEA AND CO.,
CIRCUS PLACE, LONDON WALL.**

Z 792
L 6944

INTRODUCTION.

THE collection of *Hebraica* and *Judaica* enumerated in this Catalogue owes its origin to the generosity of the late Mr. Philip Salomons. In December, 1846, he wrote to Sir George Carroll, then Lord Mayor, offering to present to the Corporation about four hundred volumes of ancient Hebrew works which had been collected chiefly by his father, Mr. Lévy Salomons. The Court of Common Council, on receiving from the Library Committee a Report upon this offer, accepted the donation, and unanimously passed a resolution in which they recorded their thanks to Mr. Salomons "for this very munificent gift."

In 1873, the late Sir David Salomons, brother of Mr. Philip Salomons, bequeathed to the Corporation the sum of £1,000 for the purposes of the Guildhall Library. The Court of Common Council, acting upon the recommendation of the Library Committee, devoted a portion of this bequest to make additions to the collection of Hebrew works by the acquisition of such publications, in ancient and modern languages, as would illustrate the various phases of the history, literature, and community of the Jews. The Committee also ordered the preparation of a catalogue of the entire collection. The author of this catalogue, after having been consulted in the choice of suitable additional works, was entrusted with the preparation of the present compilation.

The works described in the following pages include writings in Arabic, Aramaic (Chaldaic), Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Jewish-German, Latin, Portuguese, and Spanish; and thus afford an extensive view of Jewish literature. Many valuable works, Biblical and post-Biblical, presented by the original donor were found to be incomplete or defective; these deficiencies have been supplied in nearly every instance.

It has here to be recorded that several friends and cultivators of literature have most liberally presented to this Library costly and useful publications. Mr. F. D. Mocatta has frequently

received the thanks of the Library Committee for such valuable contributions. His gift of Dr. Moritz Steinschneider's numerous pamphlets, covering a wide field of literature, deserves to be especially noticed. Mr. Mocatta has also subscribed for the benefit of the Guildhall Library to the Rev. Dr. Ginsburg's edition of the *Massorah*. Further donations of an important character have been received from Louisa Lady Goldsmid in commemoration of her husband, the late Sir Francis Goldsmid. Among these gifts were Munk's Arabic and French edition of the "Guide for the Perplexed" by Maimonides, and the voluminous series of the *Archives Israélites*, published in Paris. Since this Catalogue has been printed, Mr. E. H. Harris has given to the Guildhall Library a fine copy of an Amsterdam edition of the "Biblia Rabbinica Magna," and some other valuable works. The Trustees of the British Museum have also, in the past year, presented an important collection of Hebrew works, which formed part of the duplicates in the National Library.

The enumeration of titles has by purchases and gifts risen to nearly 1,500 entries. These may be classed under the following heads:—

1. Bible and Commentaries.
2. *Mishnah.
3. *Talmud, Talmudical compendia, and commentaries.
4. *Midrash and Midrashic folklore.
5. *Cabbala and *Chasidism.
6. Liturgies.
7. Sermons and other Homiletical works.
8. Philosophy, Ethics, and Sciences.
9. Philology and *Massorah.
10. History of the Jews, of Jewish Sects and Communities, Biographies, and Epitaphic Inscriptions.
11. Geography and Travels.
12. Encyclopædias and Lexical works of reference.
13. Periodical Publications — Historical, Philosophical, and Literary.
14. Belles-Lettres, in Prose and Poetry.
15. History of Literature and Bibliography.

* For translation and explanation of the terms marked by an asterisk, see the Glossary at the end of this Introduction.

In the preparation of the Catalogue, the following method has been adopted. In the enumeration of works in Hebrew and other Semitic languages, the first two or three essential words of the title are given in the original language, and these are followed by a description in English. A full list of contents has been added to the description of several important works; as, for example, under the headings of Bible, Talmud, Moses *ben* Maimon, Beth Ha-Midrash, and various historical and periodical publications. An alphabetical index of the Hebrew, and of some other works written in Semitic languages, has been added, with the names of their authors or editors.

As a special feature of this Catalogue, a copious English subject-index has been appended; the index also includes references to some of the periodical publications. It is hoped that the new departure thus made in the bibliography of *Hebraica and Judaica* will render this collection of Jewish literature conspicuously useful to an important class of readers.

In conclusion, most cordial thanks have to be tendered to Mr. Charles Welch, F.S.A., the Chief Librarian, for his inestimable advice and co-operation. He has with unwearied patience devoted a considerable portion of his valuable time to the task of thoroughly systematising and revising the present Catalogue.

A. LÖWY.

LONDON, *April*, 1891.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 36, line 7 from the bottom, *for* Edelmann *read* Edelman.

" 38,	" 13	"	"	" Eleazar	" Eliezer.
" 59,	" 7	"	"	" קוטרים	" קונטרס
" 88,	" 6	"	top,	" sixty	" sixty-four.
" 100,	" 17	"	bottom,	" and	" und.
" 103,	" 14	"	top,	" 1721	" 1712.
" 115,	" 13	"	"	" aus der	" zur.
" 125,	" 24	"	"	" קונטרסים	" קונטרס
" 151,	" 17	"	"	" Recension	" Recensionen.
" 153,	" 10	"	bottom,	" Frauen	" Jungfrauen.

GLOSSARY.

AGADA (also *Aggadu* and *Hagadah*, plural *Agadoth*, &c., from *haggid*, "to tell," "to inform," "to narrate"), a narrative or a parabolical lesson designed to illustrate a religious or ethical precept. The so-called *Agada*, or Agadic collection, forms an integral part of the Talmudical and Midrashic literature, and is frequently mentioned in contradistinction to *Halacha* (which see).

BOREITHA, a Rabbinical lesson of equal antiquity with a Mishnaic section (see *Mishnah*). Such a lesson, not originally incorporated in the Mishnaic code, received the name "Boraitha," that is, "outside" or "non-incorporated" portion.

CABBALA (or *Cabalah* or *Kabalah*), "a reception," or "a tradition," from *kabbel*, "to receive"; literally the "reception" of the dicta of ancient authorities. This term is applied to Jewish mysticism, and serves as a comprehensive designation of the vast cabalistic literature.

CHASIDIM, the plural of *chasid*, "a pious man." The *Chasidim* are a sect of mystics in Poland, and some adjacent countries. This designation is occasionally applied to the "Essenes."

FIVE SCROLLS (*Chamesh Megilloth*), a title given to the following five books of the Hagiographa :—Song of Solomon, Ruth, Esther, Lamentations, and Ecclesiastes.

GEMARA (plural *Gemaroth*), "complement"; from the verb *gamar*, "to finish," or "to conclude." Every section of a Talmudical chapter is headed by a paragraph of the *Mishnah*. The contents of such a paragraph are more or less minutely discussed (by the successors of the ancient Mishnaic Rabbis) in the *Gemara* or complementary portion. *Mishnah* and *Gemara* jointly constitute the Talmud, but very often the term *Gemara* is taken as a synonym of Talmud.

HAFTARAH (plural *Haftaroth*), "conclusion"; from *hafter*, "to conclude or finish." The *Haftaroth* are lessons selected from the prophetic writings, and follow the readings of the Law on Sabbath and on other solemn occasions.

HALACHA (or *Halachah*, plural *Halachoth*), "a proceeding"; from *halach*, "to walk," "to go forth," "to proceed." *Halachah* denotes a precept for the practice of a Jewish observance in conformity with the accepted ruling of an ancient Jewish authority, or of several such authorities. Most sections of the *Mishnah* and its continuations in the Talmud are made up of Halachic propositions, discussions and decisions.

HOSH'ANAH RABBAH, the "great (supplicatory service) Save, O God"; from *Hosha*, "save thou," *nah*, "we beseech," *rab*, "great." There is an obvious connection between Hoshanah and the term Hosanna. This name is given to the seventh day of Tabernacles, for which special rituals exist.

MASSORAH, "transmission" or "tradition," from *massar*, "to transmit" or "hand down." This name has been assigned to ancient scholia bearing upon the Canon of the Hebrew Scriptures, and containing an index of textual characteristics and variants. A record is made of normal and abnormal readings, division of verses, peculiarities in the occurrence of words, letters, vowel-points, accents, and other striking features; and thereby has been obtained the *textus receptus* of the Old Testament. The Massorah as a collection of the annotations just mentioned, has been preserved both in special works called by that name, and in marginal notes, which in old MSS. and some editions of the Hebrew Bible are placed at the top and bottom, or sometimes in the lateral margin of the Hebrew Scriptures.

MIDRASH (plural *Midrashim*), "a study"; from *darash*, "to inquire," "to investigate," "to study." The extensive ancient literature of Biblical exegesis and ethics is designated by the name *Midrash*. This literature embodies, like the Talmud, historical antiquities, together with Jewish legends, proverbial sayings, and many points of homiletical and philological interest.

MISHNAH (plural *Mishniyoth*), "recapitulation," is taken as synonymous with "study"; from *shanah*, which in the Rabbinical idiom denotes "to engage in a study," or "in instruction." This title is given to the records of Rabbinical authors who are styled *tenaim* or "the earliest teachers." These records are divided into short paragraphs, each of which bears the name *Mishnah*. The entire Mishnaic collection is systematically arranged in six "orders" or parts, and each part contains a series of kindred treatises.

SHULCHAN 'ARUCH, "a table arranged." This is the general title of Joseph Caro's work, in four volumes, containing a systematically arranged code of Jewish observances.

TALMUD, "instruction," "that which is learnt" (a cognate of the term *talmid*, "a learner," or "a disciple"); from the verb *lamad*, "to learn." The *Mishnah*, together with the continuation of Rabbinical discussions as comprised in the *Gemara* (which see), form conjointly the *Talmud*, or corpus

of Rabbinical learning as respectively transmitted from the ancient colleges of Babylon and Palestine. The voluminous compilation made in the first-named colleges bears the title of Babylonian Talmud, and contains the Gemara, or comments to thirty-six out of fifty-three Mishnaical treatises. It occupies 2,947 folio pages, the pagination of which is identical in all editions, to facilitate reference. The incomplete remnant of the Palestinian compilation is known as the Talmud of Jerusalem.

TARGUM (plural *Targumim*), "a version" or "a translation." The name *Targum* is mostly applied to the Aramaic (commonly called Chaldean or Chaldaic) Jewish version of the Hebrew Scriptures, or any part of them. A translator of Biblical portions was called *Meturgeman*, and this term has been preserved in the modified form of Dragoman.

TOSAFOTH, "additions"; from the verbal form *hosef*, "to add." This term is applied to the additional annotations made by mediæval French rabbis, which, like the great commentary of RASHI, are placed on the margin of the editions of the Babylonian Talmud.

TOSEFTA, "additamentum"; from the verbal form *hosef*, "to add." The *Toseftu* is supplementary to the *Mishnah*.

ZOHAR, "shining light"; from *zahar*, "to shine," "to be lustrous." The mediæval work entitled *Zohar* is a mystical commentary on the Pentateuch, and is accepted by the Cabbalists or Jewish mystics as their chief authority.

CATALOGUE

OF

HEBRAICA AND JUDAICA.

AARON—ABARBANEL.

AARON *ben* ABRAHAM IBN CHAYIM.

לִב אֶהָרִן Commentary on Joshua and Judges.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.*

1724-28.

AARON MOSES PADUA.

חֹטֶם הַמְּשׁוּלָשׁ The Threefold Cord, or biographies of three Talmudical celebrities; R. Levi bar Sisi, R. Akiba, and R. Johanan. Edited with notes by Chayim Nachman ben Jacob Witkind.

8°. *Wilna*, 1877.

AARON *of* PESARO.

תּוֹלְדוֹת אֶהָרִן References to Pentateuch passages quoted in the Talmud and in later Rabbinical works.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*, various editions.

AARON *ben* SAMUEL, *of* FRANKFORT.

בֵּית אֶהָרִן A Book of Reference, connecting the several verses of the Hebrew Scriptures with passages in the Talmud, the Midrashim, the Zohar, and other ancient Jewish works. A list of 36 works thus referred to is given in fol. 89*b*, and their abbreviated titles are explained in ff. 1*a* and 90*a*. fol. *Frankfort on the Oder*, 1690.

ABARBANEL, ISAAC. *See* ISAAC *ben* JUDAH ABRAVANEL.

ABENDANA, ISAAC.

The Jewish Kalendar, containing an Account of their Feasts and Fasts. . . . their Sabbaths and Proper Lessons. Beginning at the 14 of the Moon Tebeth in the year 5455 of the Creation, and continuing to the 23 of Tebeth 5456. To which is added an account of our Public Liturgy as at this day established amongst us.

This title page is faced by another.—An Almanack for the year of Christ 1695, being the Third after bissextile or leap-year.

12°. *Oxford*. Printed at the Theater in the year 1695,

ABRABANEL, SOLOMON, "OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID." *Pseud.*

The Complaint of the Children of Israel, representing their grievances under the penal laws, and praying that if the tests are repealed, the Jews may have the benefit of this indulgence in common with all other subjects of England. 8°. *London*, 1736.

ABRAHAM ABULAFIA.

אברהם אבולפיה

See JELLINEK, A., ננוי חכמת הקבלה,

1853.

ABRAHAM *ben* ALEXANDER, of COLOGNE.

אברהם בן אלכסנדר

See JELLINEK, A., ננוי חכמה הקבלה, Auswahl kabbal. Mystik. 1853.

ABRAHAM *ben* BARUCH MIZRACHI.

אברהם בן ברוך מצרחי Short rules for *Shochatim*, i.e., persons authorised to kill animals for food.

See CHAYIM MOSES CARREGAL, ימין משה,

1777-78.

ABRAHAM *ben* CHAYIM LISKER.

אברהם בן חיים לסקר Commentaries באר אברהם and מי אברהם

See MISHNAH.

1726.

ABRAHAM *ben* CHIYAH.

אברהם בן חיה [With English title.] Abraham bar Chiyah Prince, who flourished in Spain in the 11th century, on the mathematical and technical chronology of the Hebrews, Nazarites, Mahommetans, etc. Edited by Herschel Filopowski. 8°. *London*, 1851.

ABRAHAM *ben* CHIZKIYAH CHAZKUNI.

אברהם בן חזקיה חזקוני Cabbalistical discourses on the Weekly Portions of the Law, based on the Talmud, Midrash, and Agadah.

fol. *Amsterdam*, 1726.

ABRAHAM.

3

ABRAHAM *ben* DAVID.

פ"י Commentary.

See ABRAHAM the Patriarch, *Pseud.*, ס' יצירה 1642.

ABRAHAM *ben* DAVID, the Levite.

סדר הקבלה

See SEDER OLAM. 1863.

ABRAHAM *ben* DAVID DI PORTALEONE.

Ninety chapters on the Antiquities of the Temple in Jerusalem, viz., the Priests and Levites, Sacrificial rites, Musical instruments, Liturgical forms, etc. With an essay on Jewish palæography and Massoretic antiquities. fol. Mantua, 1612.

ABRAHAM *ben* DAVID of Pousquières [ראב"ד].

פ"י Commentary.

See ISAAC *ben* JACOB ALFASI, הלכות רב אלפס 1720.

פ"י Commentary.

See MIDRASH SIFRA. 1862.

Animadversions. השנות

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON, משנה תורה [היר החזקה] 1739-42.

On conjugal ascetism. בעלי הנפש

See SOLOMON *ben* ABRAHAM *ben* ADDERETH, עבודת הקדש 1602.

ABRAHAM *ben* ISAAC SHALOM.

On religious philosophy, with an introduction by Meir ben Asher (as shown by the acrostic on fol. 3a). 4°. Venice, 1574.

ABRAHAM JAGHEL *ben* HANNANIAH dei GALICCHI.

Catechismus Judæorum [Hebrew and Latin]. לקח טוב

12°. London, 1679.

ABRAHAM *ben* JEHIEL DANZIG.

With נשמת אורח חיים Compendium and exposition of the אדם
Supplemental commentary on the foregoing work. 2 vol.
in 1. fol. "As printed in" Wilna, n. d.

[The end of vol. 2 is imperfect.]

יורה דעה and בינת אדם Compendium and exposition of the אדם
2 vol. in 1. fol. "As printed in" Wilna, n. d.

Testamentary exhortations. Edited by his sons ISAAC
and JEHIEL. 12°. Pressburg, 1860.

ABRAHAM LEVI ZAKEN.

תקוני שבת

See JACOB *ben* MORDECAI POGGETTO, קצור ראשית חכמה. 1725.ABRAHAM *ben* MEIR IBN EZRA [ראב"ע].

מרגליות טובה Commentary on the Pentateuch, with Super-commentaries by סקור חיים by Samuel Zarzah [also called Ibn Saneh], אהל יוסף by Joseph ben Eliezer Ibn Elem, and מגלת סתרים by Samuel Motot. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1722.

יסוד מורא Jesod Mora. Fundamentum Pietatis varias dissertationes de doctrina mandatisque sacris continens. . . . Paraphrastice vertit Dr. M. Creizenach. [Hebrew and Latin.] 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1840.

ספר העבור On Lunar calculations and intercalary months.

8°. *Lyck*, 1874.

ברכת אברהם Commentar zu den Sprüchen Salomon's, von R. Abraham Aben Ezra. Zum ersten Male nach einer alten, in meinem Besitze befindlichen Handschrift, herausgegeben von Chaim M. Horwitz.

8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1884.

פירושים Commentaries.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica*, edited by Buxtorf. 1618-19.See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*. 1724-28.See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*, various editions.

Essays on the writings of Ibn Ezra.

See FRIEDLÄNDER, Dr. M. 1877.

פי' Commentary on Isaiah.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY. 1873-77.

Short commentaries on Daniel.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY, *Miscellany*, vol. 2. 1877.

חרוזים על שחוק שחמקת On the Game of Chess.

See HOLLENDERSKI, L., מערני מלך, Délices royales. 1864.

יסוד מספר Grammar of the Hebrew numerals.

See PINSKER, S., מבוא אל הנקוד, 1863.

פי' Commentary on the Pentateuch.

See SAMUEL IBN ZARZAH, סקור חיים Super-commentary. 1559.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, Dr. M., שני המאורות, *Berlin*, 1847.

ABRAHAM MENAHEM RABE [*or* RAPOPORT].

מנחה בלולה Homiletical expositions of Biblical Sections read on
Sabbaths and Festivals. 4°. Verona, 1594.

ABRAHAM *ben* MORDECAI FARISSOL.

פי' Commentary on Job.

See BIBLE, *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*. 1724-28.

ABRAHAM *ben* MORDECAI GALANTE.

קול בוכים The Book of Lamentations [Hebrew text], with a Cabba-
listical commentary bearing the title קינות סתרים
4°. [Prague.] 1621.

ABRAHAM *ben* MOSES DE BOTON.

לחם משנה A commentary.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON, משנה תורה 1739-42.

ABRAHAM *ben* MOSES *ben* MAIMON.

See MAASSE NISSIM, מעשה ניסים 1867.

ABRAHAM, *the Patriarch* [*Pseud.*].

ספר יצירה Liber Jezirah qui Abrahamo Patriarchæ adscribitur, una
cum commentario Rabbi Abraham F. D[ior], super 32 semitis
sapientiæ. Translatus et notis illustratus a Joanne Stephano
Rittangelo. 4°. Amsterdam, 1642.

The name of the commentator is not Abraham ben Dior, but Abraham ben David.

ס' יצירה Das Buch Jezirah, die älteste kabalistische Urkunde der
Hebräer. Nebst 32 Wegen der Weisheit. Hebräisch und Deutsch,
mit Einleitung, erläuterndern Anmerkungen und einem punktirten
Glossarium der rabb. Wörter. Herausgegeben von J. F. v. Meyer.
4°. Leipzig, 1830.

ABRAHAM *ben* RAPHAEL JALFON, *or* CHALFON.

חיי אברהם Explanations of the origin of various ritual observances.
4°. Leghorn, 1826.

ABRAHAM *ben* RAPHAEL MELDOLA.

שבעה עינים, See SHIB'AH ENAYIM, 1745.

ABRAHAM *ben* SAMUEL IBN CHASDAI.

התפוח לאריסטא

See ARISTOTLE. 1873.

ABRAHAM *ben* SAMUEL ZACUTO *or* ZACUT.

יוחסין השלם Liber Juchassin sive Lexicon biogr. et histor. complec-
tens vitas omnium virorum eruditorum in Talmude Babylonico et
Hierosolymitano. Ed. H. Filopowski. 8°. Londini, 1857.

ABRAHAM SEBA.

מזמור Commentary on the Pentateuch, both according to the plain sense and according to the exposition of the Zohar.

fol. Venice, 1546.

ABRAHAM ben SOLOMON NANZIG.

עלה תרופה In three sections:—1. The lawfulness of inoculation as a preventive to small-pox. 2. A chapter on the Talmudical treatise *Berachoth*. 3. Religious discourses for various occasions.

8°. London, 1785.

ABRAVANEL [or **ABARBANEL**]. See **ISAAC ben JUDAH ABRVANEL**.

ABULAFIA. See **ABRAHAM ben SAMUEL ABULAFIA**.

ABU'L-WALID MERWAN IBN JANÂH. See **JONAH MERWAN IBN GANACH**.

ACHA GAON.

שאלות דרב אחאי נאן Decisions on religious observances, with commentary by Isaiah ben Loeb Berlin.

fol. Dyhernfurth, 1786.

ADAM, Pseud.

[זה] ספרא דאדם קדמא [ספר ריזאל] The Book of Raziel. "This is the Book of Adam... which the Angel Raziel gave unto him."

With notes by the "Maggid of Kosnitz."

4°. Josef, 1873.

ADLER, REV. DR. HERMANN.

The Jews in England. A lecture delivered to Jewish working men.

8°. London, 1870.

Letter of Maimonides to Rabbi Jehudah Ibn Tibbon. Translated with notes.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY, Miscellany, vol. 1.

1872.

ADLER, DR. L.

Die Bedeutung des Essäerbundes in der fortschreitenden Cultur-entwicklung der Menschheit. Vortrag in dem Beamten-Verein zu Cassel.

8°. Cassel, 1880.

ADLER, MARCUS N., M.A.

Memoir of the late Benjamin Gompertz, F.R.S., F.R.A.S.

8°. [London, 1865.]

ADLER, REV. DR. NATHAN.

נתינה לנר A commentary on the Targum of Onkelos.

See BIBLE. Pentateuch,

1876.

AGUILAR, EMANUEL.

Ancient liturgical melodies.

See LITURGIES.

1857.

AGUILAR, GRACE.

The Spirit of Judaism; edited by Isaac Leeser.

8°. *Philadelphia*, 1842.

The Women of Israel, or characters and sketches from the Holy Scriptures and Jewish history, illustrative of the past history, present duties, and future destiny of the Hebrew females, as based on the word of God. New edition. 2 vol. 8°. *London*, 1865.

AINSWORTH, WILLIAM F.

See PETHACHIAH *ben* JACOB. Travels.

1861.

AKIBA, RABBI.

Biography of R. Akiba.

See AARON MOSES PADUA חוס המשולש ...

1877.

See GASTFREUND, J., תולדות רבי עקיבא

1871.

AKIBA, R., *ben* MOSES GINS EGER.תולדות ר' עקיבא איגר Biography of Akiba Eger. 12°. *Warsaw*, 1875.

Last will of Akiba Eger.

See ZEVAOTH HA-GEONIM צוואות הגאונים

1875.

ALBO, JOSEPH. *See* JOSEPH ALBO.ALCHARIZI. *See* JUDAH *ben* SOLOMON CHARIZI.

ALEXANDER POLYHISTOR.

See FREUDENTHAL, Dr. J., Hellenistische Studien.

1875.

AL-FARABI.

Biography of Alfarabi.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, Dr. M., Al-Farabi, des Arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften.

1869.

ALFASI. *See* ISAAC *ben* JACOB ALFASI.ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG DES JUDENTHUMS. *See* PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

ALMANZI, J.

A Hebrew elegy on the death of J. V. Pardo.

See LUZZATTO, SAMUEL DAVID, מבני זכרון

1841.

ALPHABETUM SIRACIDIS.

אלפביתא דבן סירא Alphabetum Siracidis utrumque, cum expositione antiquâ (narrationes et fabulas continens). In integrum restitutum et emendatum e Cod. MS. Biblioth. Leydensis a M. Steinschneider. 12°. *Berlin*, 1858.

AMAMA, SIXTINUS.

De recta lectione Linguae Sanctæ.

See MARTINUS PETRUS, *Grammatica Hebræa*. 1621.

AMRAM GAON.

סדר רב עמרם Form of Prayers.

See LITURGIES. 1865.

ANDREE, RICHARD.

Zur Volkskunde der Juden. Mit einer Karte über die Verbreitung der Juden in Mittelalter. 8°. *Bielefeld und Leipzig*, 1881.

ANGEL, MOSES.

The Law of Sinai and its appointed times. 8°. *London*, 1858.

ANGLO-JEWISH ASSOCIATION.

Annual Reports from 1871 to 1884. With reference to the social, moral and political condition of the Jews in various parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Each report is followed by Appendices, containing historical and statistical information, as shown below. 13 parts. 8°. *London*, 1871-84.

Selections from the Appendices:—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1874. Rev. A. Löwy's Report on his visit to Russia.</p> <p>1875. Report of Mr. A. Falk on Aden. Education in Smyrna.
Dr. M. Allatini on Education in the East.
Report on the Jews in Persia.
Mr. Ph. Falk's Report on Jaffa.</p> <p>1876. On the History, the Social Condition and the Literature of the Beni Israel in India.
Letter from Aden.
Letters from Sanaa in Arabia.
Mr. Brasch's Letter on Aden.
Dr. Allatini on Normal Schools in the East.
Report on the Smyrna School.
The State of the Jewish Quarters (Mellahs) in Mogador.</p> | <p>1877. A Speech of M. Crémieux.
Speech of Baron Henry de Worms.
Depositions of Roumanian Jews.
Statistics concerning Salonica.
State of the Jews in Persia.
Notes on the Jews in Kurdistan, by the Rev. A. Löwy.</p> <p>1878. Schools of the Beni Israel Community in Bombay.
Schools in Salonica.
On the Victims of the War in the East.
Historical Notes on the Jews in Gibraltar.
H. Iliowizi's Sketches of Jewish Life in Tetuan.
M. Cazès on the Talmud Torah Schools in Tunis.</p> |
|--|--|

ANGLO-JEWISH—*continued.*

1879. Reply of Baron H. de Worms to M. Jon Ghika of Roumania. The Boys' and Girls' Schools in Salonica. Historical Retrospect of the Agricultural School in Jaffa. History of the Jewish School in Tunis. Notes on the Jews in China.
1880. Notices appended to a Memorial addressed to H.M. Government concerning the Jews in Morocco. Mr. Lionel E. Pyke's Report of his Travels in the East. M. Pariente, on the Educational Institutions in Smyrna. Mr. Morris Cohen, on the Condition of the Jews in Bagdad. M. Cazès, on the Progress of the Tunis School.
1881. M. E. Glaser, The Jews in the Interior of Tunis. Mr. Morris Cohen, Jewish Home Life in Bagdad. M. F. Bloch, Information on the Jewish Community in Constantinople. M. Pariente, Condition of the Jews in Smyrna.
1882. Persecution of the Jews in Russia. Requisition to the Lord Mayor of London. Baron H. de Worms, M.P., Speech in the House of Commons on the Persecution of the Jews in Russia. Rev. A. Löwy, Statistical and Sociological data concerning the Jews in Russia.
1882. Mr. A. Afalo, Report on Jewish Schools in Morocco. Mr. Morris Cohen, Notes on the Jewish School and on Home Life in Bagdad.
1883. Captain Albert Goldsmid, Jewish Schools in Palestine. M. Fresco, A Sketch of Life in Damascus. M. Pariente, Report on the Alliance School in Smyrna during the year 1882. M. Cazès, on the condition and extension of Educational and Industrial Establishments in Tunis.
1884. Notes on a visit to the Tunis Schools, in April, 1884, by Mr. Edward J. Emanuel, LL.B. On the imperilled condition of the Roumanian Jews, by various correspondents. How the Jews obtain their living at Bagdad, by Mr. Morris Cohen, English Teacher at the Bagdad School.
1885. Extract from Mr. S. Ash's proposals for improving the educational and social condition of the Roumanian Jews. On the Education of Jewish Boys in Roumania. By a correspondent of the Anglo-Jewish Association. Mr. F. D. Mocatta's visits to Levantine Schools during the winter of 1884-85. Mr. B. L. Benas's Report of his Travels in the East. [Extracts.]

Memorial addressed to the Shah of Persia on the occasion of his visit to London, in June, 1873, praying for an amelioration of the condition of his Jewish subjects. [English and Persian.] 4°. London, 1873.

Laws of the Anglo-Jewish Association. 8°. London, 1880.

ARAMA, ISAAC. *See* ISAAC *ben* MOSES ARAMA.

ARCHIVES ISRAÉLITES. *See* PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

ARIAS MONTANUS, BENEDICTUS.

See BIBLE.

1569, 1572.

ARISTOTLE.

חַתּוּמֹת *Hatapuach*, übersetzt aus dem Arabischen ins Hebräische von Abraham ben Chasdai; ins Deutsche übertragen von J. Musen. [Hebrew and German.] 8°. *Lemberg*, 1873.

ARNHEIM, H.

Translation of portions of the Bible.

See BIBLE, edited by Zuns.

1873.

ARTOM, REV. BENJAMIN.

Sermons. 1st and 2nd editions.

8°. *London*, 1873-6.

ASCHER, REV. B. H.

סֵפֶר הַחַיִּים "The Book of Life."

See LITURGIES.

1861.

See SOLOMON ben JUDAH IBN GABRIOL, מִכְבָּר הַפִּנְיִינִים A Choice of Pearls. 1859.

ASHER ben ABRAHAM CRESCAS.

פִּי' Commentary.

See MOSES ben MAIMON [Maimonides] מוֹרֵה נְבוֹכִידָנֶסֶר.

1742.

ASHER, ASHER, M.D.

הַמִּילָה סֵדֶר The Jewish rite of Circumcision, with the prayers and laws appertaining thereto. Translated into English, with an introductory essay. [The liturgical portions are according to the Spanish, German and Polish rites.] 8°. *London*, 1873.

ASHER ben JEHIEL, of Toledo [רא"ש].

פִּי' Commentary on the Mishnaic section *Zera'im*, with annotations by Elisha ben Abraham. 4°. *Altona*, 1735.

הַשְׁנוּת Animadversions.

See ISAAC ben JACOB ALFASI. הַלְכוֹת רַב אֱלֶפֶס

1720.

פֶּסְקֵי הָרֹאשׁ Compendium of the Talmudical Ordinances.

See TALMUD, *Babylonian*.

AUERBACH, DR. B. H.

Geschichte der Israelitischen Gemeinde Halberstadt. Nebst einem Anhange ungedruckter die Literatur wie die religiösen und politischen Verhältnisse der Juden in Deutschland in den leztten zwei Jahrhunderten betreffender Briefe und Urkunden. 8°. *Halberstadt*, 1866.

AUERBACH, ISRAEL MATTATHIAH. See ISRAEL MATTATHIAH AUERBACH.

AVERROES [ABU'L WALID MUHAMMED... IBN ROSHD].

שְׁלֹשׁ מַאמָּרִים לְהַחֲכִים אֶבְנֵי רוֹשֵׁד Drei Abhandlungen über die Conjunction des separaten Intellects mit dem Menschen, von Averroes. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von Samuel Ibn Tibbon, zum ersten Male herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert von Dr. J. Hercz.

8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

AZARIAH *ben* MOSES DE' ROSSI.

מאור עינים • אמרי בינה • מצרף לכסף Trutina Argenti s. dissertatio critica. . . de ætate mundi.

[With a biographical notice of the author.] Ed. H. Filipowski.

8°. *Edinburgh*, 1854.

Complete works; comprising—מאור עינים • אמרי בינה • מצרף לכסף •

Biblical and general antiquities; Chronological and Calendarial essays; Religious and secular poetry; a Bibliographical index. Edited by Dr. D. Cassel. 2 vol. in 1.

8°. *Wilna*, 1864-66.

AZARIAH *ben* EPHRAIM FIGO.

Sermons for Sabbaths, Feasts, and Fasts, and on various religious and moral Subjects. 2 vol. in 1. fol. *Berlin*, 1791.

AZULAI, CHAYIM JOSEPH DAVID. *See* CHAYIM JOSEPH DAVID AZULAI.

BAAL HA-TURIM. *See* JACOB *ben* ASHER of TOLEDO.

BACHER, SIMON.

• נתן החכם Nathan der Weise.

See LESSING, G. E.

1866.

BACHER, DR. WILHELM.

Abraham Ibn Ezra's Einleitung zu seinem Pentateuch-Commentar, als Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bibelexegese. 8°. *Wien*, 1876.

Die Agada der babylonischen Amoräer; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Agada, und zur Einleitung in den babylonischen Talmud.

8°. *Budapest*, 1878.

Die Agada der Tanaiten. Erster Band: Von Hillel bis Akiba. Von 30 bis 135 nach d. g. Z. [In progress.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1884.

BAER, S.

(מעמי ההלים ומשלי ואיוכ) תורת אמת [with Latin title] Thorath Emeth, sive liber præcepta. . . accentuum libb. Psalmorum, Proverbiorum et Jobi continens secundum Massoram et principia quæ nobis reliquerunt R. Aharon ben Ascher, R. Jehuda ben Bilaam, aliique prioris temporis grammatici. Accedit. . . epistola. . . ab illustr. S. D. Luzzatto. 8°. *Rödelheim*, 1852.

See JONAH *ben* GANACH, ספר הרקמה

1856.

BARGÈS, ABBÉ J. J. L.

See JUDAH *ben* KOREISH, רמאלה 1857.

See MASSORAH, ספר תנין 1866.

BARNETT, HYAM.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch.* 1836.

BARUCH *ben* JACOB SKLOW.

עמודי השמים On Astronomy; and תפארת אדם On Anatomy and Physiology. With a Latin nomenclature of which the first leaf is wanting. 2 parts. 8°. *Berlin*, 1777.

BASS, SHABTAI *ben* JOSEPH. *See* SHABTAI *ben* JOSEPH BASS.**BAUMGARTEN, DR. M.**

Wider Herrn Hofprediger Stöcker; eine christliche Stimme über die Judenfrage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

BAYLY, ANSELM, LL.D.

See BIBLE. 1774.

BEAUGENCI, ELEAZAR. *See* ELEAZAR BEAUGENCI.**BECHAI *ben* ASHER.**

במור על התורה Cabbalistical commentary on the Pentateuch. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1726.

BECHAI *ben* JOSEPH IBN BAKODAH.

חובת הלבבות "The Duty of the Hearts." On the moral philosophy of Judaism, translated from the Arabic by Judah ben Saul Ibn Tibbon. 4°. *Mantua*, 1559.

The last page contains the following entry by the Censor: *Revisto per mi fra Luigi da Bologna, Marzo 1599.*

BEER, DR. BERNHARD.

Jüdische Literaturbriefe. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1857.

Leben Abrahams nach Auffassung der jüdischen Sage, mit erläuternden Anmerkungen und Nachweisungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1858.

See MUNK, S., Philosophie und philos. Schriftsteller der Juden. 1852.

Biography of Dr. Beer.

See FRANKEL, Dr. Z. 1863.

BEER, PETER.

תולדות ישראל Biblical History to the end of the Babylonian Captivity, with a German translation in Hebrew characters. To this are appended a Short sketch of Hebrew Grammar, and Moral lessons for children. 8°. *Vienna*, 1833.

BELAÏS, ABRAHAM.

באר לחי ראי *Beer Lachai Roi*. Sammlung der ausgezeichnetesten Sittensprüche für alle Stände, Nationen und Alter... mit ital. und französischer Übersetzung. Nach dem Hebräischen ins Deutsche übertragen von M. Steinschneider. 4°. [Vienna] 1838.

פרח שושן Biblical expositions. [Four lectures] on the reverence of God; the efficacy of repentance; the importance of peace, temporal and spiritual; the immortality of the soul. Hebrew and English. Translated by Dr. Morris J. Raphael.

8°. London, 1844.

BENISCH, DR. ABRAHAM.

Two lectures on the life and writings of Maimonides... To which are added a list of his works with elucidatory notes, and an enumeration of works containing information relative to Maimonides.

8°. London, 1848.

Bishop Colenso's objections to the historical character of the Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua... critically examined.

8°. London, 1863.

Judaism surveyed; being a sketch of the rise and development of Judaism from Moses to our days, in a series of five lectures.

8°. London, 1874.

Jewish School and Family Bible.

See BIBLE.

1852-78.

Specimen of the *Biur* [commentary] on Genesis, c. ii.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY, Miscellany. Vol. 1.

1872.

The Sons of the Prophets.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY, Miscellany. Vol. 2.

1877.

See PETHACHIA *ben* JACOB, Travels.

1861.

BENJACOB, ISAAC.

אוצר הספרים *Thesaurus librorum hebræorum tam impressorum quam manuscriptorum*. [The titles of the Hebrew works are in alphabetical order.] 3 vol.

8°. Wilna, 1880.

BENJAMIN *ben* IMMANUEL MUSSAFIA.

זכר רב *Secher Rab*... zum Schulgebrauche bearbeitet und mit einem hebräischen Wörterbuche versehen von Jonas Willheimer. [A poem in which the stock of the Hebrew vocabulary is employed to describe the works of the six days of creation, and the Rest of the Sabbath day.]

8°. Prag, 1863.

הערוך מוסף Supplement to the Rabbinical Lexicon.

See NATHAN *ben* JEHIEL.

1655.

BENJAMIN, THE PRIEST.

נבול בנימן Homiletical discourses on the Portions of the Law and the Prophets for Sabbaths and Festivals. Also discourses at Circumcisions, Marriages and Funerals. 3 parts. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1727.

BENNY, PHILIP B.

The Shechita. The Jewish mode of slaughtering cattle, and its advantages. 8°. *Sheffield*, 1875.

BENSEW, JUDAH LOEB. See JUDAH LOEB BENSEW.

BERECHIAH ben NATRONAI HA-NAKDAN.

משלי שועלים Fables of the Foxes, in verse. 8°. *Berlin*, 1756.

BERGL, DR. J.

Geschichte der ungarischen Juden, nach den besten Quellen bearbeitet. 8°. *Kaposvár*, 1879.

BERLIN, R. ISAIAH.

Biography of R. Isaiah Berlin.

See BERLINER, DR. A.

1879.

BERLINER, DR. A.

פליטת סופרים *Pelatath Soferim*. Beiträge zur jüdischen Schriftauslegung im Mittelalter, nebst Midrasch über d. Gründe der *defectiva* und *plena*. 8°. *Breslau*, 1872.

Die Massorah zum Targum Onkelos. Nach Handschriften und unter Benutzung von seltenen Ausgaben zum ersten Male edirt und commentirt. 4°. *Berlin*, 1875.

Second and enlarged edition.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

Beiträge zur hebräischen Grammatik im Talmud und Midrasch.

8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

Rabbi Jesaia Berlin, eine biographische Skizze, im Rabbiner-Seminar vorgetragen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

לוחות אבנים Hebräische Grabschriften in Italien. Erster Theil. 200 Inschriften aus Venedig, 16. u. 17. Jahrhundert. Herausgegeben und mit Noten versehen. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1881.

Beiträge zur Geographie und Ethnographie Babyloniens im Talmud und Midrasch. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

See HANANEL of Kairvan מנדל חננאל 1876.

See ISAAC ben JOSEPH ISRAELI ספר המוסר לרופאים 1885.

See MOSES ZAGUT יסוד עולם [a drama]. 1874.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Mag. für die Wissensch. des Jud.

See SOLOMON ben ISAAC רש"י על התורה 1866.

See SYNAGOGAL-POESIE. 1884.

See TARGUM ONKELOS. 1884.

BEROSUS.

See RUBIN, DR. S. בִּירוֹסִי הַכַּשְׁדִּי

1882.

BIALLOBLOTZKY, C. H. F.

See JOSEPH *ben* JOSHUA, *the Priest*. Chronicles.

1836.

BIBLE.*

תורה נביאים וכתובים The Hebrew Bible. [The Hagiographa are wanting with the exception of the Five Scrolls, which follow the Book of Deuteronomy.] 3 vol. in 6. 16°. Plantin, *Antwerp*, 1566.

Biblia Sacra, ed. Arias Montanus. The Old Testament contains the Hebrew text, the version of St. Jerome, the Septuagint with Latin translation, the Targum of Onkelos to the Pentateuch, and the Targum of Jonathan ben Uzziel to the other portions of the Old Testament (except Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah and the Book of Chronicles). The New Testament contains the Greek text, the Syriac text with Latin translation, and the version of St. Jerome. At the foot of each page is appended the Syriac text transliterated in Hebrew characters, with the radicals of the Syriac nouns and verbs. 5 vol. fol. Plantin, *Antwerp*, 1569-71.

[A series of philological, geographical, and archæological essays, in 3 volumes, under the title of "Apparatus," forms the sequel to this edition of the Bible. See the "Catalogue of Books belonging to the Dutch Church," under the entry "Arias Montanus," pp. 6 and 7.]

Vol. 1. The Pentateuch.

2. Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel, Kings, and the Book of Chronicles.
3. Ezra (I. Esdras), Nehemiah (II. Esdras), III. and IV. Ezra (in Latin only), Tobit, Judith, Esther, Continuation of the Book of Esther, in Greek and Latin, Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, The Song of Solomon, The Wisdom of Solomon, The Wisdom of Jesus the son of Sirach.
4. Isaiah, Jeremiah, The Book of Lamentations, Baruch, Ezekiel, Daniel, Continuation of the Book of Daniel (in Greek and Latin only), The Twelve Minor Prophets, I. and II. Maccabees (Greek, with the version of St. Jerome, and a second Latin version); III. Maccabees (Greek with a Latin version).
5. The New Testament.

* The several sections of the Bible have been arranged in the following order:—

I. Pentateuch.

II. Prophets.

- a) Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings.
- b) Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel.
- c) The XII Minor Prophets.

III. Hagiographa.

- a) Psalms, Proverbs, Job.
- b) The Five Scrolls, Song of Solomon, Ruth, Lamentations, Ecclesiastes, Esther.
- c) Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah.
- d) Chronicles.

IV. Apocrypha.

V. New Testament.

BIBLE—*continued*.

Hebraicorum Bibliorum veteris Testamenti Latina interpretatio [interlinearis], opera olim Xantis Pagnini. . . . nunc verò Benedicti Ariæ Montani [aliorumque] collato studio. . . . ad Hebraicam dictionem. . . . expensa. Item Novum Testamentum Græcè cum Vulgata interpretatione Latina Græci contextus lineis inserta. Studio Benedicti Ariæ Montani. . . . fol. *Antwerp*, 1572.

This Bible forms the second vol. of the Apparatus to the Antwerp Polyglot of Arias Montanus.

Biblia Sacra Hebraice, Græce et Latine. Latina interpretatio duplex est. . . cum annotationibus Francisci Vatabli. 3 vol.

Ex officina Sanctandreeana [*Heidelberg*], 1586.

The 3rd volume, containing the New Testament, is wanting.

- Vol. 1. Hieronymi Prologus. Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel, Book of Kings, Chronicles, The Prayer of Manasseh, Esra, Nehemiah (vulgo Esdras Secundus), III. and IV. Esra, Tobit, Judith, Esther, with continuation.
2. Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, The Wisdom of Solomon, The Wisdom of Jesus the son of Sirach, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Baruch, Ezekiel, Daniel, The Twelve Minor Prophets, I, II. and III. Maccabees.

Biblia Ebræa eleganti et majuscula characterum forma qua ad facilem sanctæ linguæ et Scripturæ intelligentiam primo statim intuitu literæ radicales et serviles deficientes et quiescentes, &c., situ et colore discernuntur. Cura et studio Eliæ Huteri.

fol. *Colonia*, 1603.

תנ"ך Bible, without points.

32°. *Leyden*, 1610.

Biblia Rabbinica, with the Targums of Onkelos and of Jonathan ben Uzziel and the Jerusalem Targum; the Massorah; various readings; and commentaries [enumerated below]. Edited by Johannes Buxtorf. 4 vol.

fol. *Basel*, 1618-19.

Vol. 1. Pentateuch.

2. Joshua, Judges, Samuel and Kings.
3. Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel and the Minor Prophets.
4. The Hagiographa (from the Psalms to the Chronicles).

Commentaries:—

Abraham ben Meir Ibn Ezra, on the Pentateuch, Isaiah, the Minor Prophets, the Psalms, Job, the Five Scrolls, and Daniel.

David ben Joseph Kimchi, on the First and the Later Prophets and the Book of Chronicles.

Isaiah of Trani, on Judges and Samuel.

Jacob ben Asher (Baal ha-turim), on the Pentateuch.

BIBLE—*continued.*

Levi ben Gershon, on the first Prophets, Proverbs, and Job.

Moses ben Joseph Kimchi, on Proverbs, Ezra, and Nehemiah [erroneously attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra].

Saadiah ben Joseph Fayumi [*pseud.*], on Daniel.

Solomon ben Isaac (Rashi), on all the Books of the Bible.

Biblia Hebraica. . . ex recensione. . . Menasseh ben Israel. With short prefatory notices in Hebrew and Latin. The Hagiographa follow the Pentateuch. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1635-36.

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus originales, Hebraicum cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum; versionumque antiquarum Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII. Interp., Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ, Persicæ, Vulg. Lat., quicquid comparari poterat: cum textuum et versionum Orientalium translationibus Latinis. Cum apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, variis lectionibus, annotationibus, indicibus, &c. Edidit Brianus Waltonus, S.T.D. 6 vol. fol. *London*, 1657.

[Vol. 5, which contains the New Testament, is wanting.]

Vol. 1. Pentateuch.

2. Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel, Kings, Chronicles, Esra (I.), Nehemiah, (Esra II.).
3. Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, Daniel, the Twelve Minor Prophets.
4. The Prayer of Menasseh, III. and IV. Esra, Tobit (with two Hebrew versions), Judith, Continuation of the Book of Esther, The Wisdom of Solomon, the Wisdom of Jesus, the Son of Sirach, The First and Second Epistles of Baruch, The Epistle of Jeremiah, The History of Susanna, The Song of Azariah, The Song of the Three Holy Children, Bel and the Dragon, I. II. and III. Maccabees, Targum of Jonathan ben Uzziel and the Jerusalem Targum. Persian version of the Pentateuch by Jacob Tawus.
5. New Testament [wanting.]
6. Appendix, containing the various readings of the Polyglot texts. An interpretation of Hebrew, Chaldee, and Greek proper names. An alphabetical index to the contents of the Bible.

Biblia Rabbinica Magna מִקְרָאוֹת גְּדוּלוֹת מִשָּׁה. Hebrew text with the Massorah, the Targum of Onkelos and of Jonathan ben Uzziel, introductions, commentaries [enumerated below], the variants of Bene Asher and Bene Naphtali, and the variants in the accents. 4 vol. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1724-28.

Vol. 1. Pentateuch.

2. Joshua, Judges, Samuel and Kings.
3. Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, the Minor Prophets.
4. The Hagiographa.

BIBLE—continued.

Alphabetical list of the Commentaries and Targums.

- Aaron ben Chayim, *Leb Aharon* on Joshua and Judges.
- Abraham ben Meir Ibn Ezra, Commentaries on the several Books of the Bible except the First Prophets, Jeremiah and Ezekiel. The Commentaries on the Proverbs, Ezra and Nehemiah, which in this edition are attributed to Ibn Ezra, should be ascribed to Moses Kimchi.
- Abraham ben Mordecai Farissol, on Job.
- David Ibn Hin, *Likute Shoshanim* Commentaries; together with extracts from the Commentaries of Jacob Berab, Meir Arama, Obadiah Sforno, Samuel Almosnino and Isaac ben Gerson Treves, on Joshua and some portions of the Later Prophets.
- David ben Joseph Kimchi, on the Prophets and the Chronicles.
- David ben Solomon Ibn Jachia, *Kab venaki* on Proverbs.
- Hezekiah ben Manoach (*Chazkuni*), on the Pentateuch.
- Isaac ben Gerson Treves, *see* David Ibn Hin.
- Isaac ben Mordecai Gershon, on Malachi.
- Isaac ben Solomon Jabetz, *Torath chesed* on Psalms, Job, Song of Solomon, Ruth, Lamentations, Daniel, Ezra and Nehemiah.
- Isaiah of Trani, on Judges and Samuel.
- Jacob ben Asher (*Baal ha-turim*), on the Pentateuch.
- Jacob Berab, *see* David Ibn Hin.
- Jacob d'Isacas, *Imre noam* on the Pentateuch.
- Jalkut Shimoni*, *see* Simeon Darshan.
- Jonathan ben Uzziel, Targum on the Bible (except the Pentateuch, Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah and Chronicles).
- Joseph ben David Ibn Jachia, on the Hagiographa.
- Levi ben Gershon, on the Pentateuch, First Prophets, Job, Five Scrolls (except Lamentations), and the Book of Daniel.
- Likute Shoshanim*, *see* David Ibn Hin.
- Meir ben Isaac Arama, *Urim ve-tumim* on Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Song of Solomon.
- Menahem ben Solomon Meiri, on Proverbs.
- Moses Frankfurt, *Kometz minchah* on the Pentateuch; *Minchah ketanah* on the First Prophets; *Minchah gedolah* on the Later Prophets; *Minchath ereb* on the Hagiographa.
- Moses ben Joseph Kimchi, on Proverbs, Ezra, and Nehemiah (erroneously attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra).
- Moses ben Nachman, on Job.
- Moses Nakdan, *Darke ha-nikud* on Punctuation.
- Obadiah Sforno, on the Pentateuch and Psalms; *Mishpat Zedek* on Job, Song of Solomon, and Ecclesiastes.
- Onkelos, Targum on the Pentateuch.
- "Rashi," *see* Solomon ben Isaac.
- Saariah ben Joseph Fayumi [*pseud.*], on Daniel.
- Samuel Almosnino, on the Minor Prophets.
- Samuel ben Isaac Aripol, *Mizmor le-thoda* on Psalm cxix.
- Samuel Laniado, *Kele jakar*, on the First Prophets; *Kele paz*, on the Later Prophets.
- Simeon Darshan, on Chronicles (from *Jalkut Shimoni*).
- Simeon ben Zemach Duran, on Job.
- Solomon ben Isaac (*Rashi*), Commentary on the whole Bible.

BIBLE—*continued*.

תנ"ך (מנישי מנחה) With German-Jewish translation and the commentary of Rashi. 12 vol. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1753-55.

Vol. 1—5. The Pentateuch, the Haftarothe, and the Five Scrolls.

6. Joshua and Judges.

7. Samuel.

8. Kings.

Vol. 9. Isaiah and Jeremiah.

10. Ezekiel and Minor Prophets.

11. Psalms, Proverbs, and Job.

12. Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Chronicles.

תורה נביאים וכתובים Biblia en dos columnas, Hebrayco y Español. With a table dividing the Pentateuch, the Prophets, and the Hagiographa into 54 sections to be read in one year.

fol. *Amsterdam*, 1762.

תורה נביאים וכתובים The Old Testament, English and Hebrew, with remarks critical and grammatical on the Hebrew, and corrections of the English by Anselm Bayly, LL.D. [With illustrations.] 4 vol. 8°. *London*, 1774.

La Bible, traduction nouvelle avec l'Hebreu en regard... avec des notes philologiques, géographiques et littéraires, et les variantes de la version des septante et du texte samaritain, par S. Cahen. [The Pentateuch is of the 2nd edition of 1845-56.] 18 vol.

8°. *Paris*, 1835-56.

Vol. 1. La Genèse.

De la Création selon les docteurs et les philosophes de la Synagogue.

2. L'Exode.

Examen des critiques du tome premier, par S. Munk.

Extrait des Observations sur la topographie de la presqu'île de Sinaï, par J. M. J. Coutelle.

3. Le Lévitique.

Extrait du *Moré Nebouchime*.

Des animaux propres aux sacrifices et des diverses espèces des sacrifices... trad. sur l'original Grec de Philon.

De la lèpre et de l'éléphantiasis, par le Baron Larrey.

Notice sur le calendrier talmudique.

4. Les Nombres.

Reflexions sur le culte des anciens Hébreux dans ses rapports avec les autres cultes de l'antiquité, par S. Munk.

Cinquième livre des Lois de Manou.

Chapitres xxvii. et xxxi. de la troisième partie de la Direction des Égarés, par Mousa Ibn Maïmoun.

Sur la zone des villes lévitiques et sur le chemin sabbatique.

5. Le Deutéronome.

Sur les Samaritains.

Notice sur la femme hébreue.

Note [from a Caraité work] sur le verset 4 du chap. xxx. du Deutéronome.

BIBLE—*continued.*

6. Josué. Les Juges.
 7. Samuel.
Sur l'établissement de la royauté parmi les Hébreux.
 8. Les Rois.
Note sur le ch. xx. du livre II. des Rois. [An essay on miracles.]
 9. Isaïe.
Préface d'Abrabanel à son commentaire sur Isaïe.
Commentaire d'Abrabanel sur les chap. xxxiv. et xxxv. d'Isaïe.
Notice sur... Saadia Gaon et sa version arabe d'Isaïe, et sur une version persanne, par S. Munk.
 10. Jérémie.
Préface d'Abrabanel sur Jérémie.
Observations et errata concernant la Notice sur le calendrier judaïque.
Extrait de l'introduction historique... par Dahler.
[On the chronology of the prophecies of Jeremiah.]
 11. Ezéchiël.
Moré Nébouchime, ch. i.-vii.
Préface d'Abrabanel.
Extrait de... l'Exposition historique de la prédication et des lectures liturgiques chez les Juifs par le Dr. Zunz.
 12. Les douze Petits Prophètes.
Préface d'Abrabanel.
Extrait du commentaire géographique sur l'Exode et les Nombres, par Léon Delaborde.
Commentaire de R. Tan'houm de Jérusalem sur le livre de Habakouk, par S. Munk.
 13. Pseaumes.
De l'auteur et des auteurs des Pseaumes.
Ordres des Pseaumes.
Suscriptions des Pseaumes.
Instruments de musique.
Poésie hébraïque.
Accents toniques (*Neginoth*).
 14. Proverbes.
Introduction historique et littéraire, par Leopold Dukes.
 15. Job.
Esquisse sur la philosophie du poème de Job, par Is. Cahen.
 16. Le cinq Megilloth. [With an introduction to the Five Scrolls.]
 17. Daniel, Ezra, Néhémie. [With a general introduction.]
 18. Chroniques.
Extrait de... l'Exposition historique de la prédication et des lectures liturgiques chez les Juifs, par le Dr. Zunz.
Table chronologique de l'ancien Testament. [Translated from the German of Dr. Zunz.]
Additions à la Notice sur le calendrier talmudique.
- תנ"ך, With the Targum of Onkelos to the Five Books of Moses, and the Targum of Jonathan ben Uzziel to the other Books (except Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah, and the Book of Chronicles), and the

BIBLE—*continued.*

commentary of Rashi. Each volume contains the German translation and the *Biur* (exposition) by Mendelssohn and his School. Edited with a German commentary by L. Mandelstamm and others. 15 vol. 8°. *Wilna*, 1852-53.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Vol. 1. Genesis. With introductions to the Torah, by Abraham Ibn Ezra and Moses Mendelssohn.</p> <p>2. Exodus and Book of Esther.</p> <p>3. Leviticus and Song of Solomon.</p> <p>4. Numbers and Ruth.</p> <p>5. Deuteronomy, Lamentations and Ecclesiastes.</p> <p>6. Joshua and Judges.</p> | <p>Vol. 7. Samuel.</p> <p>8. Kings.</p> <p>9. Isaiah.</p> <p>10. Jeremiah.</p> <p>11. Ezekiel.</p> <p>12. Minor Prophets.</p> <p>13. Psalms.</p> <p>14. Proverbs and Job.</p> <p>15. Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Book of Chronicles.</p> |
|--|--|

עדות ה' Jewish School and Family Bible.... Newly translated under the supervision of the Rev. the Chief Rabbi of the United Congregations of the British Empire, by Dr. A. Benisch. [English text only.] 4 vol. 8°. *London*, 1852-78.

[Vol. 2 and 3 are without title-pages.]

תנ"ך Die israelitische Bibel, enthaltend den heiligen Urtext, die deutsche Übertragung, die allgemeine ausführliche Erläuterung mit mehr als 500 englischen Holzschnitten. Herausgegeben von Dr. Ludwig Philippson. Zweite Ausgabe. 3 vol. in 6. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1858-59.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Vol. 1, part 1. Genesis and Exodus.</p> <p>part 2. Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy.</p> <p>2, part 1. Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Book of Kings.</p> <p>part 2. Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and the Minor Prophets.</p> | <p>Vol. 3, part 1. Psalms, Proverbs, and Job.</p> <p>part 2. The Five Scrolls (Song of Solomon, Ruth, Lamentations, Ecclesiastes, Esther), Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Chronicles.</p> |
|---|--|

תנ"ך Hebrew Bible, revised by M. L. Letteris. 8°. *Vienna*, 1871.

Die vier und zwanzig Bücher der heiligen Schrift, nach dem masoretischen Texte. Edited by Dr. L. Zunz, and translated by H. Arnheim, M. Sachs, Julius Fürst, and L. Zunz. 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

The Twenty-four Books of the Holy Scriptures. . . . translated according to the masoretic text, after the Jewish authorities, by Isaac Leeser. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1878.

BIBLE—*continued.*

The Septuagint Version of the Old Testament [including the Apocrypha] with an English translation; and with various readings and critical notes. 4°. London, 1879.

Pentateuch.

חמשה חומשי תורה Pentateuch and the Five Scrolls, with the commentary of Rashi, and the Haftarothe. 12°. Amsterdam, 1701.

חמשה חומשי תורה The Pentateuch with the Targum of Onkelos, the Five Scrolls, and the Haftarothe. 8°. Amsterdam, 1719.

חמשה חומשי תורה The Pentateuch with the Targum of Onkelos, the Haftarothe and the Five Scrolls; also the commentaries of Rashi, Shabtai ben Joseph Bass (*Sifthe chachamim*), Jacob ben Asher (*Bahl Ha-turim*), and Aaron of Pesaro (*Toldoth Aharon*).

4°. Frankfort-on-the-Oder, 1728.

חמשה חומשי תורה with the Haftarothe and the Five Scrolls.

8°. Amsterdam, 1730.

חמשה חומשי תורה and the Haftarothe.

8°. Amsterdam, 1751.

חמשה חומשי תורה The Pentateuch, according to the second edition of Bomberg's Hebrew Bible, with Haftarothe. 5 parts.

8°. Amsterdam, 1751.

חמשה חומשי תורה with the Five Scrolls, the Targum of Onkelos, the commentary of Rashi, and the Haftarothe with Hebrew notes. Also an enumeration of the 613 Mosaic precepts.

12°. Amsterdam, 1756.

חמשה חומשי תורה with a marginal literal translation in the German-Jewish dialect (each word or phrase being preceded by the corresponding Hebrew text), by Gedaliah ben Abraham Menahem Teikus.

4°. Amsterdam, 1758.

חמשה חומשי תורה with the Targums of Onkelos and of Jonathan ben Uzziel, and the Targum Jerushalmi; the commentaries of Rashi, Samuel ben Meir, Abraham ben Meir Ibn Ezra, Jacob ben Asher, and Aaron of Pesaro (*Toldoth Aharon*); Glosses on the Targumim; the lesser Massorah; notes from the *Shene luchoth ha-berith*; the commentary תוצאות חיים, of Chayim Boskowitz; the Haftarothe; the Five Scrolls; and the *Targum sheni* on the Book of Esther. 5 vol.

4°. Amsterdam, 1764.

חמשה חומשי תורה, with the commentaries of Rashi and Abravanel, the חצר החדשה by Saul ben Aryeh, and the Haftarothe. 5 vol.

4°. Amsterdam, 1768.

BIBLE. *Pentateuch—continued.*

תמימה with the Haftarothe. The English translation on opposite pages. Notes by David Levi, and additional notes by Lion Soesmans. [Without pagination.] 5 vol. 8°. *London*, 1785-87.

חמשה חומשי תורה with the commentary of Rashi. To each volume is appended a form of prayers for the Sabbath day [printed in 1810]. 5 vol. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1797.

חמשה חומשי תורה and the Five Scrolls, with the commentary of Rashi, and the Haftarothe with short Hebrew notes. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1817.

חמשה חומשי תורה with the Haftarothe, in Hebrew and English. Notes by David Levi, edited with various additions, including the indication of the 613 Mosaic precepts, by Hyam Barnett. [Illustrated.] 5 vol. 8°. *London*, 1836.

Historical and critical commentary on the Old Testament, with a new translation by Dr. M. Kalisch. [Hebrew and English.] 4 vol. 8°. *London*, 1858-72.

Vol. 1. Genesis. General introduction. Essays:—

- The Creation.
- Paradise and the Fall.
- Science and the Noachian Deluge.
- The Deluge.
- The Genealogy of Nations.
- The History of Babylon and Assyria.
- The Dead Sea.
- The last Address of Jacob.

2. Exodus. Introduction. Essay:—
The Holy Tabernacle.

3. Leviticus. Part I. (ch. i. to x.). Essays:—
On Sacrifice.
The Hebrew Priesthood.

4. Leviticus. Part II. (ch. xi. to xxvii.). Essays:—
On Dietary Laws.

- The Laws of Purification.
- Day of Atonement and other Festivals.
- The Doctrine of Angels and Spirits, or the Monotheism of the Bible.
- Matrimonial Laws.

חמשה חומשי תורה Il Pentateuco volgarizzato e commentato da Samuel Davide Luzzato con introduzione critica ed ermeneutica. 5 vol. 8°. *Padova*, 1871-76.

חמשה חומשי תורה Pentateuch with the Targum of Onkelos, revised by the Chief Rabbi, Rev. Dr. Nathan Adler. With commentaries and additions (alphabetically enumerated below). The Haftarothe and

BIBLE. Pentateuch—continued.

the Five Scrolls, with the commentaries of Solomon ben Isaac, Abraham ben Meir Ibn Ezra, and Obadiah Sforno. The Book of Esther is followed by the Aramaic legendary paraphrase "Targum Shenj," and the commentary פתשנן הכתב. To each volume the prayers for the Sabbath day are appended. Second edition. 5 vol. 8°. *Wilna*, 1876.

Alphabetical list of Commentaries:

Aaron of Pesaro, *Toldoth Aharon* containing references to passages in the Talmud and later Rabbinical works.

Abraham ben Meir Ibn Ezra, Commentary.

Adler, the Rev. Dr. Nathan, *Nethinah la-ger* (נתינה לגר), a commentary on the Targum of Onkelos.

David ben Joseph Kimchi, Commentary on the Haftarothe.

Jacob ben Asher, Commentary.

Massorah on the Targum.

Moses ben Nachman, Commentary.

Obadiah Sforno, Commentary.

Pathshegen [פתשגן] cited by S. D. Luzzatto as *Jaër* (יאר), a critical commentary on the Targum of Onkelos.

Samuel ben Meir of Rameru, Commentary.

Solomon Cohen of Lissa, *Abi-Ezer* (אבי עזר) a super-commentary on Abraham Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Pentateuch.

Solomon ben Isaac, Commentary.

The Children's Pentateuch with the Haphtarahs, or portions from the Prophets, arranged for Jewish children by Mrs. Henry Lucas. [English.] 8°. *London*, 1878.

Introduction to the Pentateuch.

See MANDELSTAMM, Dr. L. J.

1864.

Prophets.

נביאים וכתובים The Prophets and the Hagiographa (except the Five Scrolls). Printed by Emanuel Etias. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1700-5.

נ"א וכתובים The Later Prophets and the Hagiographa (except the Five Scrolls), with the commentary of Rashi. Edited by David Nuñez Torres. Printed by Emanuel Etias. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1701-5.

ישעיה Isaiah.

The fifty-third chapter.

See NEUBAUER, A., פירוש הנח ישכיל עברי

1876-77.

יחזקאל Ezekiel.

Commentary.

See SCHNITZLER, J. ben A., באור חדש על תשע פרשיות האחרונות מספר יחזקאל

1825.

BIBLE—*continued.**Hagiographa.*

איכה Psalms and Lamentations. Hebrew text with transliteration in English characters. Edited by William Robertson, M.A.
8°. London, 1656.

תהלים Psalms. With a Jewish-German translation.

See LITURGIES, *Daily Prayers.* 1772.

Psalmos de David. Traducido del Hebraico y ilustrado con una inteligencia que facilita la lectura. 16°. Amsterdam, Ao. 5493-1733.

משלי Proverbs. Hebrew text of the Book of Proverbs, with German translation in Hebrew square characters, and a Hebrew commentary by Isaac Euchel. 8°. Berlin, 1790.

The Proverbs of Solomon, translated from the Hebrew text, with notes critical and explanatory, by A. Elzas. 8°. Leeds, 1871.

איוב Job. Hebrew text with the commentaries, אהב משפט by Simon ben Zemach Duran, and משפט צדק by Obadiah ben Jacob Sforno. 4°. Venice, 1589.

The Book of Job translated from the Hebrew text, with an introduction and notes, critical and explanatory, by A. Elzas. 8°. London, 1872.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*, various editions.

See MOSES ben CHAYIM ALSHEC. Commentaries. 1717.

חמש מגילות The Five Scrolls, paraphrased in Jewish-German.

See JACOB ben ISAAC of JANOWA, צאנה וראנה 1766.

מגילת אסתר Megillath Esther. Manuscript Scroll on parchment, of the Book of Esther, in 14 columns. 13 inches wide. 18th Century.

Apocrypha.

Apocrypha. חכמת שלמה The Wisdom of Solomon, translated into Hebrew, with a commentary entitled רוח חן, by Naphtali Herz ben Isachar Wessely. fol. Berlin, 1780.

Die Apokryphen. Nach dem griechischen Texte übersetzt von Dr. D. Cassel. Anhang zu der unter Dr. Zunz erschienenen Bibel-übersetzung. 8°. Berlin, 1866.

See ALPHABETUM SIRACIDIS אלפאביתא דבן סירא 1858.

The Apocrypha. Greek and English.

See BIBLE. The Septuagint Version. 1879.

BIBLE. *Apocrypha—continued.*

ספר טוביה or מעשה טוביה The Book of Tobit. A Chaldee text, from a unique MS. in the Bodleian Library, with other Rabbinical texts, English translations, and the Itala. Edited by Ad. Neubauer, M.A.
8°. *Oxford*, 1878.

חכמת יהושע בן סירא The Wisdom of Jesus the son of Sirach. Translated from the Syriac into Hebrew and German [in Rabbinical characters], and supplied with a Hebrew commentary by Juda Loeb Benzeeb.
8°. *Wien*, 1814.

New Testament.

דיתיקא חרות New Testament. Novum Jesu Christi D. N. Testamentum, Syriace litteris Hebraicis, Græce, & Latine. Studio Guidonis Fabricii Boderiani.
4°. *Paris*, 1584.

הברית החדשה Translated from the Greek into Hebrew. Edited by Prof. Franz Delitzsch. 2nd edition.
12°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

BLOCH, J. S.

Die Juden in Spanien. Eine historische Skizze. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

Studien zur Geschichte der Sammlung der althebräischen Literatur.
8°. *Breslau*, 1876.

BLOCH, DR. M.

Das mosaisch-talmudische Polizeirecht. 8°. *Budapest*, 1878.

BLOGG, S. E.

Geschichte der hebräischen Sprache und Literatur, nebst einem Anhang die Targumim betreffend. [Second edition.]
4°. *Hanover*, 1826.

BLUNT, JOHN ELIJAH.

A history of the establishment and residence of the Jews in England, with an inquiry into their civil disabilities. 8°. *London*, 1830.

BODENSCHATZ, J. CHR. G.

Kirchliche Verfassung der heutigen Juden, sonderlich deren in Deutschland.... aus ihren.... und anderen Schriften.... darge-
than.... mit 30.... Kupfern erläutert. 4 parts.
4°. *Erlangen*, 1748.

BODENSTEDT, FRIEDRICH VON.

שירי מירצא שאפפי Die Lieder des Mirza Schaffy ins Hebräische übertragen und mit einem Prolog versehen von Joseph Chotzner.
[Hebrew only.] 16°. *Breslau*, 1868.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

Catalogus librorum Hebræorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana, jussu curatorum digessit notis instruxit M. Steinschneider. 2 vol.

4°. *Berlin*, 1852-1860.

BONCOMPAGNI, B.

Intorno ad un' opera del Signor M. Steinschneider. [On Dr. Steinschneider's History of Jewish literature.] 4°. *Rome*, 1858.

BONSENIOR IBN JACHIAH.

מליצה על צחוק השאק

See HOLLÆNDERSKI, L. מעדני מלך Le Jeu des Échecs. 1864.

BOXBERGER, EMIL V.

Barkochba, Gesänge.

12°. *Leipzig*, 1857.

BRAUNSCHWEIGER, DR. M.

Geschichte der Juden und ihrer Literatur in den romanischen Staaten zur Zeit des Mittelalters, von 700 bis 1200. Nach den Quellen dargestellt. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1865.

BRECHER, DR. GIDEON.

Das Transcendentale, Magie, und magische Heilarten im Talmud.

8°. *Wien*, 1850.

אלה הכתובים בשמות Concordantiæ nominum propriorum quæ in libris sacris continentur a. . . patre G. Brecher inchoatæ. . . finitæ demum a filio Adolpho Brecher. Addenda et corrigenda e libro inedito Sefer Ha-'azamim [ספר העצמים] viri. . . W. Heidenheim. Selegit R[aphael] K[irchheim]. 4°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1876.

BREITHAUPT, J. F.

See JOSEPH ben GORION [Pseudo-Josephus].

1710.

BRESLAU, M. H.

קצור דקדוק לשון עברי A compendious Hebrew grammar. [English only.] 8°. *London*, 1855.

אוצר לשון עברי Hebrew and English dictionary, Biblical and Rabbinical. 1 vol. in 2 parts. 8°. *London*, 1855.

ערך מלין English and Hebrew dictionary. 8°. *London*, 1856.

See EDELMANN, H., and L. DUKES, ננוי אקספרר Treasures of Oxford. 1851.

BRIDGES, J. H., B.A.

The Jews of Europe in the Middle Ages. [Oxford Essays, 1857. No. vi.] 8°. *London*, 1857.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

Catalogue of the Hebrew Books in the Library of the B. M. [By Joseph Zedner.] 8°. *London*, 1867.

BRÜCK, S.

חקירת האמת Religious and philosophical essays; also the story of a shipwreck in 1826. 8°. *Vienna*, 1842.

BRÜLL, DR. ADOLF.

Fremdsprachliche Redensarten, und ausdrücklich als fremdsprachlich bezeichnete Wörter in den Talmuden und Midraschim. Eine philologische Studie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1869.

Trachten der Juden im nachbiblischen Altherthume. Ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Kostümkunde. 1 Theil.

8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1873.

Zur Geschichte der Samaritaner, nebst einem Anhang enthaltend Varianten zur Genesis des samaritanischen Targums.

Frankfort on the Main, 1876.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der jüdisch-deutschen Literatur.

8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1877.

See SAMARITAN TARGUM חרנום שמרני

1873-76.

BRÜLL, JACOB.

מבוא המשנה Einleitung in die Mischnah, enthaltend das Leben und die Lehrmethode der Gesetzlehrer von Esra bis zum Abschlusse der Mischnah. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1876.

See HIRSCH, CHAJES, אנרת בקורת

1853.

BRÜLL, N.

Jahrbücher der jüdischen Geschichte und Literatur.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

BUBER, SALOMON.

See LATTES, ISAAC DE, שערי ציון

1855.

See MIDRASH, מדרש לקח טוב

1880.

BUXTORFIUS, JOANNES.

Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicæ. . . . Accesserunt novæ concordantiæ chaldaicæ. 2 copies. fol. *Basel*, 1632.

Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. [With a short vocabulary of rabbinical terms, and a list of abbreviations.] 8°. *London*, 1646.

Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. . . . accesserunt Lexicon breve rabbinico-philosophicum et Index Latinus. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1824.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica*.

1618-19.

CAHEN, MICHAEL DAVID.

שכיות החמרה Repertorium talmudicum, sive memorabilia omnia de personis et rebus quæ in utroque Talmude et Midraschim occurrunt, præsertim de Misnæ et Gemaræ doctoribus. Item series integra commentatorum.... medii ævi, sc. Raschi ejusque magistrorum, discipulorumque qui vulgo Tosaphistæ nuncupantur.... omnia collegit et in ordinem alphabeticum digessit M. D. Cahen, auctoris manuscriptum.... emendavit notulas criticas passim adjecit L. Wogue. [Hebrew.] 8°. Mayence, 1877.

CAHEN, S.

La Bible, traduction nouvelle.

See BIBLE.

1835-56.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Archives Israélites.

CARPENTER, J. ESTLIN, M.A.

See EWALD, H. The History of Israel.

1869-74.

CASSEL, DR. DAVID.

Lehrbuch der jüdischen Geschichte und Literatur. 8°. Leipzig, 1879.

See AZARIAH DEI ROSSI, מצורף לכסף and מאור עינים 1864-66.

See BIBLE. Apocrypha.

1866.

CASTELLI, DAVID.

Leggende Talmudiche. Saggio di traduzione dal testo originale, con prefazione critica. 8°. Pisa, 1869.

Il Messia secondo gli Ebrei.

8°. Firenze, 1874.

CHAJES, HIRSCH.

אגרת בקורת Ein Beitrag zur historischen Kritik in Betreff der Targumim und Midraschim. Zweite Auflage mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von Jacob Brüll. 8°. Pressburg, 1853.

CHAKIRAH EMUNAH.

אמונה כפר חקירה Meditations on natural and revealed religion. [In Hebrew and Jewish-German.] 12°. Lemberg, 1874.

CHAMAI GAON. *Pseud.*

ספר העיון

See JELLINEK, A., גנני חכמת הקבלה, *Auswahl kabbal. Mystik.* 1853.

CHARIZI. *See* JUDAH ben SOLOMON CHARIZI.

CHAYIM ABRAHAM ISRAEL ZABI.

באר מים חיים A commentary.

See CHAYIM MOSES CARREGAL, יסין משה 1777-78.

CHAYIM JOSEPH DAVID AZULAI [חיד"א].

מדרב קדמות Selection of articles on biblical and rabbinical antiquities, including cabbalistical subjects, alphabetically arranged.

8°. *Lemberg*, 1869.

שם הנדולים • ועד לחכמים A dictionary of celebrated Jewish authors and their works. 2 vol.

8°. *Warsaw*, 1876.

Part 1, Authors. Part 2, Works.

CHAYIM ben JOSEPH VITAL.

מורה נקודם Index to the Zohar.

See SIMEON ben JOCHAI, חזקוני 1736.

CHAYIM MOSES CARREGAL.

הלכות שחיטה (on the slaughtering of animals for food) of the *Shulchan Aruch*, part 2, by Joseph ben Ephraim Caro; followed by two additional treatises on this subject, זכרון לבני ישראל, by Abraham ben Baruch Mizrachi, and שו"ת הילדים, by Israel ben Moses Nagara. Second edition, with an exposition באר מים חיים by Chayim Abraham Israel Zabi. 3 parts in 1 vol.

8°. *Hague*, 1777-78.

CHAYIM ben MOSES LIPSCHUETZ.

דרך חיים Devotional directions for travellers; cabbalistical specifics for the cure of maladies; the prayers of animate and inanimate nature; disquisitions on the Treatise Megillah and on the Ethics of the Fathers; together with homiletical pieces. 4°. *Sulzbach*, 1703.

CHAZAN, R.

פי' Commentary on Passover Night Service.

See LITURGIES. 1784.

CHAZKUNI, ABRAHAM. *See* ABRAHAM ben CHIZKIYAH CHAZKUNI.

CHAZKUNI (or CHIZKUNI), [HEZEKIAH ben MANOACH].

פי' Commentary.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

CHENERY, THOMAS, M.A.

Legends from the Midrash.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY. *Miscellany*. Vol. 2. 1877.*See* JUDAH *ben* SOLOMON CHARIZI, ספרות איתא, 1872.

CHIARINI, L'ABBÉ L.

Le Talmud de Babylone, traduit en langue française et complété par celui de Jérusalem et par d'autres monumens de l'antiquité judaïque. 2 vol. in 1. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1831.

[This work contains prolegomena to, and a version of, the Treatise Berachoth.]

CHISDAI, THE SON OF ISAAC.

Biographical sketch, by Dr. David Cassel.

Epistle to the King of the Cusars.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY. *Miscellany*. Vol. 1. 1872.

CHOTZNER, REV. DR. JOSEPH.

ליל שמורים A collection of satires, in rhymed prose, on the Chasidim of Poland, followed by miscellaneous poems. 8°. *Breslau*, 1864.

Humour and irony of the Hebrew Bible. 8°. *Harrow*, 1883.

שירי מירצא שאפפי

See BODENSTEDT, FRIEDRICH VON, *Die Lieder des Mirza Schaffy*. 1868.

COEN-CANTARINI.

Biographical notices of the family of Coen-Cantarini.

See MARCO, DR. OSIMO. 1875.

COHEN, ALBERT.

Biographie de A. Cohen.

See LOEB, ISIDORE. 1878.

COPLEY, JOSEPH.

The case of the Jews is altered and their Synagogue shut to all Evil-Walkers; or a vindication of the Jews from the false imputations laid upon them in a scurrilous pamphlet, intituled, The case of the Jews stated, or the Jews' Synagogue opened.

8°. *London*, 1656.

COSTA, I.

ערכים בתוכה Stories and poems.

12°. *Leghorn*, 1880.

COUTELLE, JEAN MARIE JOSEPH.

La topographie de la presqu'île de Sinai.

See BIBLE. Traduction . . . par S. Cahen. 1835-56.

CREIZENACH, DR. MICHAEL.

See ABRAHAM *ben* MEIR IBN EZRA, יסוד סורא Fundamentum pietatis. 1840.

See JOST, DR. J. M., Trauer-Rede. 1842.

CRÉMIEUX, ADOLPHE.

Biography of A. Crémieux.

See LUNCZ, A. M. 1877.

DANIEL, HA-BABLI.

See MAASSE NISSIM, מעשה נסים 1867.

DARMESTETER, ARSÈNE.

Glosses et glossaires hebreux-français. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Notes épigraphiques, touchant quelques points de l'histoire des Juifs sous l'empire romain. 8°. [*Paris*, 1880.]

DARMESTETER, JAMES.

Cabires, Bené Elohim et Dioscures. Essai sur les traductions mythiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

DAVID *ben* ARYEH LOEB, of Lida.

שיר הלולים A poem in praise of the Law of Moses. 4°. *Amsterdam* [1680?].

מנרול דוד A commentary on the Book of Ruth, [with the text]. 4°. *Amsterdam* [1680?].

עיר דוד Homiletical discourses in twelve sections, with additions by his son Petachiah. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1719.

DAVID *ben* CHAYIM CHAZAN.

חזון דוד Commentary on the Book of Psalms. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1724.

DAVID IBN HIN HIN.

לקוטי שושנים Collection of commentaries on Joshua and some portions of the later Prophets.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

DAVID *ben* JACOB SZEBCZYN.

על תרגום יונתן Glossarial explanations of the Targum of Jonathan and the Jerusalem Targum of the Pentateuch, and of the *Targum Sheni* of the Book of Esther.

4°. Prague, 1609.

DAVID *ben* JOSEPH KIMCHI [רד"ק].

ספר השרשים "The Book of Radicals," a dictionary of the Hebrew language.

fol. Bomberg, Venice, 1529.

מכלול Hebrew Grammar, with critical annotations by Elijah ben Asher, the Levite.

8°. Venice, 1545.

פירושים Commentaries.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

פי Commentary on the Haftarothe.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*.

1876.

על תהלים Commentary on the Psalms.

See LITURGIES.

1805.

See TAUBER, DR. JACOB, Standpunct und Leistung des R. David Kimchi.

1876.

DAVID *ben* MEIR FRIESENHAUSEN.

כלל חשבון The principles of Algebra and Geometry.

8°. Berlin, 1796.

[The plates are wanting.]

DAVID *ben* NATHAN GRÜNHUT.

טוב רואי שחיטות ובריכות (on the ritual process of slaughtering cattle for food), by Jacob Weil.

4°. Frankfort on the Main, 1702.

מגדול דוד A commentary on portions of Genesis, and notes on the Book of Esther.

4°. Frankfort on the Main, 1702.

DAVID *ben* PHINEAS NIETO.

Matteh Dan y segunda parte del Cuzari, donde se prueva con razones naturales, irrefragables demonstraciones, y reales consecuencias, la verdad de la ley mental recebida por nuestros sabios autores de la Misnah y Gemará. [Hebrew and Spanish.]

4°. London, 1714.

Dialogues on the authenticity of the "Oral Law."

[The Hebrew text only.]

4°. London, 1714.

DAVID SOLOMON EYBESCHUETZ.

חֲמִילֵי מֹשֶׁה Homiletical expositions of the Five Books of Moses, arranged for the readings on Sabbaths and other solemn days of the year. 2 vol. in 1. 4°. [*Mohilev*, 1820.]

DAVID *ben* SOLOMON GANS.

מַדְבַּר וְנִסִּים A treatise on Astronomy, concluding with short astrological notes, to which is appended a Latin epitome of the contents by J. Chr. Hebenstreit. 4°. *Jessnitz*, 1743.

חַיֵּי יִשְׂרָאֵל Biographical history of the Jews in chronological order.

8°. *Lemberg*, 1871.

DAVID *ben* SOLOMON IBN JACHIA.

Commentaries.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

DAVIDSOHN, MORITZ.

Moral and religious guide, based on the principle of universal brotherhood, especially intended for Jewish schools and families.

8°. *London*, 1855.

DAVIES, BENJAMIN, LL.D.

Student's Hebrew Lexicon. A compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament; chiefly founded on the works of Gesenius and Fürst. 8°. *London*, 1876.

See GESIENIUS, W., Hebrew Grammar. 1880.

DAVIS, ISRAEL, M.A.

Sir Moses Montefiore, a biographical sketch. 8°. *London*, 1884.

See JEWS. History of modern Jews. (*Enc. Brit.*) 1881.

DAVIS, M. D.

The mediæval Jews of Lincoln. 8°. [*London*, 1880.]

DEINARD, E.

חַיֵּי אַבְרָהָם בֶּן שַׁמּוּעַ Biography of Abraham b. Samuel Firkowitch, ecclesiastical head of the Karaites. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1875.

הִיסְטוֹרְיָה שֶׁל הַכְּרִמְיָה History of the Crimea; history and antiquities of the Caraites and Crimzaks; antiquities and customs of the Crimean Jews; and an exposure of the forgeries of Abraham Firkowitch.

8°. *Warsaw*, 1879.

DE LARA, DAVID COHEN.

Rabbinisches Lexicon.

See PERLES, DR. J. 1868.

DELITZSCH, PROF. FRANZ.

Zur Geschichte der jüdischen Poesie vom Abschluss der heiligen
Schriften alten Bundes bis auf die neueste Zeit. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836.

הברית החדשה

See BIBLE. *New Testament*. 1878.

Schachmatt den Blutlügen Rohling und Justus.

See JEWS. 1883.

DEMIDOFF, PRINCE PAUL, DE SAN DONATO.

The Jewish Question in Russia. Translated from the Russian... by
J. Michell, H.M. Consul at St. Petersburg. 8°. *London*, 1884.

DE' ROSSI, AZARIAH *ben* MOSES. *See* AZARIAH *ben* MOSES DE' ROSSI.

DE ROSSI, G. B.

Historisches Wörterbuch der jüdischen Schriftsteller und ihrer
Werke... aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Dr. C. H. Ham-
berger. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1839.

DE SOLA, REV. DR. ABRAHAM.

Biography of David Aaron De Sola, by his son the Rev. Dr. A. De
Sola, of Montreal. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1864.

DE SOLA, REV. DAVID AARON.

Forms of Prayer.

See LITURGIES. 1836.

Ancient liturgical Melodies.

See LITURGIES. 1857.

Biography of Rev. D. A. De Sola.

See DE SOLA, REV. DR. ABRAHAM. 1864.

DESSAUER, DR. M.

Der deutsche Plato. Erinnerungsschrift zu Moses Mendelssohn's
150-jährigem Geburtstage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

DEUTSCH, EMANUEL.

Literary remains of the late Emanuel Deutsch, with a brief memoir.
8°. *London*, 1874.

This work includes the following essays:—

The Talmud.	Semitic Languages.
Islam.	The Targums.
Semitic palæography.	The Samaritan Pentateuch.
Semitic culture.	The Book Jasher.
Judæo-Arabic metaphysics.	

DOB BER *ben* SENIOR CALMAN.

קונטרס ההתפעלות A cabalistical treatise on esoteric action through
the direct agency of the Deity. 12°. *Warsaw*, 1876.

DONASCH *ben* LIBRAT.

חשובות דונש בן לברט Criticæ vocum recensiones Donasch ben
Librat Levitæ... cum animadversionibus criticis Jacobi ben Mejer
Tam.... quæ pertinent ad antiquissimum Lexicon Hebraicum....
a Menahem ben Saruk... edidit H. Filipowski. 8°. *London*, 1855.

DONATH, DR. L.

Geschichte der Juden in Mecklenburg von 1266 bis 1874; auch ein
Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte Mecklenburgs. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874.

DONOLO.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M., Pharmakologische Fragmente. 1868.

DRIVER, REV. SAMUEL ROLLES, M.A.

פירוש הנה ישכיל עברי See NEUBAUER, A., 1876-77.

DRUMMOND, JAMES, B.A.

The Jewish Messiah, a critical history of the messianic idea among
the Jews from the rise of the Maccabees to the closing of the
Talmud. 8°. *London*, 1877.

DUKES, LEOPOLD.

Zur Kenntniss der neuhebräischen Poesie. Ein Beitrag zur Litera-
turgeschichte, nebst hebräischen Beilagen. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1842.

Rabbinische Blumenlese: eine Sammlung, Übersetzung und Erläute-
rung der hebräischen und chaldäischen Sprüche des Sirach, talmu-
discher Sprichwörter, Sentenzen und Maximen, nebst Leichen-
reden und einem Glossar. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844.

Introduction to the Book of Proverbs.

See BIBLE. Traduction... par S. Cahen. 1835-56.

אקספרד ננוי Treasures of Oxford.

See EDELMANN, H., and L. DUKES. 1851.

שירי שלמה See SALOMON *ben* JUDAH IBN GABIROL, 1858.

DÜNNER, DR. J. H.

Die Theorien über das Wesen und den Ursprung der Tosephtha,
kritisch dargestellt. Zur Geschichte der Halachahliteratur während
der ersten fünf Jahrhunderte der üblichen Zeitrechnung. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1874.

DUSCHAK, DR. M.

Das mosaisch-talmudische Eherecht mit besonderer Rücksicht auf
die bürgerlichen Gesetze. 8°. Vienna, 1864.

Zur Botanik des Talmud. 8°. Budapest, 1871.

EDELMANN, HIRSCH.

דרך טובים The path of good men. A collection of parental instructions to children, by . . . Judah ben Saul Ibn Tibbon, for his son Samuel, [and] . . . Maimonides for his son . . . Abraham. Also . . . Arabic and Greek proverbs rendered into Hebrew. Edited from MSS. in the Bodleian Library, accompanied by an English translation. 8°. London, 1852.

גדולת שאול The greatness of Saul and progeny of David; being a biography of the eminent Saul Wahl; who flourished in the 16th century in Brisk, Lithuania; distinguished for his . . . learning; piety, benevolence and high position in the State. . . Containing also a genealogical and chronological sketch of his ancestry and descendants down to Denis M. Samuel and his relations residing here. Compiled and edited by H. Edelmänn. 8°. London, 1854.

See ESTHORI ben MOSES PAROH, כפתור ופרח, 1852.

הניין לב

See LITURGIES. 1845.

EDELMANN, H., AND DUKES, LEOPOLD.

ננוי אקספרד Treasures of Oxford, containing poetical compositions by the ancient Jewish authors in Spain, and compiled from MSS. in the Bodleian Library. Edited by H. Edelmänn and L. Dukes. Rendered into English by M. H. Breslau. Part 1 [all published]. 8°. London, 1851.

EDELS, S. E. See SAMUEL ELIEZER EDELS.

EDREI, MOSES ben ISAAC.

תורת חיים

See LITURGIES. 1792.

EDUCATORE, ISRAELITA. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

EGAN, CHARLES.

The status of the Jews in England, from the time of the Normans to the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. . . . deduced from historical and legal records, and including a synopsis, with comments, of the debates on the Jewish Disabilities Bill. 8°. *London*, 1848.

EGERS, DR. J.

Gabirol Studien.

8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

EISLER, LEOPOLD.

Beiträge zur rabbinischen Sprach- und Altherthumskunde.

8°. *Wien*, 1872-76.

EISLER, DR. MORITZ.

Vorlesungen über die jüdischen Philosophen des Mittelalters. Enthaltend eine Darstellung der Systeme Saadjas, Bachjas, Ibn Gebirola, Jehuda Ha-Levis, Ibn Esras u. Maimonides. 2 parts.

8°. *Wien*, 1870-76.

ELCHANAN ben MOSES SCHNEITACH.

Translation of the Passover-night Service.

See LITURGIES.

1783.

ELEAZAR OF BEAUGENCL.

נ"א פירושים על Commentaries on the Later Prophets. Part 1. Isaiah, edited from a unique Bodleian MS., with a notice on mediæval French and Spanish exegesis, by the Rev. John W. Nutt, M.A.

London, 1879.

ELEAZAR ben JUDAH OF WORMS.

הרוק Code of ethical precepts and ritual observances.

8°. []

[Imperfect.]

ELIEZER ben ELIJAH ASHKENAZI.

לך Commentary on the Book of Esther. With text.

4°. *Cremona*, 1576.

מעשי ה' Four dissertations treating of the Creation, the Patriarchs, the Exodus from Egypt (commentary on the *Hagadah* or domestic service for the first nights of the Passover), and the Giving of the Law.

4°. *Hague*, 1777.

ELIEZER ben HYRCANUS. [*Pseud.*]

פרקי רבבי אליעזר Midrashim on various biblical passages and rabbinical enactments, with a commentary entitled בית הגדול, by Abraham Aaron ben Shalom Broda.

8°. *Lemberg*, 1867.

ELIEZER [HAGADOL] *ben* ISAAC of WORMS.

מדרש עשרת הדברות Testamentary exhortations.

See MIDRASH.

1875.

ELIEZER PAPO.

מגיד מוסר Guide to the ethical and ascetical life of a *Chasid* (i.e., a follower of the sect of *Chasidim*, or "pious men"). This work is an abstract of the *חסידי* by Judah ben Samuel Ha-chasid.

4°. Jerusalem, 1883.

ELIEZER *ben* SOLOMON ASHKENAZI.

מגיד מוסר Miscellaneous collection of Hebrew pieces in prose and poetry. Edited from ancient MSS. 8°. Frankfort on the Main, 1854.

ELIEZER SUSSMAN.

מגיד מוסר Collections, systematically arranged, from the Talmud Jerushalmi, Midrash Rabba and various other Midrashim. 3 vol. in 2. 8°. Pressburg, 1864.

ELIJAH *ben* ABRAHAM MIZRACHI.

מגיד מוסר Super-commentary upon Rashi's commentary on the Pentateuch. fol. Fürth, 1763.

ELIJAH *ben* ASHER LEVITA.

מגיד מוסר Lexicon Chaldaicum, ed. P. Fagius. fol. Isene, 1541.

See DAVID *ben* JOSEPH KIMCHI, מכלול

1545.

ELIJAH *ben* BENJAMIN WOLF of TIKTIN.

מגיד מוסר a commentary.

See MORDECAI *ben* ABRAHAM JAFEH (YAFEH), לבוש התכלת והחור

ELIJAH *ben* ISAAC MOSES DEUZ.

מגיד מוסר a commentary.

See PIRKE SHIRAH, פרקי שירה

1735.

ELIJAH *ben* MOSES DE VIDAS.

מגיד מוסר Cabalistical guide to a religious life. 4th edition.

4°. Amsterdam, 1708.

See JACOB *ben* MORDECAI POGGETTO, קצור ראשית חכמה

1725.

ELIJAH *ben* SOLOMON ABRAHAM.

מגיד מוסר Guide to a moral and religious life.

4°. Sulzbach, 1761.

ELISHA *ben* ABRAHAM.

מגיד מוסר ... והנהגות

See ASHER *ben* JERIEL, פי שנים

1735.

ELJAKIM *ben* JUDAH HAMILEAGHI.

ראב"ה Criticisms on the "Gottesdienstliche Vorträge" of Dr. Zunz,
and on the historical researches of S. J. L. Rapoport.

4°. *Ofen*, 1837.

ELLENBERGER, NAPHTALI ZEBI.

אחזר A chronological account of the persecutions of the Jews, and
of their liberators. Translated into Hebrew from the German, with
emendations and additions by Zebi ben Mordecai Horovitz.

8°. *Presburg*, 1832.

ELZAS, A.

See BIBLE. *Proverbs of Solomon*.

1871.

See BIBLE. *Job*.

1872.

EMDEN, JACOB HIRSCHEL.

Biography of Jacob Hirschel Emden.

See WAGENAAR, H. A., תולדות יעב"ץ

1868.

EMDEN, JACOB ISRAEL *ben* ZEBI. See JACOB ISRAEL *ben* ZEBI EMDEN.**EPHRAIM** *ben* AARON LENCZYCZ [LENTSCHUETZ].

אשכנזי דעת A compilation from his sermons and meditations on each
portion of the Scripture lessons.

fol. *Prague*, 1610.

עיד נבורים Homilies on the Pentateuch.

4°. *Amsterdam*, 1769.

לחיים אורח Religious discourses for the New Year, the Day of Atone-
ment, the Sabbath in the Ten Penitential Days, and Passover.

4°. *Amsterdam*, 1770.

עמודי שש Homilies.

4°. *Leyden*, 1772.

עוללות אפרים Homilies on the several stages of life from childhood
to old age; on festivals and other solemn days; on "the three
pillars of the world;" on future redemption; and on the adages
of Rabbi bar-bar-Chana.

4°. *Amsterdam*, 1779.

כלי יקר Commentary on the Pentateuch.

4°. *Zolkiew*, 1798.

Commentary on the Passover-night Service.

See LITURGIES.

1781.

ESHED HA-NECHALIM.

אשר הנחלים A commentary on *Magen Abraham* and *Magen David*
[upon the *Shulchan Aruch* or Ritual observances]; with Responses
extracted from the author's manuscript work נאות דשא

8°. *Livorno*, 1821.

ESTHORI *ben* MOSES PARCHI.

[על דיני א"י] *Caphthor wa-pherach* de ritibus terram sanctam spectantibus necnon de geographia, antiquitatibus, nummis, &c., introductionem atque annotationes adjecit Hirsch Edelman. 4°. *Berlin*, 1852.

ETHERIDGE, J. W., M.A.

Jerusalem and Tiberias, Sora and Cordova; a survey of the religious and scholastic learning of the Jews, designed as an introduction to the study of Hebrew literature. 8°. *London*, 1856.

See TARGUMS OF ONKELOS and JONATHAN *ben* UZZIEL. 1862-65.

EUCHEL, ISAAC.

משלי Proverbs, with German translation and Hebrew commentary.

See BIBLE. *Proverbs*. 1790.

EWALD, DR. FERDINAND CHRISTIAN.

See TALMUD, *Abodah Zarah*. 1868.

EWALD, HEINRICH.

The History of Israel. Translated from the German. Vols. I. and II. edited, with a preface and appendix, by Russell Martineau, M.A. Vols. III., IV. and V. edited by J. Estlin Carpenter, M.A. Second edition. Revised and continued to the commencement of the Monarchy. 5 vol. 8°. *London*, 1869-74.

- Vol. 1. Introduction and preliminary history.
- 2. History of Moses and the Theocracy.
- 3. The rise and splendour of the Hebrew Monarchy.
- 4. From the disruption of the Monarchy to its fall.
- 5. The history of Ezra and of the Hagiocracy in Israel to the time of Christ.

The Antiquities of Israel. Translated from the German by Henry Shaen Solly, M.A. 8°. *London*, 1876.

EYBESCHUETZ, DAVID SALOMON. See DAVID SALOMON EYBESCHUETZ.

EYBESCHUETZ, JONATHAN *ben* NATHAN. See JONATHAN *ben* NATHAN EYBESCHUETZ.

FAGIUS, P.

See ELIJAH *ben* ASHER LEVITA, מתורגמן 1541.

FASSEL, HIRSCH B.

משפטי אל Das mosaisch-rabbinische Civilrecht, mit Angabe der Quellen, nebst Anhang, enthaltend das Sklavengesetz. 2 vol.

8°. *Gross-Kanisza*, 1854.

עשות משפט Das mosaisch-rabbinische Gerichts-Verfahren in civil-rechtlichen Sachen. [In German.] 8°. *Gross-Kanisza*, 1858.

רשפטו והצילו Das mosaisch-rabbinische Strafgesetz, mit Angabe der Quellen. [German only.] 8°. *Gross-Kanisza*, 1870.

FERGUSON, JAMES, D.C.L.

The Temples of the Jews and other buildings in the Haram area at Jerusalem. 4°. *London*, 1878.

FILIPOWSKI, H.

See ABRAHAM *ben* CHIJAH ספר העבור 1851.

See ABRAHAM *ben* SAMUEL ZACUT יוחסין השלם 1857.

See AZARIAH DE' ROSSI מצרף לכסף 1854.

See DONASCH *ben* LIBRAT תשובת דונש בן לברט 1855.

See MENAHEM *ben* SARUK חברת מנחם 1854.

FIRKOWITCH, ABRAHAM.

Biography of A. Firkowitch.

See DEINARD, E., תולדות אבן רשף 1875.

FISCHER, KARL.

Gutmeinung über den Talmud der Hebräer, von K. Fischer, k.k.

Censor, Revisor und Translator im hebr. Fache zu Prag. (Nach einem MS. vom Jahre 1802.) 8°. *Wien*, 1883.

FLEISCHER, PROF. DR. H. L.

See LEVY, DR. J. Neuhebräisches und Chald. Wörterbuch über die Talmudim und Midraschim. 1875-82.

FOGES, BENEDIKT.

Alterthümer der Prager Josefstadt, israelitischer Friedhof, Alt-Neu-Schule und andere Synagogen. Herausgegeben von David J. Podiebrad. Zum Theile nach gesammelten Daten und erworbenen Manuscripten des Herausgebers, verfasst von B. Foges. [With illustrations.] 8°. *Prague*, 1870.

FORMSTECHEK, DR. S.

Die Religion des Geistes, eine wissenschaftliche Darstellung des Judenthums, nach seinem Character, Entwicklungsgänge und Berufe in der Menschheit. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1841.

FRANCK, ADOLPHE.

Die Kabbala oder die Religions-Philosophie der Hebräer. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt, verbessert und vermehrt von Ad. Gelinek [Jellinek]. 8°. Leipzig, 1844.

FRANKEL, DR. Z.

המשינה Hodegetica in Mischnam librosque cum ea conjunctos, *Tosefta, Mechilta, Sifra, et Sifri*. [Hebrew only.] 8°. Leipzig, 1859.

Dr. Bernhard Beer. Ein Lebens- und Zeitbild, mit Portrait und Facsimile. 8°. Breslau, 1863.

מבוא הירושלמי Introductio in Talmud Hierosolymitanum. [In Hebrew with German sub-title.] Einleitung in den Jerusalemischen Talmud. 8°. Breslau, 1870.

Zu dem Targum der Propheten. 8°. Breslau, 1872.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Monatschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft. 1851-68.

FRANKFURT AM MAIN.

Historisch-juridische Entwicklung der unveränderten Unterthanspflicht jüdischer Gemeinde zu Frankfurt am Main und des Rechtsbestandes aller eigenthümlichen Juden-Gefälle dieser freien Stadt. 8°. 1817.

FRANKL, LUDWIG AUGUST.

Zur Geschichte der Juden in Wien. 8°. Wien, 1853.

Nach Jerusalem. Erster Theil: Griechenland, Kleinasien, Syrien. Zweiter Theil: Palästina. 8°. Leipzig, 1858.

Der Primator, Gedicht in sieben Gesängen. 12°. Leipzig, 1862.

Aus Egypten. [Travels in Egypt.] 8°. Wien, 1868.

FRANKL, DR. PH. F.

Studien über die Septuaginta und Peschito zu Jeremia.

8°. Breslau, 1873.

FREUDENTHAL, DR. J.

Hellenistische Studien. Heft II. Alexander Polyhistor und die von ihm erhaltenen Reste jüdischer und samaritanischer Geschichtswerke. Abhandlung, Anmerkungen und griechischer Text.

8°. Breslau, 1875.

FREY, JOSEPH SAMUEL C. F.

A Hebrew, Latin, and English Dictionary, containing all the Hebrew and Chaldee words . . . in the Old Testament, arranged in one alphabet, the derivatives referred to their respective roots. [With an English-Hebrew vocabulary.] 2 vol. 8°. London, 1815.

FRIEDLÄNDER, DR. MICHAEL.

Commentary of Ibn Ezra on Isaiah, and Essays on Ibn Ezra's writings.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY.

FRIEDLÄNDER, DR. MORITZ.

Patristische und talmudische Studien. 8°. Wien, 1878.

Philo's Schriften übersetzt und erläutert. 8°. Wien, 1880.

Neue Aufschlüsse über Lessing's "Nathan" zum hundertsten Todestage Lessings. 8°. Wien, 1881.

Fünf Wochen in Brody unter jüdisch-russischen Emigranten. Ein Beitrag zur russischen Judenverfolgung. Dritte Auflage. 8°. Wien, 1883.

Apion. Ein Culturbild aus dem ersten christlichen Jahrhundert.

8°. Wien, 1884.

FRIEDLÄNDER, M. H.

See ISRAEL NAGARAH. פזמונים Hymnen des R. I. N. 1858.

FRIEDLÄNDER, DR. M. H.

Zur Geschichte der Blutbeschuldigungen gegen die Juden im Mittelalter und in der Neuzeit. Zweite vermehrte Auflage.

8°. Brünn, 1883.

FRIEDMANN, MEIR.

See MIDRASH ספרי 1864.

See MIDRASH פסיקתא רבתי 1880.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Beth Talmud. 1881.

FRIESENHAUSEN, DAVID. See DAVID ben MEIR FRIESENHAUSEN.

FRUMKIN, A. L.

אבן שמואל Biographies of learned men of Jerusalem.

8°. Wilna, 1874.

FRUMKIN, J. B.

ירושלים וחושביה A Hebrew translation of the Report published by Mr. Samuel Montagu and Dr. A. Asher, after their visit to Jerusalem, to which the translator has added a chapter on the opinions set forth in the Report. 12°. Jerusalem, 1875.

היהודים בספרד ופארטוגאל

See MOCATTA, F. D. The Jews of Spain and Portugal. 1878.

FÜRST, DR. JULIUS.

See BIBLE (Zunz's version). 1873.

See DAVIES, B., Student's Hebrew Lexicon. 1876.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Der Orient. 1840-51.

GABRIEL *ben* NAPHTALI HIRZ.

מצבת קורש Epitaphs from the ancient Jewish burial ground in
Lemberg. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1864-5.

GALICCHI, ABRAHAM JAGHEL. *See* ABRAHAM JAGHEL *ben* HANANIAH
DEI GALICCHI.

GANACH, JONAH *ben*. *See* JONAH *ben* GANACH.

GANS, DAVID *ben* SOLOMON. *See* DAVID *ben* SOLOMON GANS.

GASTFREUND, J.

חולדות רבי עקיבא Biographie des Tanaiten Rabbi Akiba. [In
Hebrew.] 8°. *Lemberg*, 1871.

Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. Kritisch-historisch bearbei-
tet. 1 Abtheilung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

מכתם להזכיר Biography of Dr. A. Jellinek. 12°. *Brody*, 1878.

אנשי שם Biographies of Jonathan Eybeschuetz and Solomon
Munk. 8°. *Lyck*, 1879.

GEDALIAH *ben* ABRAHAM MENAHEM TEIKUS.

Jewish-German translation of the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*.

1758.

תורת קטן In two sections. 1. On the 613 precepts. 2. חן הלשון on
Hebrew Grammar [in the German-Jewish dialect] for the use of
the young. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1765.

אמונת ישראל On the principles of the Jewish religion.

12°. *Lemberg*, 1873.

GEDALIAH *ben* JOSEPH IBN JACHIAH.

ששלת הקבלה A chronology of Jewish history and Jewish writers,
treating also of physical, metaphysical and astrological subjects.

8°. *Warsaw*, 1877.

GEIGER, DR. ABRAHAM.

מלא חפנים *Melo Chofnaim*. Biographie Joseph Salomo del Medigo's
nebst dessen kurzem Leitfaden der hebr.-jüdischen Literatur-
geschichte, mit Anmerkungen und einzelnen Bemerkungen zu
andern hier mitgetheilten hebr. Schriften. Herausgegeben von
W. Wilzig. [Hebrew and German.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1840.

GEIGER, DR. ABRAHAM—*continued*.

Lehr- und Lesebuch zur Sprache der Mischnah. 2 parts.
8°. Breslau, 1845.

Abtheilung 1. Lehrbuch.

„ 2. Lesebuch.

Divan des Castiliers Abu'l Hassan Judah Ha-Levi. Nebst Biographie und Anmerkungen. 12°. Breslau, 1851.

פרשנרותא *Parschandatha*. Die nordfranzösische Exegetenschule. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bibellexegese und der jüdischen Literatur. 8°. Leipzig, 1855.

ידידים ופריצים Jüdische Dichtungen der spanischen und italienischen Schule. 8°. Leipzig, 1856.

Urschrift und Uebersetzungen der Bibel in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der innern Entwicklung des Judenthums. 8°. Breslau, 1857.

Saducäer und Pharisäer. 8°. Breslau, 1863.

Das Judenthum und seine Geschichte. 3 vol. in 1.
8°. Breslau, 1864-71.

Gedächtnissfeier zum Andenken des . . . Herrn Baron James von Rothschild, gehalten am 29 November 1868.
8°. Frankfort on the Main, 1868.

Die Stellung des Judenthums zum Christenthum im dreizehnten und vierzehnten Jahrhundert. 8°. Breslau, 1871.

Nachgelassene Schriften. 5 vol. 8°. Berlin, 1875-78.

Vol. 1. Brochüren [chiefly theological essays].

Abhandlungen aus den Programmen der jüd. Religionsschule in Breslau, 1844-63.

Predigten, 1838-69.

Leitartikel aus der wissenschaftlichen Zeitschrift für jüdische Theologie.

2. Einleitung in das Studium der jüdischen Theologie.

Allgemeine Einleitung in die Wissenschaft des Judenthums.

Vol. 2. Literaturbriefe aus dem Jahre 1853.

3. Josef Salomo del Medigo.

Moses ben Maimon.

Juda Ha-Levi.

Isaac Troki.

Jüdische Dichtungen der spanischen Schule.

[Theologische und lexicographische] Abhandlungen aus der Zeitschrift der deutsch-morgenländischen Gesellschaft.

4. Einleitung in die biblischen Schriften.

Pirke Aboth.

5. [Autobiographical sketches and literary correspondence.]

GEIGER, DR. ABRAHAM—*continued*.

Nachgelassene Schriften. קבוצת מאמרים Abhandlungen in hebräischer Sprache. With a German introduction by the editor R[aphael] K[irschheim].

Biographies of the Kimchi family:—	Ezra, falsely attributed to Joseph Karo.
Joseph Kimchi.	
Moses Kimchi.	Supplement to the Author's Parschadatha.
David Kimchi [דר"ק]	
On a commentary on the Book of	Philological and miscellaneous notes.

See LITURGIES.

1854.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Jüdische Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Leben.

GEIGER, LUDWIG.

Das Studium der hebräischen Sprache in Deutschland vom Ende des XV. bis zur Mitte des XVI. Jahrhunderts. 8°. *Breslau*, 1870.

Geschichte der Juden in Berlin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1871.

GELBHAUS, DR. S.

Rabbi Jehuda Ha-Nassi und die Redaction der Mischna. Eine kritisch-historische und vergleichend-mythologische Studie.

8°. *Vienna*, 1876.

GELINEK. *See* JELLINEK, DR. ADOLPH.

GESENIUS, WILHELM.

Thesaurus philologicus criticus linguæ Hebrææ et Chaldææ veteris testamenti. [Parts 6 and 7 continued by Emil Roediger, who has added grammatical and other indexes.] 7 parts.

fol. *Leipzig*, 1829-58.

Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament. Translated by Samuel Prideaux Tregelles, LL.D.

4°. *London*, 1857.

Hebrew Grammar, translated from Roediger's edition by Benjamin Davies, LL.D. . . . Revised and enlarged with the help of Prof. E. Kautsch's German edition, and other recent authorities, by Edward C. Mitchell, D.D., with full subject, Scripture, and Hebrew indexes. 4th edition.

8°. *London*, 1880.

See DAVIES, A., Student's Hebrew Lexicon.

1876.

GHIRONDI, M. S.

תולדות גדולי ישראל Biographical and bibliographical notices of Jewish authors, especially of those who flourished in Italy; based upon the manuscript work זכר צדיקים לברכה of Hananel Nepi, with additions and corrections.

8°. *Triest*, 1853.

GINSBURG, CHRISTIAN D.

See MASSORAH.

1880.

GODINES, BENJAMIN SENIOR.

סדר ברכות (מאה ברכות)

See LITURGIES.

1687.

GOLDBERG, BÄR.

Chronologische Tafel zur Berechnung des christlichen Kalenders.

8°. Königsberg, 1842.

See ISAAC *ben* JOSEPH ISRAELI יסוד עולם

1848.

See JONAH *ben* GANACH ספר הרקטה

1856.

See JUDAH *ben* KOREISCH רסאלה

1857.

See MAASSEH NISSIM מעשה נסים

1867.

See SHERIRA GAON אנרת רב שרירא גאון

1873.

GOLDENTHAL, DR. J.

Die neuerworbenen handschriftlichen Werke der. . . Hofbibliothek zu
Wien. . . sammt Ergänzungen zum Krafft'schen Catalog. [Latin
title also.]

4°. Vienna, 1851.

GOLDFAHN, DR. A. H.

Justinus Martyr und die Agada.

8°. Breslau [187 .].

GOLDSMID, ANNA MARIA.

See JEWS OF ROUMANIA.

1872.

See PHILIPPSON, DR. LUDWIG. The development of the Religious
Idea.

1855.

See SOLOMON, DR. GOTTHOLD. Twelve Sermons.

1839.

GOLDSMID, SIR FRANCIS HENRY, BART.

A scheme of Peerage reform, with reasons for the scheme. By the
youngest of the Tompkinses. [*Pseud.*]

8°. London, 1835.

A Lecture on the history of the Jews in Spain.

8°. London, 1855.

See JEWS IN ENGLAND.

1830-48.

Biography of Sir F. H. Goldsmid.

See MARKS, REV. D. W., and REV. A. LÖWY.

1882.

GOLDZIHNER, IGNAZ.

Studien über Tanchûm Jeruschalmi.

8°. Leipzig, 1870.

GOODMAN, TOBIAS.

אמונת ישראל The Faith of Israel. [Instruction in the principles
and the ritual observances of the Jewish religion.]

8°. London, 1834.

GOTTLOBER, ABRAHAM.

מַרְאֵי חַסִידוּת Researches into the history of the Karaites.
8°. Wilna, 1865.

תולדות הקבלה והחסידות History of Kabbalah and Chasidism. [With
a second title page in Russian.] 8°. Zitomir, 1869.

GRAEBER, EISIG.

אָנרות Eighty-one poems by mediæval Hebrew poets (Judah
ha-Levi, Solomon Gabirol, etc.), collected, prefaced and annotated
by S. D. Luzzatto, with additional notes by שׁוֹנֵד [S. Hal-
berstamm]. Edited by Eisig Graeber. 8°. Przemyśl, 1881.

See LUZZATTO, S. D. אָנרות שׁוֹנֵד 1882-83.

See RAPPOPORT, S. L. אָנרות שׁוֹנֵד 1885.

GRAETZ, H.

לֶקֶט שׁוֹשָׁנִים *Leket Schoschanim*. Blumenlese neu-hebräischer Dich-
tungen. Chronologisch geordnet. [Hebrew poetry from the
period of the Talmud to the time of Emanuel Romano.]
12°. Breslau, 1862.

Geschichte der Juden von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart.
11 vol. [Vol. 2 in 2 parts.] 8°. Leipzig, 1866-82.

The following is a translation of the contents:—

- Vol. 1. From primeval time (about 1600 B.C.) to the death of King Solomon
and the partition of the Empire (about 977 B.C.).
2. (part 1) From B.C. 977 to the Babylonian Exile (586 B.C.).
(part 2) From B.C. 586 to the death of Judas Maccabæus (B.C. 160).
3. From B.C. 160 to the fall of the Jewish commonwealth.
4. From the fall of the Jewish commonwealth to the close of the Tal-
mud A.D. 500.
5. From A.D. 500 to the development of Judæo-Spanish culture (A.D.
1027).
6. From A.D. 1027 to the death of Maimonides (A.D. 1205).
- 7 & 8. From A.D. 1205 to the exile of the Jews from Spain and Portugal.
9. From A.D. 1525 to the first permanent settlement of the Marannos
(secret Jews) in Holland (A.D. 1618).
10. From A.D. 1618 to the dawn of the Mendelssohn period (A.D. 1750).
11. From A.D. 1750 to 1848.

Frank und die Frankisten, eine Secten-Geschichte aus der letzten
Hälfte des vorigen Jahrhunderts. 8°. Breslau, 1868.

The Minister-Rabbi Samuel Nagdela.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY, Miscellany, vol. 1. 1872.

Monatschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

GROJEWSKY, REV. LAZAR.

See LITURGIES. Hagadah for Passover. 1877.

GRÜNHUT, D.

See JUDAH ben SAMUEL of RATISBON ספר חסידים 1713.

GRÜNSPAHN, MEIR.

See JACOB ben AARON SASPORTAS. ציצת נובל צבי. 1867.

GUEDALLA, H.

See MONTEFIORE, SIR MORRIS. 1882.

GÜDEMANN, DR. MORITZ.

Die Geschichte der Juden in Magdeburg. 8°. *Breslau*, 1866.

Das jüdische Unterrichtswesen während der spanisch-arabischen Periode. 8°. *Vienna*, 1873.

Religionsgeschichtliche Studien. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

Geschichte des Erziehungswesens und der Cultur der Juden. 2 vol. 8°. *Vienna*, 1880-84.

Lexidion... griechischer und lateinischer Fremdwörter.

See MIDRASH רבתי פסיקתא 1880.

HAARBRÜCKER, THEODOR.

See WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BLÄTTER aus der Veitel Heine Ephraim'schen Lehranstalt. 1862.

HAASSIF.

האסיף [a Hebrew annual]. Edited by Nahum Sokolef.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

HÄRZBERG-FRÄNKEL, LEO.

Polnische Juden; Geschichten und Bilder. 8°. *Vienna*, 1867.

HAFTAROTH.

השנה הפסוקות מכל השנה *Haftaroth* or Lessons from the Prophets. With a German translation in Hebrew characters, and a Hebrew commentary. 8°. *Berlin*, 1790.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*. Various editions,

HAGADAH.

קדור הנרה Liturgy for the first two nights of Passover.

See SOLOMON ZALMAN LONDON קהלת משה 1818.

HAHISHTACHOTH 'AL KIBRE HATZADIKIM.

ההשתחוות על קברי הצדיקים On prostrations upon the tombs of "the Righteous Men" of the sect of the Chasidim, and on intercourse with the spirits of the departed. Together with an account of the death of R. Menahem Mendl. 8°. Warsaw, 1871.

HALE, VEN. WILLIAM HALE, M.A.

The history of the Jews from the time of Alexander the Great to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus. 8°. London, 1850.

HALEVY, JOSEPH.

Travels in Abyssinia.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY, Miscellany, vol. 2. 1877.

HAMBERGER, DR. C. H.

See DE ROSSI, G. B., Historisches Wörterbuch der jüd. Schriftsteller. 1839.

HAMBURGER, DR. J.

Geist der *Hagada*. Sammlung hagadischer Aussprüche aus den Talmuden und Midraschim über bibl., dogm., moral. und antiquarische Gegenstände in alphab. Ordnung. Buchstabe A. 8°. Leipzig, 1857.

Real-Encyclopädie für Bibel und Talmud. Wörterbuch zum Handgebrauch für Theologen, Juristen &c. [In two alphabetical divisions, the first of which relates to the Biblical, and the second to the Talmudical period.] 2 vol. 8°. Strelitz, 1866-83.

HANANEL of KAIRVAN.

מגדל חננאל *Migdal Chananel*. Ueber Leben und Schriften R. Chananel's, in Kairvan. Nebst hebr. Beilagen, enthaltend Chananel's Commentar zum Tr. Makkoth, Erklärungen zum Pentateuch und zum Buche Jecheskel. [Edited by Dr. D. Z. Hoffmann, with introduction by Dr. A. Berliner.] 8°. Leipzig, 1876.

HANNOVER, SAMUEL SANVIL.

Commentary on the Prayers for Festivals.

See LITURGIES. 1804.

HARBURGER, J.

מסכת [דרך ארץ וזמא] Talmud 1839.

52 HARKAVY—HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY.

HARKAVY, ALBERT.

היהודים ושפת הסלאוים Die Juden und die slavischen Sprachen.
[Hebrew only.] 8°. Wilna, 1867.

HARTMANN, EDUARD VON.

Das Judenthum in Gegenwart und Zukunft. 8°. Leipzig, 1885.

HAST, REV. M.

See LITURGIES. סדר העבודה *The Divine Service.* 1879.

HAUSE, BENEDICT.

פסטי- und Sabbathpredigten zum Gebrauche für Lehrer und
zur häuslichen Erbauung. 8°. Frankfort on the Main, 1870.

HEBENSTREIT, J. CHRISTIAN.

See DAVID ben SOLOMON GANS נחמד ונעים 1743.

HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY.

Ibn Ezra Literature.—The commentary of Ibn Ezra on Isaiah;
edited from MSS. and translated with notes, introductions, and
indexes, by M. Friedländer, Ph. D. 4 vol. 8°. London, 1873-7.

Vol. 1. Translation of the commentary.

2. The Anglican version of Isaiah amended according to the com-
mentary of Ibn Ezra.

3. The Hebrew text of the commentary on Isaiah, with glossary.

4. Essays on the writings of Abraham Ibn Ezra, by Dr. M. Fried-
länder. To which are appended fragments, hitherto inedited, of
Ibn Ezra's commentaries, from MSS. in the British Museum.

Miscellany of Hebrew Literature. Vol. 1. Edited by Israel Davis,
M.A. 8°. London, 1872.

1. The Minister-Rabbi Samuel Ibn Nagrela [Nagdela]... by Dr. H. Graetz.
Translated from the German by the Rev. Dr. S. Davidson.

2. Specimen of the Biur on Genesis, ch. ii. Translated from the Hebrew,
with an introduction, biographical sketches, and notes, by Dr.
A. Benisch.

3. Specimen of the Book Cusari. The Arabic text edited and translated
with notes by Adolph Neubauer.

4. Chisdai the son of Isaac. A biographical sketch by Dr. [David] Cassel.
Translated by A. J. K. D.

5. Epistle of R. Chisdai, son of Isaac, to the king of the Cusars. Translated
from the Hebrew with Zedner's notes (as contained in his "Auswahl
historischer Stücke"). Translated from the German by A. J. K. D.

6. Answer of Joseph, king of the Togarmi, to Chisdai. Translated from
the Hebrew by A. J. K. D., under the direction of Dr. S. Davidson.

7. Selections from two letters written by Obadia di Bertinoro. Translated
from the Hebrew by A. J. K. D., under the direction of Dr. S. Davidson.

HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY—*continued.*

8. On the sufferings of the Jews in the middle ages. Translated from the "Synagogale Poesie des Mittelalters," with notes and an introduction on the writings of Dr. Zunz, by the Rev. A. Löwy.
9. Letters of Maimonides to Jehudah Ibn Tibbon. Translated from the Hebrew with notes by the Rev. Dr. H. Adler.

Miscellany of Hebrew Literature. Vol. 2. Edited by Rev. A. Löwy.
8°. London, 1877.

1. Life and labours of Manasseh ben Israel, being a contribution to the history of the Jews in England. . . . Translated from the German of Dr. M. Kayserling by Dr. F. De Sola Mendes.
2. The Sons of the Prophets and the Prophetic Schools, by Dr. A. Benisch.
3. Legends from the Midrash. Translated by Thomas Chenery, M.A.
4. On the Hebrew translations of "L'Image du Monde," . . . by H. Neubauer, M.A. Translated by I. A.
5. Travels in Abyssinia by J. Halevy. Translated from the author's MSS. by James Picciotto.
6. Abraham Ibn Ezra's Short Commentary on Daniel. Edited with an Appendix of the variation of two additional MSS. of his Commentary on the Canticles, by H. J. Mathews, M.A.

The Guide of the Perplexed, by Moses ben Maimon. Translated from the original text and annotated by M. Friedländer, Ph. D.
Vol. 1. [In progress.] 8°. London, 1881.

HEBREW REVIEW.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

HEFFNER, DR. L.

Die Juden in Franken. Ein unparteiischer Beitrag zur Sitten- und Rechtsgeschichte Frankens. Mit 29 Urkunden-Beilagen.
8°. Nürnberg, 1855.

HEGESIPPUS.

Ægesippi historiographi . . . historia de bello judaico, Sceptri sublatione, Judeorum dispersione, et Hierosolymitano excidio.
fol. [Paris, 1511.]

HEIDENHEIM, WOLF.

ספר העצמים

See BRECHER, GIDEON. Concordantiae nominum proprium. 1876.

חפיונים והפייטנים On poems and poets of the Synagogue.

See LITURGIES. 1832-54.

HEILPRIN, J. *See* JEHIEL ben SOLOMON HEILPRIN.

HELLER, JOM-TOB LIPMAN. *See* JOM-TOB LIPMAN HELLER.

HERRMANN, J.

Le Temple de Jérusalem d'après les travaux des Archéologues modernes. 8°. Valenciennes, 1882.

HERXHEIMER, DR. S.

A new and practical method of learning the Hebrew language.
Translated and remodelled by A. Oppler. 2nd edition.
8°. London, 1862.

HERZFELD, DR. L.

Zwei Vorträge über die Kunstleistungen der Hebräer und alten Juden. 8°. Leipzig, 1864.

Metrologische Voruntersuchungen zu einer Geschichte des ibräischen respective altjüdischen Handels. 2te Lieferung. 8°. Leipzig, 1865.

Geschichte des Volkes Israel von der Zerstörung des ersten Tempels bis zur Einsetzung des Mackabäers Schimon. 8°. Leipzig, 1870.

Handelsgeschichte der Juden des Alterthums. 8°. Braunschweig, 1879.

HEZEKIAH *ben* MANOACH CHAZKUNI [חזקוני].

Commentary on the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

HIERONYMUS.

Questiones in Genesin.

See RAHMER, DR. M. Die hebräischen Traditionen in den Werken des Hieronymus. 1861.

HIRSCH, CHAJES. See CHAJES HIRSCH.

HIRSCH, SAMSON RAPHAEL.

Aus dem rabbinischen Schulleben. 4°. Frankfort on the Main, 1870.

Ein Einblick in einen altjüdischen Erziehungs-Kanon.
4°. Frankfort on the Main, 1870.

HIRSCHFELD, DR. H. S.

See TALMUD. *Tractatus Macot.* 1842.

HIRSCHFELD, JOSEPH.

שמות הנרדפים, oder Synonymik. . . der hebräischen Sprache.
8°. Berlin, 1830.

HOCHSTÄDTER, DR. BENJAMIN.

Zur Versöhnung der positiven Religionen und ihrer Bekenner. Vortrag gehalten in Mendelssohn-Verein zu Frankfurt a/M. 8°. n. d.

HOFFMANN, DR. DAVID Z.

Mar Samuel, Rector der jüdischen Akademie zu Nehardea, in Babylonien. Lebensbild eines talmudischen Weisen der ersten Hälfte des dritten Jahrhunderts nach den Quellen dargestellt.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.

See HANANEL of KAIRVAN מנחם חננאל 1876.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. *Mag. für die Wissensch. des Judenthums*.

HOLDHEIM, S.

מאמר האישות On the laws of matrimony and consanguinity according to the Rabbinites and the Karaites; with historical and critical inquiries into the differences among the Sadducees, the Pharisees, the Karaites, and the Rabbinites.

8°. *Berlin*, 1861.

HOLLÆNDERSKI, LÉON.

Méditations d'un proscrit polonais. [Containing poems on Jewish and other topics.]

8°. *Paris*, 1861.

מלך Délices Royales, ou le jeu des Échecs, son histoire, ses règles et sa valeur morale. Par [Abraham] Aben Ezra et [Bon-senior] Aben Yéhia, Rabbins du XII^e siècle. Traduction de l'Hébreu, par L. Hollænderski.

8°. *Paris*, 1864.

Dix-huit siècles de préjugés Chrétiens, précédé d'une lettre approbative par Ad. Crémieux.

8°. *Paris*, 1869.

HOROVITZ, DR. M.

Frankfurter Rabbinen, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der israelitischen Gemeinden in Frankfurt am Main. 1200-1805. [With Hebrew appendices.] Parts 1-4.

8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1882-85.

HOROVITZ, ZEBI ben MORDEGAI.

See ELLENBERGER, NAPHTALI ZEBI זל ונחור 1882.

HURWITZ, HYMAN.

Vindiciæ Hebraicæ, or a defence of the Hebrew Scriptures as a vehicle of revealed religion.

8°. *London*, 1820.

קול נהי The Tears of a grateful people. A dirge and hymn chaunted in the Great Synagogue, St. James's Place, Aldgate, on the day of the funeral of King George III. Translated into English verse by a friend [Samuel Taylor Coleridge]. 4th edition.

8°. *London*, 1820.

Sagen der Hebräer aus den Schriften der alten hebräischen Weisen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von *r.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1828.

HUTTER, ELIAS.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Ebræa*. 1603.

IBN GANACH [or JANAH]. *See* JONAH MERWAN IBN GANACH.

IBN JACHIAH, BONSENIOR. *See* BONSENIOR IBN JACHIAH.

IBN JACHIAH [or YACHIAH]. *See* JOSEPH ben DAVID IBN JACHIAH.

IBN ROSHD ABU'L WALID MUHAMMED.

See AVERROES שלוש מאמרים

1869.

ISAAC ben ABBA MARE.

מנורת המשפט Laws relating to property, betrothals, divorces, and marriage contracts. [Folio 92^b contains a mathematical poem.]

fol. Venice, 1608.

ISAAC ABOAB, THE ELDER.

מנורת המשפט With commentary נפש יהודה, by Moses ben Simeon Frankfurt. [Moral philosophy of Judaism on a Talmudical basis.]

8°. Amsterdam, 1700.

Another edition.

fol. Amsterdam, 1722.

See MOSES ben SIMEON FRANKFURT שבע פתילות

1721.

ISAAC ABOAB, THE YOUNGER.

See SHIBAH ENAYIM.

1745.

ISAAC ben ABRAHAM CHAYIM JESHURUN.

פנים חדשות

See JOSEPH ben EPHRAIM CARO, *Shulchan Aruch*.

1754, 1783.

ISAAC ben ABRAHAM GRAHNBOOM.

זרע יצחק On the Law, divine worship, and acts of charity.

4°. Amsterdam, 1789.

ISAAC ben ABRAHAM MOLCO.

ארחות צדיקים Ethical philosophy, translated from the Jewish-German. Also directions, alphabetically arranged, for blessings to be said on partaking of various articles of food, and on other occasions.

16°. Frankfort on the Oder, 1794.

[Wants title-page and a portion of the introduction.]

ISAAC BARUCH LEVI.

יצחק למפרנטי Biography of Isaac ben Samuel Lampronti.

8°. Lyck, 1871.

ISAAC *ben* DAVID *of* OSIEROW.

Dissertations on Talmudical treatises. Part 1 relates to section "Moed." Part 2 (fol. 86*b*) contains notes on "Nezikin," "Kodoshim," and "Tehoroth." fol. *Amsterdam*, 1731.

ISAAC *ben* ELIAKIM.

לב מוב

... דיוש ספר איז גימאכט פיר יונג און' אלטן .

און' אלי דינים וויא זיך דער מענש זאל פֿרעהלטן...

"This book is made for the young and the old, and (has) all the rules how a man shall conduct himself."

A treatise in Jewish-German on ritual and moral duties.

fol. *Amsterdam*, 1706.

לב מוב

... אלי לערנר מענן דרינג לייאן, אבר פֿר אלי דינג די פֿרואין וויל

איך ... ווישן לאזן ... אלי דז מענשן דינים ... פֿון זינר גיבורט ביז ער ווערט אלט ...

"All readers may read therein, but especially I will let the women know the rules for a man from his birth until he becomes old."

4°. *Fürth*, 1765.ISAAC *ben* JACOB ALFASI [ר"ף]

Compendium of the Talmudical *Halachoth*, without commentaries. 3 vol. 16°. *Basel*, 1602.

Another edition, with שלטי הגבורים (*notæ variorum*) and the commentaries enumerated below; also references to the Biblical passages and the rabbinical authorities. 3 vol.

fol. *Amsterdam*, 1720.

Vol. 1.	ברכות	Vol. 2.	גיטין
	הלכות קטנות		קדושין
	שבת		חולין
	ערובין		תוספתא מסדר קדשים
	פסחים		עשרים שערי שבועות
	תעניות		מפתחות
	ביצה		קצור כל דינים
	ראש השנה	3.	בבא קמא
	יומא		בבא מציעא
	מגילה		בבא בתרא
	מועד קטן		סנהדרין
2.	יבמות		שבועות
	כתובות		עבודה זרה

ISAAC *ben* JACOB ALFASI—*continued*.*Alphabetical list of Commentators:*

- Aaron ben David of Ponsquière, *Temim deoth*.
 Asher ben Jehiel, *Hasagoth* [רמ"א].
 Baruch ben David of Gnesen, *Chidushe gedullath Mordechai*.
 Benjamin ben Abraham Motal, *Chidushe baal tumath jesharim*.
 Isaac ben Reuben of Barcelona, *Shaare shebuoth*.
 Isaiah ben Elijah of Trani, the younger, Commentary.
 Jonah ben Abraham Gerondi, Commentary.
 Joseph Ibn Chabib, *Nimuke Joseph*.
 Joseph ben Mordecai Gerahon, *Chidushe Anshe Shem*.
 Menahem Tiktin, Commentary.
 Mordecai ben Hillel Ashkenazi, Extracts from *Gedullath Mordechai*.
 Moses ben Nachman *Milchamoth hashem*.
 Nathan Spira, Commentary.
 Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi, Commentary.
 Solomon ben Isaac [רש"י], Extracts from Commentaries.
 Zechariah Ha-Levi, *Hamaor hagadol*.

ISAAC *ben* JOSEPH CARO.

(פי' על החורה) Commentary on the Pentateuch. [Wants title-page.] fol. Cracow, 1593.

Another edition. 4°. Amsterdam, 1708.

ISAAC *ben* JOSEPH ISRAELI.

יסוד עולם *Liber Jesod Olam seu Fundamentum Mundi*. Opus astro-nomicum. With a German epitome. Edited by B. Goldberg and L. Rosenkranz. 2 vol. in 1. 4°. Berlin, 1848.

לרופאים ספר Isak Israeli's Propædeutik für Ärzte, übersetzt von Prof. Dr. David Kaufmann. Vorbemerkung von Dr. A. Berliner. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

ISAAC *ben* JUDAH ABRAVANEL [ABARBANEL].

מרכבת המשנה Commentary on Deuteronomy. fol. Sabionetta, 1551.

פירוש על נביאים ראשונים *Effigies accuratissima; seu commentarius in quatuor priores prophetarum libros*. Auctus cum novo commen-tario [לקט שכחה ופאה] ab auctore Jacob Fidanque. [Hebrew.] fol. Hamburg, 1687.

Commentary.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*. 1768, 1785-87.

Commentary on the Service for the Passover-nights.

See LITURGIES. 1781.

ISAAC DE LATTES.

Prefatory sanction to the publication of the Zohar.

See SIMEON *ben* JOCHAI זוהר 1736.

ISAAC DE LEON.

See SHIBAH ENAYIM. 1745.

ISAAC *ben* MEIR of DUEREN.

שערי דורא Treatises on things ritually lawful or unlawful.

4°. Basel, 1599.

ISAAC MEIR *ben* JONAH FRENKEL.

כתנות אור

See JACOB *ben* SOLOMON IBN CHABIB עין יעקב 1740.

ISAAC *ben* MORDECAI GERSHON.

Commentary on Malachi.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

ISAAC *ben* MOSES ARAMA.

עקרת יצחק Religious philosophy, adapted to the weekly portions of the Law. Also a philosophical exposition of the Five Scrolls.

fol. Venice, 1573.

ISAAC *ben* MOSES DURAN [EFODI].

פ" Commentary.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON מורה נבוכים 1742.

ISAAC *ben* SAMUEL LAMPRONTI.

פאר יצחק An alphabetical glossary to the Mishnah, Boraitha, Gemara, the *Halachoth* of Alfasi, and other rabbinical authorities. Vol. I. and II.

fol. Venice, 1750-51.

Biography of Isaac Lampronti.

See ISAAC BARUCH LEVI תולדות יצחק 1871.

ISAAC SCHOR.

קיסרס ווער חכמים An alphabetical record of the earlier and later Rabbins cited in the Babylonian Talmud (the *Tanaim* and the *Amoraim*), and the authorities from whom they derived their information. Edited by his son Jacob Schor, who has added, under the title מאיר עיני חכמים, further biographical and critical notices gleaned from the Babylonian and the Jerusalem Talmuds and the Midrashim. Vol. 1, א—ט

4°. Lemberg, 1871.

ISAAC *ben* SOLOMON JABETZ.

תורת חסד Commentary on the principal books of the Hagiographa.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*. 1724-28.

ISAAC *ben* SOLOMON LORIA [מהרי"ל].

תקוני תשובה

See JACOB *ben* MORDECAI POGGETTO קצור ראשית חכמה 1725.

See LITURGIES. 1705.

Commentaries on passages in the Zohar.

See SIMEON *ben* JOCHAI הזהר 1736.

ISAAC *of* TYRNAU.

המנהגים Manual of the ritual observances of the Jews throughout the year. 8°. Warsaw, 1871.

ISAAC *ben* ZAITH.

See SHIBAH ENAYIM. 1745.

ISAIAH *ben* ABRAHAM HORWITZ.

שני לוחות הברית (של"ה) A mystical exposition of the Written and the Oral Law. Appended is an introductory work ווי הקדמה העמודים, by the author's son, Shabthai Sheftel.

fol. Amsterdam, 1698.

קצור שני לוחות הברית An epitome of the preceding work, with additions by Jehiel Michel ben Abraham Epstein.

4°. Amsterdam, 1722.

Commentary on Daily Prayers.

See LITURGIES. 1742.

ISAIAH *ben* ELIJAH *of* TRANI.

Commentaries on Judges, Samuel, etc.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica*, edited by Buxtorf. 1618-19.

Commentary.

See ISAAC *ben* JACOB ALFASI הלכות רב אלפס 1720.

ISAIAH *ben* LOEB BERLIN.

שאלות שלום a Commentary.

See ACHA GAON, שאלות 1786.

ISRAEL MATTATHIAH AUERBACH.

שמירת הנפש Selections, alphabetically arranged, from the writings of Jewish sages, to serve as rules for the care of the body and the soul. 8°. Lemberg, 1874.

ISRAEL *ben* MOSES NAGARA.

פזמונים Hymnen des R. Israel Nagara, nach einer Handschrift der K. K. Hofbibliothek zu Wien; zum erstenmal herausgegeben von M. H. Friedländer. [Hebrew only.] 12°. *Wien*, 1858.

הילדים שוחטי Rules for the ritual process of killing animals for food. These rules are in verse and contain in an acrostic the name of the author.

See CHAYIM MOSES CARREGAL ימין משה 1777-78.

ISRAEL *ben* SAMUEL.

פאת השולחן A supplement to the *Shulchan Aruch*, treating of laws relating to the Holy Land, with a commentary by the same author. fol. *Safed*, 1836.

ISRAELI, ISAAC *ben* JOSEPH. See ISAAC *ben* JOSEPH ISRAELI.

ISRAELITISCHE ANNALEN.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

ISSACHAR BAER *ben* ELCHANAN.

ארבע חרשים Four expositions of the historical books of the Bible. fol. *Frankfort on the Oder*, 1680.

Only the first and second parts were issued, treating of the dynasty of David and the rulers of Ephraim.

ISSACHAR BAER *ben* PETACHIAH.

אמרי בינה Glossary of difficult terms in the Zohar.

See SIMEON *ben* JOCHAI הוהר 1736.

ISSACHAR BERMAN *ben* NAPHTALI.

מתנות כהונה A Commentary.

See MIDRASH RABBOH. 1692.

JAARBOEKEN VOOR DE ISRAELITEN IN NEDERLAND.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

JACOB *ben* AARON SASPORTAS.

ציצית נובל צבי Sketches of the life and adventures of the Pseudo-Messiah, Shabthai Zebi. Third edition, edited by Meir Grünspan. 8°. *Odessa*, 1867.

JACOB *ben* ABRAHAM FIDANQUE.

לקט שכחה

See ISAAC *ben* JUDAH ABRAYANEL נביאים ראשונים

1687.

JACOB ABRAHAM *ben* RAPHAEL.

(על התורה) Short commentary on passages in the Pentateuch. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1729.

JACOB *ben* ASHER of TOLEDO [בעל הטורים].

Code of religious, legal and domestic enactments and observances, in four parts.

Part 1. טור אורה חיים "Order of the Path of Life," containing three sections, in 697 paragraphs, on observances for Week Days, Sabbaths and Festivals.

2. טור יורה דעה "Order of the Guide to Knowledge," in 403 paragraphs, treating of things lawful and unlawful.

3. טור אבן העזר "Order of the *Eben Ezer*" (or Stone of "Help"), in 178 paragraphs, on the rules relating to woman, principally with regard to matrimony.

4. טור חשן המשפט "Order of the Breast-plate of Judgment," in 426 paragraphs, on judicial procedure and the rights of property.

With the *novelle*, entitled בית יוסף, of Joseph ben Ephraim Caro, דרישה ופרישה of Moses ben Israel Isserles [רמ"א], and the annotations of Judah Loeb ben Meir Chaneles [מהר"ח]. 4 vol.

fol. *Vienna*, 1810-13.

Another edition. Part 3 only, with the commentaries, דרישה ופרישה, of Joseph ben Ephraim Caro, ברק הבית and בית יוסף of Joshua Falk ben Alexander, and דרכי משה of Moses ben Israel Isserles.

fol. *Wilhermsdorf*, 1727.

Commentaries on the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and *Pentateuch*, various editions.

JACOB CHARASCH.

A tale of Jewish life in Russia. Translated into Hebrew from the Jewish-German by Joseph Judah Lerner.

8°. *Odessa*, 1869.

JACOB *ben* ELIEZER of SHIDLOWITZ.

Short expositions of Biblical and Talmudical passages. (על תנ"ך)

8°. *London*, 1770.

JACOB, HENRY.

See LYONS, ISRAEL. מורה תלמידים A Hebrew Grammar.

1823.

JACOB d'ILESCAS.

אמרי נעם Commentary on the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.*

1724-28.

JACOB *ben* ISAAC of JANOWA.

צאינה וראינה Jewish-German paraphrase of the Pentateuch (preceded by the Sabbath Morning Service in Hebrew), of the Haftarothe, of the Five Scrolls, and of the Targums of the Five Scrolls. The paraphrase of the Targum of Lamentations is followed by the Talmudical legend of the destruction of the second Temple.

8°. *Amsterdam*, 1766.JACOB *ben* ISAAC LUZZATTO.

כוונות האגדות (בפתור ופרה) An exposition, original and compiled, of difficult *Agadas* in the Babylonian and the Jerusalem Talmud, in various Midrashim, and in the Zohar.

4°. *Amsterdam*, 1709.JACOB *ben* ISAAC of ZAUSMER.

פירוש על המסורה Commentary on the Massorah, with additions by the author's son, Judah Isaac.

8°. *Lemberg*, 1870.JACOB ISRAEL *ben* ZEBI EMDEN [יעב"ץ].

לחם השמים Commentary on the Mishnah.

fol. *Wandsbeck*, 1728.

בירת מנרל עז Treatises on the moral philosophy of Judaism.

8°. *Altona*, 1748.

תורת הקנאות A biography of the Pseudo-Messiah, Shabthai Zebi.

8°. *Lemberg*, 1876.JACOB *ben* JUDAH.

See SHIBAH ENAYIM.

1745.

JACOB JUDAH ARYEH LEON.

תבנית היכל A description of Solomon's Temple and the sacred vessels.

8°. *Warsaw*, 1860.

JACOB of LISSA.

Biography of Jacob of Lissa.

See ZĒWAATH HA-GEONIM.

1875.

JACOB *ben* MACHIR [PROPHATIUS].

הקדמת לוהות Prophatii Judæi Montispessulani Massiliensis (A. 1300) Proœmium in Almanach adhuc ineditum e versionibus duabus antiquis (altera quoque interpolata) una cum textu hebraico e MSS. primum edidit suamque versionem latinam verbalem adjecit Mauritius Steinschneider.

4°. *Rome*, 1876.

JACOB, R., MAGID of DUBNO.

See LITURGIES.

1877.

JACOB *ben* MORDECAI POGGETTO [פוייטן].

Abridged from *Reshith Chachmah* of Elijah ben Moses de Vidas; with penitential directions by Isaac ben Solomon Loria, and rules for the observance of the Sabbath by Abraham Levi (Zaken). 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1725.

JACOB *ben* MOSES LEVI MOLIN [מהרי"ל]

Manual of the rites and observances of the Ashkenazi congregations. 4°. [*Lublin*] 1590.

JACOB SCHOR.

מאיר עיני חכמים.

See ISAAC SCHOR [קונטרס] וועד חכמים

1871.

JACOB *ben* SOLOMON IBN CHABIB.

[עין יעקב as Commonly known as] A collection of the legends and parables in the Babylonian Talmud. With glossary of the difficult terms at the end of Vol. 1. 2 vol. in 1.

8°. *Amsterdam*, 1684-85.

Another edition, with an epitome of the commentaries of Rashi and others. 2 vol. in 1. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1714.

[קהלת שלמה or כתנות אור] Collection of parables and legends in the Talmud, with commentaries enumerated below. The first compilation of commentaries (by Isaac Meir Frenkel) was entitled *כתנות אור*; on the basis of that work the present edition was enlarged by Solomon Zalman ben Jacob of Glogau. 2 vol. in 1. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1740-41.

List of Commentators and Compilers:—

Isaac Meir ben Jonah Frenkel, compiler of the collection entitled *כתנות אור*
 Jom Tob ben Abraham [רייבא] חרושים
 Josiah ben Joseph Pinto [רייף] מאיר עינים
 Judah Aryeh [Leon] of Modena בית יהודה
 Moses ben Nachman [רמב"ן] חרושים
 Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi [רין] חרושים
 Samuel Eliezer ben Judah Edels [מהרש"א] חרושים
 Solomon ben Isaac [רש"י]. Extracts from his commentary.
 Solomon Zalman ben Jacob of Glogau (compiler of this edition).
 Tosafists or Glossators of the Babylonian Talmud.

See JOSIAH *ben* JOSEPH PINTO, הרייף חלק שני

1754.

JACOB TAWUS.

Pentateuch, Persian version.

See BIBLE, Walton Polyglot, vol. iv.

1657.

JACOB WEIL.

שחיטות ובריות On the slaughtering of animals for food, with annotations by Zebi ben Isaac. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1745.

שחיטות ובריות

See DAVID *ben* NATHAN GRÜNHUT, מוב רואי

1702.

JACOB *ben* ZEBI [HIRSCH] EMDEN [יעב"ץ]

Biography of his father Zebi Hirsch.

See ZEVAOTH HA-GEONIM.

1875.

JACOBS, JOSEPH, B.A.

The Jewish Question, 1875-1884. Bibliographical hand-list.

8°. *London*, 1885.

[A bibliography arranged alphabetically under authors' names. The preface contains an analysis of the contents under the headings: General, Germany (general, history, press, the agitation, the defence, political, economical, social, religious, professional, literary treatment, miscellaneous), Austro-Hungary (general, blood-accusation, Tisza-Eszlar trial), Russia (general, persecution), Roumania, France, England, other countries.]

On the racial characteristics of Modern Jews.

8°. 1885.

Reprinted from the *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*, Aug., 1885.

JACOBSON, B.

See LIEBLING, L., and B. JACOBSON, שירי בית יעקב

1881.

JAFEH [or YAFEH]. *See* MORDECAI *ben* ABRAHAM JAFEH.JAFEH [or YAFEH], SAMUEL *ben* ISAAC. *See* SAMUEL *ben* ISAAC JAFEH.JAGHEL, ABRAHAM. *See* ABRAHAM JAGHEL *ben* HANANIAH DEI GALICCHI.

JAHRBUCH FÜR DIE GESCHICHTE DER JUDEN UND DES JUDENTHUMS.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

JAHRBÜCHER FÜR DIE JÜDISCHE GESCHICHTE UND LITERATUR.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.JASHAR. *See* SEPHER HAJASHAR.

JEDAIAH *ben* ABRAHAM BEDARSHI.

מדינות עולם *Meditations on the Universe*. With an ode to the Deity in nine sections, each word of which begins with the letter "mem"; and a commentary by Moses ben Mordecai Galante. 4°. *Vienna*, 1804.

Another edition; with a German translation in Hebrew characters and a Hebrew commentary by Joel ben Joseph Wust. 8°. *Dessau*, 1807.

Biography of Jedaiah Bedarshi.

See KRONER, TH., *De A. Bedaresii vita*. 1868.

JEHIEL MICHEL *ben* ABRAHAM EPSTEIN.

See ISAIAH *ben* ABRAHAM HORWITZ, קיצור שני לוחות הברית 1722.

JEHIEL *ben* SOLOMON HEILPRIN.

סדר הדורות *Hebrew chronology*, with especial regard to the development of rabbinical literature. The 2nd volume treats of the earlier and the later Talmudical authorities (the *Tenaim* and the *Amora'im*). 8°. n. d.

[A reprint from the Carlsruhe edition of 1769.]

JELLINEK, ADOLPH.

אוסwahl kabbalistischer Mystik. Enthält—
1. Tractat über Emanation. 2. Das Buch der Intuition. 3. Sendschreiben Abraham Abulafias. 4. Über das Tetragrammaton von Abraham aus Cöln. Nebst histor. Untersuchungen und Charakteristiken. Herausgegeben von A. J. . 8°. *Leipzig*, 1853.

בית המדרש *Bet ha-Midrash*. Sammlung kleiner Midraschim und vermischter Abhandlungen aus der älteren jüdischen Literatur. Nach Handschriften und Druckwerken gesammelt und herausgegeben von A. J. [An introduction to the several Midraschim is given at the beginning of each volume.] 6 vol.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1855-78.

Der Talmud. Zwei Reden am Hüttenfeste 5625 (1864).

8°. *Vienna*, 1865.

קינטרם המפרש *Bibliography of the authors of Talmudical commentaries*, from R. Nissim Gaon to R. Bezalel Ashkenazi; and of rabbinical expounders and authors of decisions whose writings are not included in the printed editions of the Talmud. Also notes relating to converted Jews who return to their religion. 8°. *Vienna*, 1877.

JELLINEK—*continued.*

קונטרס המזכיר Bibliography of the names of towns, rivers, and persons occurring in letters of divorce. Also a list of proper names, and notices of the שמות מקובצות of Bezael ben Abraham Ashkenazi. 8°. Vienna, 1877.

קונטרס הכללים Bibliography of works in elucidation of the plan of the Mishnah and the Talmud; also a list of the Talmudical authorities [the *Tana'im* and *Amora'im*]. 8°. Vienna, 1878.

קונטרס תרי"ג Bibliography of the 613 commandments in the Law of Moses, according to the Talmud and subsequent rabbinical authorities. Followed by מאמר המלואים, containing passages from the Arabic text of ספר המצות of Maimonides, with Hebrew versions by Abraham ben Chisdai and Moses ben Samuel Ibn Tibbon. With introductions by various authors to the ספר המצות and notes on the 613 commandments. Also a supplement by the editor to his קונטרס המניר 8°. Vienna, 1878.

קונטרס הרמב"ם Bibliography of commentaries, *Novellæ*, and expositions upon the *Mishneh Torah* of Maimonides; and the "opinions" of Maimonides as quoted in divers works. Together with a critical notice of the Hebrew version of the Responses of Maimonides, and supplements to the author's previous bibliographical lists. 8°. Vienna, 1878.

קונטרס המניר Bibliographical list of works on the method adopted in the Agadah and the Midrashim; and of notes, notices and commentaries bearing on the Midrashim and minor Agadic writings. Followed by a glossary of foreign terms, and a supplement to the editor's קונטרס המזכיר; also collectanea of Midrashim, (ליקוטי מדרשים). 8°. Vienna, 1878

קונטרס וורמס וקהל ווינא Worms und Wien. Liturgische Formulare ihrer Todtenfeier aus alter und neuer Zeit, und Namensverzeichniss der Wormser Märtyrer aus den Jahren 1096 und 1349, nach einer Handschrift herausgegeben. 8°. Vienna, 1880.

קונטרס המפתח Bibliographie der Nominal-, Verbal- und Real-Indices zum babylonischen und jerusal. Talmud, zur Midrasch und Sohar-Literatur, und der alphabetisch geordneten Hagadasammlungen, nebst Zusätzen zu den früherern Bibliographien und handschriftlichen Mittheilungen. 8°. Vienna, 1881.

JELLINEK—*continued.*

קונטרס המסיונר Martyrer und Memorbuch. Verzeichniss der Märtyrergemeinden aus dem Jahren 1096 und 1349; das alte Memorbuch der Deutzer Gemeinde von 1581 bis 1784, nebst Auszügen aus dem neuen von 1786 bis 1816. Nach Handschriften zu Deutz, Coblenz, Düsseldorf und Versailles.

8°. Vienna, 1881.

See FRANCK, A., Die Kabbala. 1844.

See GASTFREUND, DR. J., מכתם להזכיר 1878.

See JOSEPH ben ZADOK, עולם הקטן 1854.

See JUDAH ben JEHIEL of MANTUA, נופת צופים 1863.

See MENAHEM DE LONSANO, מעריך 1853.

See MOSES ben NACHMAN, תורת ה' תמימה 1853.

JESHUAH ben JOSEPH HA-LEVI.

הליכות עולם An introduction to the study of the Talmud. Appended is סבוא הגמרא by Samuel ben Joseph Ha-Nagid. With MS. notes in the margin.

4°. Mantua, 1593.

JEWS.

History of the Jews. From the birth of Abraham to the destruction of Jerusalem. [Universal History. *Ancient*. Vol. 2-3.]

8°. London, 1779.

History of the Jews. From the dispersion, after the destruction of Jerusalem, to the end of the 17th century. [Universal History. *Modern*. Vol. 10 and 11.]

8°. London, 1779-81.

History of Israel, by Prof. J. Wellhausen. [Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. Vol. 13.]

1881.

History of the modern Jews, by Israel Davis. [Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. Vol. 13.]

1881.

"Auto-Emancipation." Mahnruf an seine Stammgenossen, von einem russischen Juden.

8°. Berlin, 1882.

Der Talmudjude von Rohling in der Schwurgerichtsverhandlung vom 28. October 1882. Zur Abwehr und Verständigung von D. Löwy.

8°. Vienna, 1882.

Schachmatt den Blutlügen Rohling und Justus, entboten von Franz Delitzsch. 2nd edition.

8°. Erlangen, 1883.

Die Blutbeschuldigungen gegen die Juden. Von christlicher Seite beurtheilt. [Edited by E. Baumgarten.] 2nd edition.

8°. Vienna, 1883.

JEWS—continued.

Gutmeinung über den Talmud der Hebräer, von Karl Fischer.

8°. *Vienna*, 1883.

Die allgemeine israelitische Allianz. Bericht des Central-Comités über die ersten fünfundzwanzig Jahre, 1860-1885. Zweite deutsche Ausgabe, mit einer Schulkarte der Allianz. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Persecutions of the Jews.

See ELLENBERGER, N. Z.

1882.

Bibliography of the Jewish Question. 1875-1884.

See JACOBS, JOSEPH.

1885.

JEWS OF AMERICA.

Statistics of the Jews of the United States. Compiled under the authority of the Board of Delegates of American Israelites and the Union of American Hebrew Congregations.

8°. [*Philadelphia*] 1880.

JEWS OF ENGLAND.

Esther's suit to King Ahasuerus in behalf of the Jews. In a letter to a member of Parliament.

8°. *London*, 1753.

A modest apology for the citizens and merchants of London who petitioned the House of Commons against naturalizing the Jews.

8°. *London*, 1753.

An apology for the naturalization of the Jews. Containing, 1. An account of the charters granted to the Jews. 2. The popular objections to their naturalization. 3. The naturalization of the Jews an advantage to the kingdom, etc. By a True Believer.

8°. *London*, 1753.

A word or two to the 228 members who voted against the second reading of the Jews' Relief Bill, on the 17th May, 1830. By an Ansonian.

8°. *London*, 1830.

Remarks on the civil disabilities of British Jews. By Francis Henry Goldsmid.

8°. *London*, 1830.

The arguments advanced against the enfranchisement of the Jews, considered in a series of letters. By Francis Henry Goldsmid.

8°. *London*, 1831.

Debates in the House of Commons and the House of Lords on the Bill for removing the civil disabilities of the Jews; the protests of the Lords Holland and Clifford against the rejection of the Bill, and a list of petitions for and against the measure, presented during the session of 1833. With a preface by Barnard Van Oven.

8°. *London*, 1834.

JEWS OF ENGLAND—continued.

Reply to the arguments advanced against the removal of the disabilities of the Jews, by Francis Henry Goldsmid. 8°. *London*, 1848.

Parliamentary Oaths. Observations on the law and practice with regard to the administration of oaths, submitted to the Committee of the House of Commons by Mr. Alderman Salomons.

8°. *London*, 1850.

Alteration of oaths considered in a letter to the Earl of Derby, with an appendix by Mr. Alderman Salomons. 8°. *London*, 1853.

Excerpta ex instrumentis publicis de Judæis. [From A.D. 1189 to 1330. On the question whether Jews could anciently purchase real estates.] 8°. n. d.

The status of the Jews in England.

See EGAN, CHARLES.

1848.

JEWS OF ROUMANIA.

Die Judenverfolgungen in Rumänien, von H. B. Oppenheim.

8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

The Jews in Roumania; account of the proceedings at the trial of the Jews of Buseu. Translated from the "Rumänische Post."

8°. *London*, 1872.

Debate in the House of Commons, 19th April, 1872, on the condition and treatment of the Jews in Roumania and Servia.

8°. *London*, 1872.

Debatte über die Lage und Behandlung der Juden Rumäniens und Serbiens in der Unterhaussitzung des englischen Parlaments am 19 April 1872. [Translated by the Rev. A. Löwy.]

8°. *London*, 1872.

Report of public meeting held at the Mansion House on Thursday, May 30th, 1872.

8°. *London*, 1872.

Persecution of the Jews of Roumania. By a friend of his country, his people, and of liberty. Translated from the French version of the original Hebrew by Anna Maria Goldsmid. 8°. *London*, 1872.

The Jews in Roumania; a short statement of their recent history and present situation. Compiled for the Anglo-Jewish Association by Israel Davis. With Preface by Jacob Waley, M.A. 2nd edition.

8°. *London*, 1872.

Note sur la situation des Israélites en Roumanie, au point de vue des Israélites internationales [by Isidore Loeb]. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

JEWS OF ROUMANIA—continued.

Persecutions contre les Israélites Roumains. Octobre-Décembre 1876.
8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Les conventions commerciales de la Roumanie devant le droit public
européen. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

The persecution of the Jews in Roumania. A detailed account,
compiled from recent official and other authentic information. By
David F. Schloss, M.A., S.C.L. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
8°. *London*, 1885.

JEWS OF RUSSIA.

Persecution of Jews in Russia, 1881. Reprinted from "The Times,"
with map and tabulated statement. 8°. *London*, 1882.

The same, third edition. 1882.

Russian atrocities, 1881. Supplementary statement issued by the
Russo-Jewish Committee in confirmation of "The Times" narra-
tive. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Outrages upon the Jews in Russia. Report of the public meeting
at the Mansion House, on Wednesday, February 1st, 1882. With
an appendix, containing lists of towns where similar meetings
were held, together with a letter addressed to the Chief Rabbi by
the graduates of Oxford University. Published by direction of
the Council of the Anglo-Jewish Association. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Persécution des Israélites en Russie. Compte-rendu du Meeting
public tenu au Mansion House de Londres, le mercredi 1^{er} février
1882. Traduit de l'édition anglaise publiée par l'Anglo-Jewish
Association. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Die Londoner Rathhausversammlung für die verfolgten russischen
Juden unter dem Vorsitz des Lord Mayor, am 1. Februar 1882.
[Second edition.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Die Juden-Verfolgungen in Russland. Russische Greuel, 1881.
Supplementarbericht, herausgegeben von dem russisch-jüdischen
Comité. Zur Beglaubigung der Timesberichte vom 11. und 13.
Januar (veröffentlicht in der Times vom 2. und 3. März 1882).
8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

The same. 2nd edition. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Jewish Question in Russia.

See DEMIDOFF, PRINCE PAUL DE SAN DONATO. 1884.

JEWS OF SERVIA.

Die Judenfrage in den Donaufürstenthümern, von Dr. Bernhard Levy. 8°. Berlin [1871?].

JEWS OF SPAIN.

See GOLDSMID, SIR FRANCIS H.

1855.

JOEL "BAALSHAM."

מסעלות אלקים Cabalistical prayers and recipes for effecting preternatural cures and for working divers miracles.

12°. [? Zolkiev] 1874.

JOËL, DR. D.

Der Aberglaube und die Stellung des Judenthums zu demselben.

8°. Breslau, 1881.

JOËL, DR. M.

Lewi ben Gerson [Gersonides] als Religionsphilosoph. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Philosophie und der philosophischen Exegese des Mittelalters. 8°. Breslau, 1862.

Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie. 2 vol. 8°. Breslau, 1876.

Vol. 1. Moses Maimonides. Verhältniss Albert des Grossen zu Moses Maimonides. Lewi ben Gerson (Gersonides).

Anhang.—Ibn-Gabirol's (Avicbron's) Bedeutung für die Geschichte der Philosophie. Drei Excerpts. Über einige geschichtliche Beziehungen des philonischen Systems. Einfluss der jüd. Philosophie auf die christliche Scholastik.

2. Don Chasdai Creskas. Spinoza.

Anhang.—Über den Einfluss des Judenthums auf die nicht-jüdische Welt. Philo. Sadas. Mendelssohn.

Blicke in die Religionsgeschichte zu Anfang des zweiten christlichen Jahrhunderts. 2 vol. 8°. Breslau, 1880.

Vol. 1. Der Talmud und die griechische Sprache; nebst zwei Excursen, a. Aristobul der sogenannte Peripatetiker. b. Die Gnosis.

2. Der Conflict des Heidenthums mit dem Christenthume in seinen Folgen für das Judenthum.

JOHANAN, R.

Biography of R. Johanan.

See AARON MOSES PADUA חנוך המשולש

1877.

JOHLSON, J.

Vertraute Briefe über neuere jüdische Schriftsteller. Erste Lieferung. 8°. Bockenheim, near Frankfurt on the Main, 1845.

JOM-TOB *ben* ABRAHAM [ריטב"א].

Novellæ. חרושים

See JACOB *ben* SOLOMON IBN CHABIB עין יעקב

1740.

JOM-TOB LIPMAN HELLER.

מגילת איבה *An autobiography with an account of his imprisonment in Prague and in Vienna.* 12°. *Warsaw*, 1870.

תוספות יום טוב. Commentary.

See MIDRASH.

1862.

JONAH *ben* ABRAHAM of GERONA.שערי תשובה *On repentance, and how to lead a pious life.*8°. *Sulzbach*, 1788.JONAH *ben* GANACH, or ABU 'L-WALÎD MARWÂN IBN JANÂH.ספר הרקמה *Sefer Harikmah.* Grammaire hébraïque. Traduite de l'Arabe en Hébreu, par Juda Ibn Tibbon. Publiée par B. Goldberg. Revue et corrigée par R. Kirchheim, accompagnée de notes et d'additions du correcteur, de S. Baer et de S. D. Luzzatto.8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1856.

كتاب الأصول^١ *The Book of Hebrew roots*, by Abu 'L-Walîd Marwân Ibn Janâh, otherwise called Rabbi Yonâh. Now first edited, with an appendix containing extracts from other Hebrew-Arabic dictionaries, by Adolph Neubauer, M.A. 4°. *Oxford*, 1875.

JONATHAN *ben* NATHAN EYBESCHÜTZ.אהבת יהונתן *Homiletical discourses, for the whole year, on the lessons from the Prophets.* 2 vol. in 1. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1766.

לוחות עדות *An apology in defence of the character and the doctrines of Jonathan Eybeschütz.* 8°. *Zolkiew*, 1865.

Biography of Jonathan ben Nathan Eybeschütz.

See GASTFREUND, DR. J., אנשי שם

1879.

See LITURGIES. Hagadah for Passover.

1877.

JONATHAN *ben* UZZIEL.

Targum.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.See DAVID *ben* JACOB SZEBCZYN, פי' על תרגום יונתן

1609.

JOSE *ben* CHALAFTA.סדר עולם רבא *See SEDER OLAM RABBA*

1863.

JOSEPH ALBO.

מסר עקרים Grund- und Glaubenslehren der mosaischen Religion, ins Deutsche übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von W. und L. Schlesinger. [German only.] 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1838-48.

JOSEPH *ben* AZRIEL HA-LEVI SCHNITZLER.

[על יחזקאל] באור חרש Commentary on the last nine chapters of the Book of Ezekiel, with a large plate containing a bird's-eye view of the Temple according to the vision of Ezekiel, and explanatory notes in English. 4°. *London*, 1825.

JOSEPH *ben* CHAYIM ZARFATI.

ספרים Sermons on the weekly portions of the Law. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1700.

JOSEPH *ben* DAVID IBN JACHIA.

פ"ב Commentary on the Five Scrolls, the Psalms, Proverbs, Job, Daniel, Ezra, and the Chronicles. fol. *Bologna*, 1538.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

JOSEPH *ben* ELEAZAR TOB-ELEM.

אהל יוסף Super-commentary.

See ABRAHAM *ben* MEIR IBN EZRA מנליות טובה 1722.

JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CARO.

שלחן ערוך *Shulchan Aruch*, Code of Jewish observances arranged in four parts:—

1. אורח חיים *Orach chayim*, Code of Ritual Observances.
2. יורה דעה *Yoreh deah*, Code of things lawful or unlawful.
3. אבן העזר *Eben ha-ezer*, Code of observances relating to women.
4. חושן המשפט *Choshen hamishpat*, Code of the law concerning the rights of property.

With additions by Moses ben Israel Isserles [רמ"א]. The various editions also respectively contain: *Beer heteb*, a commentary with references to rabbinical authorities by Judah ben Simeon Ashkenazi, of Tiktin; a commentary, also entitled *Beer heteb*, by Zechariah Mendl ben Aryeh Leb; *Beer hagolah*, by Moses ben Naphtali Hirsch Ribkas; *Leket hakemach*, by Moses ben Jacob Chagiz; and *Panim chadashoth*, by Isaac ben Abraham Chayim Jeshurun. Part 4 further contains Novellæ, selected from *Eben ha-ozar*, by Ozer ben Meir.

שלחן ערוך comprising the four divisions. 2 vol.

8°. *Amsterdam*, 1662.

[Part 1 is imperfect.]

JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CARO—*continued*.

Shulchan Aruch, part 1. אורח חיים, entitled מנני ארץ, containing, besides the usual commentaries, מנן דוד by David ben Samuel, and מנן אברהם by Abraham Abele ben Chayim Gumbiner.

fol. *Amsterdam*, 1720.

Another edition.

8°. *Amsterdam*, 1742.

Another edition [מנני ארץ].

fol. *Dyhernfurth*, 1743.

Another edition.

8°. *Amsterdam*, 1768.

Another edition.

8°. *Dyhernfurth*, 1783.

Shulchan Aruch, part 2. יורה דעה.

8°. *Amsterdam*, 1662.

Another edition [entitled אשלי רברבי].

fol. *Amsterdam*, 1743.

Another edition.

8°. *Amsterdam*, 1754.

Another edition.

8°. *Amsterdam*, 1777.

Shulchan Aruch, part 3. אבן העזר

8°. *Amsterdam*, 1739.

Shulchan Aruch, part 4. חשן המשפט

8°. *Amsterdam*, 1758.

Treatise on the slaughtering of animals for food.

See CHAYIM MOSES CARREGAL, ימין משה

1777-78.

Commentaries. ברק הבית and בית יוסף

See JACOB *ben* ASHER of TOLEDO מור אבן העזר

1727 and 1810-13.

A commentary. כסף משנה

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON [היר החזקה]

1739-42.

JOSEPH *ben* GORION [Pseudo-Josephus].

Josephus Hebraicus. Rerum memorabilium in populo Judaico gestarum imprimis de excidio Hierosolymitano libri vi Hebraici, edidit [cum versione Latina] J. F. Breithaupt.

4°. *Gotha*, 1710.

Continuation of his history.

See MENAHEM MANN *ben* SOLOMON the Levite, שארית ישראל 1767.

JOSEPH *ben* JOSHUA the Priest.

The Chronicles of Joseph ben Joshua [ספר דברי הימים]. Translated from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 vol.

8°. *London*, 1836.

Les chroniques Juives, 1. עמק הבכא *Emek habakha*, ou La Vallée des Pleurs, chronique des souffrances d'Israel depuis sa dispersion jusqu'à nos jours, par Maistre Joseph Ha-Cohen, médecin, d'Avignon, 1575. Publié pour la première fois en français, avec notes et textes historiques, par Julien Sée. [French only.]

8°. *Paris*, 1881.

JOSEPH JUDAH LOEB.

אִסְפֵּת יְהוּדָא Expositions of the Pentateuch on the basis of the Talmud and the Midrash. 4°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1873.

JOSEPH *ben* MEIR TEOMIM.

נְתִיבֵי חַיִּים A liturgical commentary.

See LITURGIES, חֲנִיּוֹן לֵב

1845.

JOSEPH, NATHAN S.

Religion, natural and revealed. A series of progressive lessons for Jewish youth. 8°. *London*, 1879.

JOSEPH *ben* SAMSON STADTHAGEN.

זְכוּרֹן On ritual observances, with an admonitory conclusion appended to each section. 2 vol. in 1. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1705.

JOSEPH *ben* SOLOMON IBN VERGA [*or* VIRGA].

שְׂאֵרֵי יוֹסֵף An introduction to the study of the Talmud, with a classified index. 4°. *Mantua*, 1593.

JOSEPH *ben* ZADOC.

עוֹלָם הַקָּטָן Der Mikrokosmos. Ein Beitrag zur Religionsphilosophie und Ethik. Aus dem Arabischen ins Hebr. übersetzt von R. Mose Ibn Tibbon; zum ersten Male herausgegeben von A. Jellinek. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1854.

JOSEPHUS.

Flavii Josephi opera, Græce. Editio princeps. fol. *Froben, Basel*, 1544.

Flavii Josephi opera, Græce et Latine. Recognovit G. Dindorfius. 2 vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

Josephi Judei historici præclara opera per venerabilem Ruffinum præbyterum de Græco in Latinum traducta. 2 vol in 1. fol. [*Paris*] 1513.

Flavij Josephi seven boecken van die Joetsche oorloghe, ende destructie van Jerusalem. Desselfs Josephe leven. fol. *Antwerp*, 1552.

Flavij Josephi des vermaerden Joetschen historie scrivers twintich boeken. fol. *Antwerp*, 1553.

Opera omnia. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1617.

JOSEPHUS—*continued.*

Flavii Josephi Joodsche historien ende boecken noch Egesippus van de ellendighe verstoringe der stadt Jerusalem. Met schone figuren verciert ende met nootwendige anteikeningen en sumarien verrijckt. 2 vol. in 1. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1659.

Histoire des Juifs écrite par Flavius Joseph sous le titre de Antiquitez Judaïques, traduite par Arnauld D'Andilly. Nouvelle édition, enrichie d'un grand nombre de figures en taille-douce, et augmentée de plusieurs nouvelles planches concernant les anciennes ceremonies des Juifs. 3 vol. [vol. 1 wanting].

8°. *Bruzelles*, 1702.

Histoire de la guerre des Juifs contre les Romains, écrite par Flavius Josephus, et sa vie. Traduite par Arnauld D'Andilly. Nouvelle édition, enrichie d'un grand nombre de très-belles figures en taille-douce. 2 vol.

8°. *Bruzelles*, 1703.

The whole genuine works of Josephus. Translated from the Greek, together with notes and an index ; to which are added three dissertations, with a complete table of the Jewish coins, weights and measures, by William Whiston, M.A. 4 vol. 8°. *London*, n. d.

Twenty Books of Jewish Antiquities.

The Life of Josephus, written by himself.

Seven Books of the Jewish war.

Two Books against Apion.

An extract out of Josephus' exhortation to the Greeks concerning Hades and the resurrection of the dead.

Dissertations:—

1. The testimonies of Josephus vindicated.

2. God's command to Abraham to offer up Isaac for a sacrifice.

3. Tacitus' account of the origin of the Jewish nation, and of the particulars of the last Jewish war.

Another edition in one volume.

8°. *Edinburgh*, 1828.

JOSIAH *ben* JOSEPH PINTO [הר"ף].

ספר הר"ף חלק שני Exposition of the Talmudical legends and parables as compiled in Jacob Ibn Chabib's עין יעקב

8°. *Amsterdam*, 1754.

מאיר עינים A commentary.

See JACOB *ben* SOLOMON IBN CHABIB עין יעקב

1740.

JOSHUA FALK *ben* ALEXANDER.

דרישה ופרישה A commentary.

See JACOB *ben* ASHER of TOLEDO מור אבן העזר

1727.

JOSHUA HESCHEL *ben* ELIJAH ZEEB.

עליית אליהו Biography of Elijah ben Solomon "the Gaon and Chasid of Wilna." With additions by David Loria, Abraham Simchah, and Jacob Zebi Mecklenburg. 3rd edition. 8°. *Wilna*, 1874.

JOST, DR. ISRAEL MARCUS.

Geschichte der Israeliten seit der Zeit der Maccabäer bis auf unsere Tage. 10 vol. 8°. *Berlin*, 1820-47.

The following is a translation of the contents:—

- Vol. 1. Palestine under the Maccabees and the Herods.
 2. Judæa under the Roman Governors, to the destruction of Jerusalem (A.D. 66).
 3. Jewish culture. The Jews in the Roman Empire, to the destruction of Bethar (A.D. 135).
 4. The Jews under the Romans, until the death of R. Ashe (A.D. 430).
 5. The Jews in Western Europe to the 7th century.
 6. History of the Jews in the East and the West to the dissolution of the rabbinical patriarchate in the East (A.D. 1037).
 7. The Jews in the western dominions of the Christians, until their exile from Spain and Portugal (A.D. 1506).
 8. The Jews in Mahomedan countries from the end of the Patriarchate to modern times, and in Christian countries until Frederick the Great (A.D. 1740).
 9. Modern history of the Jews to 1815, with Index and Supplements.
 10. Recent history of the Jews from 1815 to 1845, in 3 sections:—
 1. German.
 2. States and countries, exclusive of Germany.
 3. History of culture with reference to the modern Jews.

Trauer-Rede am Sarge des verstorbenen Dr. Michael Creizenach.

8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1842.

Geschichte des Judenthums und seiner Sekten. 3 vol.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1857-59.

Israelitische Annalen, 1839-41.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

See MANNHEIMER, MOSES. Die Juden in Worms. 1842.

See MISHNAH. 1832-34.

JUDAH AARON MOSES ALTSCHUELER.

ויהל משה A cabalistical guide to a holy life. 4°. *Prague*, 1613.

JUDAH ARYEH [LEON] of MODENA.

בית יהודה

See JACOB *ben* SOLOMON IBN CHABIB, עין יעקב 1740.

JUDAH ARYEH *ben* MORDECAI HA-LEVI.

שאנת אריה On moral conduct. With a short discourse by Zebi Hirsch Heller. sm. 8°. Vienna, 1868.

JUDAH *ben* BALAAM.

See BAER, S., תורת אמת (on the Accents). 1852.

JUDAH *ben* JEHIEL of MANTUA.

נופת צופים *Nofet Zufim*. R. Jehuda Messer Leon's Rhetorik nach Aristoteles, Cicero und Quintilian, mit besonderer Beziehung auf die heilige Schrift. Herausgegeben nebst Regeln zur Erklärung der Hagada, von Dr. Ad. Jellinek. [Hebrew only.] 8°. Vienna, 1863.

קול יהודה

See JUDAH *ben* SAMUEL HA-LEVI, ספר הכוזרי, 1594.

JUDAH *ben* KOREISH.

רסאלה R. Jehudah ben Koreish Tiharetensis Africani Epistola de studii Targum utilitate, et de linguæ Chaldaicæ, Misnicæ, Talmudicæ, Arabicæ, vocabulorum item nonnullorum barbaricorum convenientia cum Hebræa. Textum Arabicum litteris Hebraicis exaratum . . . atque notis illustratum ediderunt J. J. L. Bargès et D. B. Goldberg. 8°. Paris, 1857.

JUDAH LOEB BENZEEB.

חכמת יהושע בן סירה

See BIBLE. *Apocrypha*. The Wisdom of Jesus the son of Sirach. 1814.

JUDAH LOEB *ben* DAVID PISEK.

דמיון אריה Religious observances. 4°. Prague, 1616.

JUDAH LOEB *ben* JOSEPH PUCHAWITZER.

דברי חכמים System of Jewish observances according to cabalistical principles. fol. Hamburg, 1692.

JUDAH LOEB *ben* MEIR CHANELES [מהרליה].

הנהגות Annotations.

See JACOB *ben* ASHER of TOLEDO, ארבעה טורים, 1810-13.

JUDAH LOEB SPIRO.

לבקעה Elucidation of difficult passages in the Pentateuch. 4°. Altona, 1815.

JUDAH *ben* MORDECAI HORWITZ.

עמודי בית יהודה Poetical dialogues on religious and philosophical topics. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1766.

JUDAH ROZANES.

משנה למלך A commentary.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON משנה תורה 1739-42.

JUDAH *ben* SAMUEL HACHASID.

See ELIEZER PAPU, יעלו חסידים 1883.

JUDAH *ben* SAMUEL HA-LEVI.

ספר הכוזרי *Kuzari*. Dialogues on the philosophy of Judaism. Translated from the Arabic by Judah Ibn Tibbon. With a commentary, קול יהודה, by Judah Moscato. 4°. *Venice*, 1594.

[Wants title-page.]

See GEIGER, A. *Divan*. 1851.

Cusari, specimen of the Arabic text.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY. *Miscellany*. 1872.

Jehuda Halewi. Versuch einer Charakteristik.

See KAUFMANN, DR. D. 1877.

JUDAH *ben* SAMUEL of RATISBON.

ספר חסידים Ethical and religious precepts, together with cabalistical anecdotes. Edited by David Grünhut.

4°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1713.

JUDAH *ben* SAUL IBN TIBBON.

See BECHAI *ben* JOSEPH IBN BAKODAH, חובת הלבבות 1559.

See JUDAH *ben* SAMUEL HA-LEVI, ספר הכוזרי 1594.

See SAADIAH *ben* JOSEPH FAYUMI, האמונות והדעות 1647.

See SALOMON *ben* JUDAH IBN GABIROL, מבחר הפנינים, A Choice of Pearls. 1859.

צוואת ר' יהודה אבן תבון Last will or testamentary exhortations.

See EDELMANN, ZEBI HIRSCH, דרך טובים 1852.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M. ויבא יעקב אל העיין 1852.

JUDAH *ben* SIMEON ASHKENAZI of TIKTIN.

באר היטב A commentary.

See JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CARO, שולחן ערוך

JUDAH *ben* SOLOMON CHARIZI [AL-CHARIZI].

חכמוני Fifty poetical *séances* in imitation of the poetry of Hariri.
8°. *Amsterdam*, 1629.

מחברת איתאל *Machberoth Ithiel* by Jehudah ben Shelomoh Alcharizi,
edited from the MS. in the Bodleian Library by Thomas Chenery,
M.A. 8°. *London*, 1872.

כללי פרקי המורה

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON, מורה נבוכים 1742.

See NEUBAUER, A., מלאכת השיר 1865.

JÜDISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFT UND LEBEN.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

JÜDISCHER PLUTARCH.

Jüdischer Plutarch, oder biographisches Lexicon der merkwürdigsten
Männer und Frauen jüdischer Abkunft, aller Stände, Zeiten, und
Länder, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das österreichische Kaiser-
thum. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8°. *Vienna*, 1848.

JUNIUS, FRANCISCUS.

Grammatica Hebrææ linguæ. Editio tertia. 8°. *Genova*, 1596.

JUSTIN MARTYR.

See GOLDFAHN, DR. A. H. Justin Martyr und die Agada.

KADANIR, JACOB.

ספורים נוראים "Thrilling stories" concerning certain "Holy men"
connected with the sect of the Chasidim. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1875.

KAEMPF, DR. S. I.

Nichtandalusische Poesie andalusischer Dichter aus dem elften,
zwölften u. dreizehnten Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte
der Poesie des Mittelalters. 2 vol. 8°. *Prague*, 1858.

KAHN, ZADOC.

L'esclavage selon la Bible et le Talmud.

See SÉMINAIRE ISRAËLITE. Rapport sur la situation morale du Sémi-
naire Israélite à Paris. 1867.

Sermons et allocutions. Première série. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

KAHNE, D.

אִבְנֵי הַחַטָּיִם *Eben Hatoim* (die Verirrten). Eine kritisch-historische Abhandlung über Sabathai Zewi, seine Schüler und Nachfolger. [Exposing the impostures of the Chasidim. Edited by P. Smolensky.] 8°. Vienna, 1872.

KAIM, ISIDOR. See SIDORI, K.

KALISCH, M. M., PH.D., M.A.

A Hebrew grammar, with exercises. 2 vol. 8°. London, 1863-65.

Part 1. The outlines of the language, with exercises, being a practical introduction to the study of Hebrew. Revised edition.

2. The exceptional forms and constructions; preceded by an essay on the history of Hebrew grammar.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*.

1858-72.

KALONYMOS *ben* KALONYMOS.

אֲנִיָּהּ בְּעֵלֵי חַיִּים Dialogues of the animated creatures, contending with each other for pre-eminence before the king of the spirits. From the Arabic of the "Resail of the Achwan As-safa." 8°. Wilna, 1874.

KAPLAN, A. COHEN.

חַיֵּי אַבְרָהָם מָפֹ The biography of Abraham Mapo; with two poems. 12°. Vienna, 1870.

KATZ, N. H.

See LITURGIES. Die traditionellen Synagogen-Gesänge.

1868.

KATZENELLENBOGEN, MOSES *ben* NAHUM.

אֲלֶפֶת בֵּיתָא מִפְתָּח לְרִבְרֵי חו"ל An alphabetical key to difficult terms in the Talmud, the Tosefta, the Midrashim, and the writings of Rashi and Maimonides. Part 1. [Not completed.]

8°. Frankfort on the Main, 1855.

KAUFMANN, DR. DAVID.

Geschichte der Attributenlehre aus der jüdischen Religionsphilosophie des Mittelalters von Saadja bis Maimuni. 8°. Gotha, 1877.

Jehuda Halewi. Versuch einer Charakteristik. 8°. Breslau, 1877.

Die Spuren Al-Batlaḡjusi's in der jüdischen Religionsphilosophie, nebst einer Ausgabe der hebräischen Übersetzungen seiner bildlichen Kreise. [Also a Hebrew version of Al-Batlaḡjusi's work, with the title הַעֲנוּלוֹת הָרַעְיוֹנוֹת, translated by Moses Ibn Tibbon; to which are added a few sections of Ibn Motot's version as contained in his *Meshobeb Nethiboth* (a commentary on יצירה). Edited from mss. by Dr. D. K.] 8°. Budapest, 1880.

KAUFMANN, DR. DAVID—*continued.*

Die Sinne. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Physiologie und Psychologie im Mittelalter. Aus hebräischen und arabischen Quellen.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Israeli's Propædeutik für Ärzte.

See ISAAC ben JOSEPH ISRAELI ספר המוסר לרופאים 1885.

See LUZZATTO, S. D., אנרות שריל 1882-83.

KAYSERLING, DR. M.

Sephardim. Romanische Poesien der Juden. Ein Beitrag zur Literatur und Geschichte der spanisch-portugiesischen Juden.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1859.

Die Juden in Navarra, den Baskenländern und auf den Balearen.

8°. *Berlin*, 1861.

Life and labours of Menasseh ben Israel, being a contribution to the history of the Jews in England, from original sources. Translated from the German by the Rev. Dr. F. De Sola Mendez.

8°. *London*, 1877.

See also HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY, Miscellany. Vol. 2. 1877.

Die jüdischen Frauen in der Geschichte, Literatur und Kunst.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Moses Mendelssohn. Ungedrucktes und Unbekanntes von ihm und über ihn.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

KIMCHI, DAVID. See DAVID ben JOSEPH KIMCHI.

KIRCHHEIM, RAPHAEL.

כרמי שומרון Introductio in librum Talmudicum de "Samaritanis," quæ illius hæresis historiam, theologiam, ritus, et literarum monumenta tractat. Addita est epistola clarissimi S. D. Luzzatto de Scriptura Samaritana. [Hebrew only.]

8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1851.

See JONAH ben GANACH. ספר הרקמה 1856.

KOHUT, ALEXANDER.

Über die jüdische Angelologie und Dæmonologie in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Parsismus.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

ערך השלם Aruch completum.

See NATHAN ben JEHIEL. 1878.

KOL KORE.

קול קורא A Hebrew tract, addressed to the Jews by the Society for promoting Christian knowledge, and urging them to accept Christianity. 8°. London, 1850.

KOREISH, JEHUDAH. See JUDAH ben KOREISCH.**KORNICK, MEIER.**

System der Zeitrechnung in chronologischen Tabellen. Eine vollständige Anleitung zur Kenntniss des julianischen, gregorianischen, jüdischen und muhamedanischen Kalenders. fol. Berlin, 1825.

KROCHMAL, ABRAHAM HA-KOHN.

דעת אלהים בארץ Religious philosophy. 8°. Lemberg, 1863.

KROCHMAL, NACHMANN.

מורה נבוכי הזמן *More Neboche ha-seman* sive Director errantium nostræ ætatis, opus ad illustrandas Judæorum antiquitates et leges, philosophiamque, imprimis celeberrimi Aben Esræ doctrinam de divino scripsit Nachmann Krochmal; [cum] præfatione a Dr. L. Zunz. Secunda editio augmentata per biographiam ejus et litteris ejusdem a Michael Wolf. 8°. Lemberg, 1863.

KRONER, THEODORUS.

De Abrahami Bedaresii vita et operibus dissertatio inauguralis. 8°. Vratislav, 1868.

KRÜGER, DR. M. S.

See LUZZATTO, S. D., Grammatik der biblisch-chaldäischen Sprache und des Talmud. 1873

LAMPRONTI, ISAAC ben SAMUEL. See ISAAC ben SAMUEL LAMPRONTI.**LANDAUER, DR. S.**

See SAADIA ben JOSEPH AL-FAYUMI. Kitâb al-Amânât wa'l-I'tiqâdât. 1881.

LANDSHUTH, ELIEZER ben MEIR.

עמודי העבודה *Amude Ha-aboda* (columnæ cultus). Onomasticon auctorum hymnorum Hebræorum eorumque carminum. Cum notis biographicis et bibliographicis e fontibus excusis et mss. 2 parts. 8°. Berlin, 1857-62.

מקור ברכה A liturgical commentary.

See LITURGIES. הניין לב 1845.

LARREY, BARON JEAN DOMINIQUE.

De la lèpre et de l'éléphantiasis.

See BIBLE. Traduction par S. Cahen.

1835-56.

LATTES, ISAAC DE.

שְׁעָרֵי צִיּוֹן *Shaare Zion*. Beitrag zur Geschichte des Judenthums bis zum Jahre 1372, von Isaac de Lattes. Mit Anmerkungen versehen von Salomon Buber.

8°. Jaroslav, 1885.

LAZARUS, PROF. DR. M.

Was heisst National? Zweite Auflage.

8°. Berlin, 1880.

Unser Standpunkt. Zwei Reden an seine Religionsgenossen am 1. und 16. December 1880.

8°. Berlin, 1881.

LEBRECHT, F.

See WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BLÄTTER aus der Veitel Heine Ephraim'schen Lehranstalt.

1862.

LEESER, ISAAC.

See AGUILAR, GRACE. The Spirit of Judaism.

1842.

See BIBLE. English Version.

1878.

See SCHWARZ, RABBI JOSEPH. A descriptive geography of Palestine.

1850.

LEHMANN, DR. M.

Aus Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Jüdische Erzählungen.

8°. Berlin, 1871.

LEO MODENA.

See OCKLEY, SIMON. The history of the Jews.

1707.

LEON, JACOB JUDAH.

A relation of the most memorable things in the Tabernacle of Moses and the Temple of Salomon, according to text of Scripture, by J. J. Leon, Hebrew author of "the Model of Salomon's Temple."

8°. Amsterdam, 1675.

LERNER, J. J.

See JACOB CHARASCH. יָמִים מְקֻדָּשִׁים

1869.

LESSING, G. C.

נָתָן הַחָכָם *Nathan der Weise*, dramatisches Gedicht in fünf Aufzügen. Ins Ebräische übersetzt von Simon Bacher.

8°. Vienna, 1866.

LETTER-WRITER.

לאיש משתוקק—Page 1 begins:—
 [כתבים] A Hebrew letter-writer. 8°. [1756?]
 מחברו וקורבו החשוב שיכתוב לו
 [Wants title-page.]

LETTERIS, DR. M.

Memoiren von Dr. M. Letteris. Ein Beitrag zur Literatur- und Culturgeschichte im XIX. Jahrhundert. Erster Theil, vom Jahre 1800 bis 1831. 8°. Vienna, 1869.
 See BIBLE. 1871.

LEVI IBN CHABIB.

A commentary.
 משנה תורה [היר החזקה] See MOSES ben MAIMON 1739-42.

LEVI, DAVID.

Letters to Dr. Priestley in answer to those he addressed to the Jews, inviting them to an amicable discussion of the evidences of Christianity. Second edition. 8°. London, 1787.

Lingua sacra. In three parts. 1. Hebrew Grammar. 2. Hebrew-English Dictionary. 3. English-Hebrew Vocabulary. 3 vol. 8°. London, 1785-87.

English translation of the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. Pentateuch. 1785-87, and 1836.

LEVI ben GERSHON [רלב"ג]

מלחמות השם *Milchamoth Ha-schem*. Die Kämpfe Gottes. Religions-philosophische und kosmische Fragen, in sechs Büchern. Neue berichtigte Ausgabe. [Hebrew only.] 8°. Leipzig, 1866.

Commentaries.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, Buxtorf's *Biblia Rabbinica*, and *Pentateuch*, various editions.

See JOEL, DR. M., Levi ben Gerson als Religionsphilosoph. 1862.

See WEIL, ISIDORE. Philosophie Religieuse de Levi b. Gershon. 1868.

LEVI, GIUSEPPE.

See EDUCATORE ISRAELITA. 1853-74.

LEVI, ISAAC.

Service for the first two nights of
 See LITURGIES. חג הפסח של פסח Passover. 1808 and 1831.

LEVI ben SISI.

Biography of Levi ben Sisi.

חוט המשולש See AARON MOSES PADUA. 1877.

LEVINSOHN, J. B.

Efes Dammim. A series of conversations at Jerusalem between a patriarch of the Greek Church and a chief-rabbi of the Jews, concerning the malicious charge against the Jews of using Christian blood. Translated from the Hebrew as a tribute to the memory of the martyrs of Damascus. 8°. London, 1841.

LEVITA, ELIJAH. *See* ELIJAH *ben* ASHER LEVITA.

LEVY, DR. BERNHARD.

Die Judenfrage in den Donaufürstenthümern.

See JEWS OF SERBIA.

LEVY, DR. J.

Chaldäisches Wörterbuch über die Targumim und einen grossen Theil des rabbinischen Schriftthums. 2 vol. 4°. Leipzig, 1866-68.

Neuhebräisches und chaldäisches Wörterbuch über die Talmudim und Midraschim, nebst Beiträgen von Professor Dr. H. L. Fleischer. Vol. 1-4 [in progress]. 8°. Leipzig, 1875-85.

LEVY, DR. M. A.

Don Joseph Nasi, Herzog von Naxos, seine Familie und zwei jüdische Diplomaten seiner Zeit. 8°. Breslau, 1859.

Geschichte der jüdischen Münzen, gemeinfasslich dargestellt. [With numerous illustrations.] 8°. Leipzig, 1862.

Das Mesa-Denkmal und seine Schrift. 8°. Breslau, 1871.

LEWISOHN, L. M.

Geschichte und System des jüdischen Kalenderwesens, nach den Quellen bearbeitet. 8°. Leipzig, 1856.

LEWYSOHN, DR. L.

נפשות צדיקים Sechzig Epitaphien von Grabsteinen des israelitischen Friedhofes zu Worms, regressiv bis zum Jahre 905 üblicher Zeitrechnung, nebst biogr. Skizzen und einem Anhang. [With an illustration of the Mausoleum of Rashi.] 8°. Frankfort on the Main, 1855.

Die Zoologie des Talmuds. Eine umfassende Darstellung der rabbinischen Zoologie, unter steter Vergleichung der Forschungen älterer und neuerer Schriftsteller. 8°. Frankfort on the Main, 1858.

LIEBLING, L., UND B. JACOBSON.

שירי בית יעקב *Shire beth Jaacob*. Israelitisches Schul- und Gemeinde-Gesangbuch, zum Gebrauche beim Unterricht in der Liturgie und dem öffentlichen Gottesdienste. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

LINDO, E. H.

A Jewish Calendar for sixty years, detailing the New Moons, Festivals and Fasts, with the sections of the Law, as read in the Synagogues every Sabbath. Also the dates on which the hour for commencing Sabbath is altered; together with the corresponding Christian dates. To which are added Tables for continuing the Calendar to A. M. 6000, i.e. 2240 Christian æra, and a chronological table of Jewish history from the flood to the present time. 8°. *London*, 1838.

The history of the Jews of Spain and Portugal from the earliest times to their final expulsion from those kingdoms and their subsequent dispersion. 8°. *London*, 1848.

See MENASSEH ben ISRAEL. The Conciliator.

1842.

LIPPE, CH. D.

Bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten jüdischen Literatur der Gegenwart, und Adress-Anzeiger von Rabbinen, Predigern, Lehrern, Cantoren, Schriftstellern und Förderern der jüdischen Literatur. 8°. *Vienna*, 1881.

LITURGIES.

סדר ברכות [entitled also סמך ברכות on the outer page]. Orden de Bendiciones, con muchas adiciones a las precedentes impreciones. Edited from the collection of Isaac Metatia Aboab, by Benjamin Senior Godines. [Hebrew and Spanish.] 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1687.

סליחות Penitential liturgy (Polish rite). 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1701.

סדר קריאה ותיקון Readings and Prayers for the nights of the Feast of Weeks and Hoshanna Rabba. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1705.

תקוני שבת Prayers for Sabbath, the Nights of the Feast of Weeks and of Hoshanna Rabba, with cabalistical annotations according to Isaac Loria. 32°. *Amsterdam*, 1705.

סדר תפלות Daily Prayers (Spanish rite). With a perpetual calendar appended. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1712.

תיקון שובבים Penitential devotions, by Moses ben Mordecai Zacuth, with additions by Joseph Fiammetta. 16°. *Venice*, 1712.

LITURGIES—*continued.*

קִינוּת Lamentations (Polish rite) for the Ninth Day of Ab, with a Jewish-German translation. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1718.

סדר התיקון Readings for the night of Hoshanna Rabba according to the customs of Palestine, Egypt and other countries. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1727.

תפלת ישרים Daily and Festival Prayers (Spanish rite) according to the cabalistical liturgy of Isaac Loria; edited by David ben Raphael Meldola. With an appendix on the Jewish calendar. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1740.

לקוטי צבי Miscellaneous prayers with services for midnight devotions and for other occasions; also extracts from the Mishnah (Joma and Succah). Collected by Zebi ben Chayim. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1741.

Another edition.

12°. *Breslau*, 1820.

שער השמים Daily Prayers. With a cabalistical commentary by Isaiah ben Abraham Horwitz, author of the שני לוחות הברית. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1742.

[Imperfect at the end.]

סדר תפלות according to the German and Polish rites.

16°. *Amsterdam*, 1751.

מחזור Services for Passover, Pentecost and Tabernacles (Polish rite), with a Jewish-German translation and a Hebrew commentary. Edited by Solomon ben Aaron. 4°. *Sulzbach*, 1754.

סדר קינות Lamentations for the Ninth Day of Ab (Polish rite), with a Jewish-German translation. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1754.

תפלה מכל השנה Prayers for the whole year, arranged by Solomon Zalman ben Moses London. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1755.

תפלות ושבתות ושירים Prayers and Hymns for the Day of the Rejoicing of the Law; for marriages; for circumcision of infants, slaves, and proselytes; for the Day of Purim; for the Day of Memorial; and for the Day of Atonement. According to the rites of the Singalese and Cochin Jews. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1757.

ליל שבועות Liturgy for the nights of Pentecost and Hoshanna Rabba, with the Book of Psalms. 8°. *Fürth*, 1761.

[A note on the fly-leaf states that this copy belonged to the *Chebra Kadisha*, or Charitable Funeral Society, of the Duke's Place Synagogue, the New Synagogue and the Hambro' Synagogue.]

LITURGIES—*continued*.

סדר קריאת ותיקין Reading and Prayers for the nights of the Feast of Weeks and Hoshanna Rabba. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1767.

תפלות מכל השנה Prayers for the whole year (Polish rite), in four parts, adapted to the use of women. 8°. *London*, 1772.

Part 1. Daily Prayers with a Jewish-German translation.

2. Liturgy for special Sabbaths and for Festivals.

3. The Psalms, with a Jewish-German translation.

4. *Tekhinot* (supplications) for women, in "an improved" Jewish-German version.

סדר תפלות Daily Prayers (German and Polish rites).

16°. *Amsterdam*, 1777.

מחזור עם כוונת הפיימן Liturgy for the whole year (except the three principal festivals). Headings, in Jewish-German, explanatory of the subject, are attached to the liturgical pieces.

12°. *Amsterdam*, 1781.

מעלה בית חורין (הגדה) Service for the first two nights of Passover; and commentaries by Moses Alshec, Ephraim Lenczytz, and Isaac Abravanel. With pictorial initials, a Hebrew map, and numerous illustrations. The directions for the ceremonial are in Hebrew, and partly in the Jewish-German and the Judæo-Spanish dialects.

4°. *Amsterdam*, 1781.

הגדה של פסח Service for Passover nights. With a Jewish-German translation by Elchanan ben Moses Schneitach, and rules on ritual observances in the same dialect.

4°. *Amsterdam*, 1783.

לחם עוני (הגדה) Service for the first two nights of Passover (German and Spanish rites). With a mystical commentary and an autobiographical introduction by Raphael Chazan.

8°. *London*, 1784.

מחזור עם כוונת הפיימן With a Jewish-German translation. 5 vol.

8°. *Amsterdam*, 1791.

Vol. 1. מחזור של פסח Service for Passover.

2. שבועות " " Pentecost.

3. ראש השנה " " New Year.

4. יום כפור " " Day of Atonement.

5. סוכות " " Tabernacles.

Readings from the Bible and the Zohar for each Friday night in the month, with introductory and concluding prayers by Moses ben Isaac Edrei.

8°. *London*, 1792.

LITURGIES—*continued.*

תפלות סדר התפלות Daily Prayers (German and Polish rites).

32°. *Amsterdam*, 1793.

תפלה מכל השנה Daily Prayers (German and Polish rites).

12°. *Sulzbach*, 1798.

שערי ציון Midnight service (cabalistical), with annotations by Nathan Nata ben Moses Hannover. To which is added the ספר יצירה by Abraham the Patriarch [*pseud.*].

12°. *Dyhernfurth*, 1798.

מחזור מכל השנה Cycle of prayers for the whole year, edited with commentary by Sanvil Hannover. [Vol. 2 contains a short treatise on the *Minhagim*, or ritual observances, connected with the month of Elul, the New Year and the Day of Atonement.] 2 vol.

fol. *Altona*, 1804.

תפלות סדר התפלות Prayers for the whole year (Polish rite), with services for the Passover nights; the Book of Psalms; *Maamadoth*, etc.

8°. *Amsterdam*, 1805.

תפלה מכל השנה Prayers for the whole year. With copious explanatory and liturgical notes; the Book of Psalms with introductory notes, and the commentary of David Kimchi.

12°. *Amsterdam*, 1805.

הגדה של פסח Service for the first two nights of Passover in Hebrew and English (German and Polish rites). Revised and corrected by Isaac Levi.

4°. *London*, 1808.

Another edition. With a view of the Great Synagogue in St. James's Place.

8°. *London*, 1831.

תפלות סדר התפלות Daily Prayers (German and Polish rites), with directions in the Jewish-German dialect.

8°. *London*, 1809.

תפלות מכל השנה Daily Prayers (Polish rite).

8°. *Amsterdam*, 1814.

שער התפלה Daily Prayers (German and Polish rites).

8°. *London*, 1819.

עבודת הלב Daily Prayers, with *Selichoth* (expiatory services) for certain Mondays and Thursdays, and for other occasions.

8°. *Altona*, 1821.

תפלה Daily Prayers. Edited from the collection of printed and MS. rituals in the possession of Solomon Herschel, Chief Rabbi of London.

8°. *London*, 1822.

LITURGIES—*continued.*

[ספר קרובות] **מחזור** Form of service for the Festivals, with a German translation in Rabbinical characters, and a Hebrew commentary by Wolf Heidenheim. 9 vol. 8°. *Rödelheim*, 1832-54.

- Vol. 1-2. Service for Passover.
 3. " " Pentecost.
 4-5. " " New Year.
 6-7. " " Day of Atonement.
 8-9. " " Tabernacles.

Vol. 9 also contains under the title of **הפיוטים והפייטנים** an alphabetical list of liturgical poets whose productions form part of the ritual.

סדר תפלות Daily Prayers (German and Polish rites). 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1833.

סדר התפלות Forms of Prayer according to the custom of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews, with an English translation by the Rev. D. A. De Sola; to which are added tables forming a complete Hebrew almanac. Vol. I. Daily Prayer. 8°. *London*, 1836.

סדר התפלות Forms of Prayer used in the West London Synagogue of British Jews, with an English translation. Edited by the Rev. D. W. Marks and the Rev. A. Löwy. 5 vol. 8°. *London*, 1843-70.

- Vol. 1. Daily and Sabbath Prayers. Third edition, 1870.
 2. Prayers for the Festivals. Second edition, 1868.
 3. Prayers for the Day of Memorial (New Year). Second edition, 1868.
 4. Prayers for the Day of Atonement. Second edition, 1866.
 5. Prayers for various occasions. 1843.

לב Daily Prayers; with **נועם מנרים** a commentary [pp. 94-152 *et passim*] on the origin of various liturgical observances, by Joseph ben Meir Teomim; and **מקור ברכה** an historical and critical commentary by Eliezer Landshuth. With additional historical notes by the editor, Hirsch Edelman. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1845.

סדר תפלה Israelitisches Gebetbuch für den öffentlichen Gottesdienst im ganzen Jahre, mit Einschluss der Sabbathe und sämmtlicher Feier- und Festtage. Geordnet und mit einer neuen deutschen Übersetzung versehen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1854.

The ancient melodies of the liturgy of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews, harmonised by Emanuel Aguilar. Preceded by an historical essay on the poets, poetry and melodies of the Sephardic liturgy, by the Rev. D. A. De Sola. 8°. *London*, 1857.

LITURGIES—*continued.*

תפלה ישרה A small collection of prayers for the New Year and the Day of Atonement, with a translation into the Jewish-German dialect. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1861.

ספר החיים [קצור מענה לשון] The Book of Life and Expressions of the Tongue ; adapted for the use of the sick, and for those who attend them in their dying moments. Also a selection of moral reflections. Edited and translated by the Rev. B. H. Ascher [Hebrew and English]. Second edition. 8°. *London*, 1861.

תפלות ישראל Gebete der Israeliten, übersetzt von J. N. Mannheimer. Ninth edition. 8°. *Vienna*, 1864.

סדר רב עמרם An ancient Form of Prayers according to Amram Gaon. 2 vol. in 1. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1865.

Die traditionellen Synagogen-Gesänge, herausgegeben von H. H. Katz und L. Waldbott. [The words of the melodies are transliterated in Roman characters.] 2 vol. in 1. 4°. *Brillon*, [1868].

הזכרת נשמות Gebete für das Seelenheil der Hingeschiedenen, gesammelt von Michael Wolf. 16°. *Lemberg*, 1868.

אמרי לב Prayers and meditations for every situation and occasion of life. Translated and adapted from the French by Hester Rothschild. New edition. 12°. *London*, 1869.

מחזור לכל מועדי השנה Festgebete der Israeliten, mit vollständigem sorgfältig durchgesehenem Texte. Neu übersetzt und erläutert von Dr. Michael Sachs. Zehnte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. 9 vol. in 5. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874-75.

Auswahl alter hebräischer Synagoga-Melodien für das Pianoforte, bearbeitet von A. Marksohn und W. Wolf. With an introduction on the character and the history of synagogue melodies. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

הגדה של פסח Hagadah for Passover, containing a revision of the Hebrew text according to a MS. written A.M. 5374 [1614] by R. Shabsi Sofer of Premslaw; also a commentary by R. Jonathan Eybeschuetz, together with explanations in Hebrew, and an English translation of some illustrative parables, by R. Jacob, Magid of Dubno. Edited by the Rev. B. Spiers and the Rev. Lazar Grojewsky. 4°. *London*, 1877.

LITURGIES—*continued.*

סדר העבודה The Divine Service. Ancient and modern compositions, in Hebrew, English and German, by the Rev. M. Hast. 3 vol.

4°. London, 1879.

Vol. 1. Sabbath.

2. Festivals.

3. Psalms.

The music used in the services of the West London Synagogue of British Jews. The ancient melodies harmonised, the whole arranged with obligato Organ accompaniments and edited by C. G. Verrinder, Mus. Bac. Oxon. The melodies of vol. 1 principally composed and collected by Charles Salaman. [The original text of the melodies is transliterated in Roman characters.] 2 vol.

4°. London, [1881].

סדר המילה

See ASHER ASHER, M.D. The Jewish rite of Circumcision. 1873.

Sabbath Prayers appended to the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*. Various editions.

Liturgical melodies.

See LIEBLING, L., und B. JACOBSON. שירי בית יעקב 1881

LOEB, ISIDORE.

La situation des Israélites en Turquie, en Serbie, et en Roumanie.

8°. Paris, 1877.

Biographie d'Albert Cohn.

8°. Paris, 1878.

Juifs [extrait du dictionnaire universel de géographie de Vivien de Saint-Martin]. Historical and statistical account of the Jews.

12°. Paris, 1884.

Note sur les Israélites en Roumanie, 1875.

See JEWS IN ROUMANIA.

See MARDOCHÉE ABY SEROUR. Les Daggatoun, tribu d'origine Juive.

1880.

LOEWE, DR. L.

See LEVINSON, J. B., *Efes Dammim* (Blood-accusations)

1841.

LOEWENSTAMM, ABRAHAM LEVY.

Der Talmudist wie er ist, oder wir sind alle Menschen.

8°. Emden, 1822.

LOEWENSTEIN, L. H.

Damascia. Die Judenverfolgungen zu Damascus, und ihre Wirkungen auf die öffentliche Meinung.

8°. Riedelheim, 1840.

Stimmen berühmter Christen über den damaszener Blutprozess. Als Anlage zu der Schrift *Damascia*.

8°. Frankfort on the Main, 1843.

LONDON, SALMAN. *See* SOLOMON ZALMAN *ben* MOSES RAPHAEL LONDON.

LÖW, LEOPOLD.

Beiträge zur jüdischen Alterthumskunde. With the sub-title: Graphische Requisiten und Erzeugnisse bei den Juden. Vol. 1 in 2 parts. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1871.

LOWE, REV. WILLIAM HENRY, M.A.

See TALMUD BABLI. *Pesachim* ספר שאל נא לרר רישון 1879.

המשנה אשר עליה נוסד החלמוד הירושלמי

See MISHNAH. The Mishnah of the Palestinian Talmud. 1883.

LÖWENFELD, DR. S.

Die Wahrheit über der Juden Antheil am Verbrechen.

8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

LÖWY, REV. ALBERT.

On a unique specimen of the Leshana shel Imrani, the modern Syriac or Targum dialect of the Jews in Kurdistan and adjacent countries; with an account of the people by whom it is spoken. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Zunz on the sufferings of the Jews in the middle ages. An essay on the writings of Dr. Zunz.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY, Miscellany. Vol. 1. 1872.

Debatte über die Lage der Juden Rumaniens und Serbiens.

See JEWS IN ROUMANIA.

Forms of Prayer used in the West London Synagogue.

See LITURGIES. 1843.

Memoirs of Sir Francis Goldsmid.

See MARKS, Rev. D. W., and Rev. A. Löwy. 1882.

See SALOMON DR. GOTTHOLD. Sermon. 1852.

A treatise on the Sabbatical Cycle and the Jubilee.

See ZUCKERMANN, DR. B. 1866.

LÖWY, D.

Der Talmudjude von Rohling.

See JEWS.

LÖWYSOHN, ABRAHAM.

ספר מקורי מנהגים. *Sefer Mekore Minhagim*. Ueber die Quellen der religiösen Observanzen. [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Heinrich* 1857.

LUCAS, MRS. HENRY.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*.

1878.

LUEDER, HOFRATH.

Ueber die Veredlung der Menschen, besonders der Juden durch die Regierung. Nebst einem Sendschreiben an den Verfasser der Bemerkungen über des Hrn. Jacobsohn's Vorstellung an den Fürsten Primas.

8°. *Braunschweig*, 1808.

LUNCZ, A. M.

ואלה חולדות יצחק Biographie de M. Adolphe (Isaac) Crémieux, Sénateur, ancien Ministre de Justice, Président de l'Alliance Israélite Universelle à Paris. [Hebrew only.]

12°. *Jerusalem*, 1877.

LUTOMIRSKI, A. D.

תפלה וזמנה Gebeden en gezangen te dienste van Nederlandsch-Israelitische scholen. [Appended is an essay on the musical accents in the Bible, with directions for chanting in the public reading of the Pentateuch.]

8°. *Rotterdam* [1837].

LUZZATTO, PROF. ISAAH.

Index raisonné des livres de correspondance de feu Samuel David Luzzatto . . . précédé d'un avant-propos et suivi d'un essai de pensées et jugements tirés de ses lettres inédites.

8°. *Padua*, 1878.*See* LUZZATTO, S. D. כנור נעים

1879.

LUZZATTO, SAMUEL DAVID.

אבני זכרון Seventy-six Hebrew epitaphs at one time extant on tombstones in Toledo. A portion of a commentary on Micah, by J. V. Pardo. An elegy on the death of J. V. Pardo, by J. Almanzi. Edited by S. D. L.

8°. *Prague*, 1841.

יד יוסף Catalogue de la bibliothèque de littérature hébraïque et orientale du feu M. Joseph Almanzi. [The Hebrew collection is now in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries.]

8°. *Padua*, 1864.

Israelitische Moral-Theologie: Vorlesungen aus dem Italianischen übersetzt von Dr. L. E. Igel.

8°. *Breslau*, 1870.

Grammatik der biblisch-chaldäischen Sprache und des Idioms des Talmuds, aus dem Italianischen mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Dr. M. S. Krüger.

8°. *Breslau*, 1873.

LUZZATTO, SAMUEL DAVID—*continued*.

נעים Poesie ed epitaffii di Samuel David Luzzatto da Trieste.
Opera postuma. [Edited by his son Isaiah Luzzatto. Hebrew
only.] 8°. *Padova*, 1879.

ל S. D. Luzzatto's hebräische Briefe, gesammelt von
seinem Sohne Dr. Isaias Luzzatto. Herausgeber Eisig Gräber.
[A posthumous work. Vol. 1 contains an analytical index, pre-
pared by Prof. David Kaufmann.] 5 vol. 8°. *Przemysl*, 1882-83.

See BAER, S., תורת אמת 1852.

Il Pentateuco.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*. 1871-76.

See JONAH ben GANACH. ספר הרקמה 1856.

See KIRCHHEIM, R., כרמי שומרון "De Samaritanis." 1851.

Index to the correspondence of S. D. Luzzatto.

See LUZZATTO, DR. I. Index raisonné. 1878.

טל אורות Tal Oroth.

See GRÄBER, EISIG. 1881.

LYONS, ISRAEL.

מורה תלמידים The scholar's instructor; a Hebrew grammar, with
points. Revised and corrected by Henry Jacob. 4th edition.

8°. *Glasgow*, 1823.

MAASE ADONAI.

מעשה ה' Stories of miraculous events mentioned in the Zohar, in
Shalsheth ha-kebalah, and in four other works.

12°. *Lemberg*, 1874.

MAASE HA-NEMALAH.

מעשה הנמלה

See MIDRASH. מדרש חדש 1875.

MAASE NISSIM.

מעשה נסים Questions by R. Daniel ha-Babli respecting the *Sepher
ha-mitzvoth* of Moses ben Maimon, and the responses by his son
Abraham. Edited from an Arabic MS. in the Bodleian Library,
together with a Hebrew version by D. B. Goldberg.

8°. *Paris*, 1867.

(Printed on vellum.)

MAASE NORA.

מסעדה נורא A legend of miraculous occurrences at Safed concerning
Joseph de Reina. Edited by Solomon Navari of Jerusalem.

8°. n. d.

MADDEN, FREDERIC W.

History of Jewish coinage, and of money in the Old and New
Testament. With 254 woodcuts and a plate of alphabets, by
F. W. Fairholt.

8°. London, 1864.

Coins of the Jews. With 279 woodcuts and a plate of alphabets.

4°. London, 1881.

MAGNUS, MRS. K.

About the Jews since Bible times, from the Babylonian exile till the
English exodus.

8°. London, 1881.

MAIMON, SALOMON.

Biography of S. Maimon.

See WITTE, DR. J. H.

1876.

MAIMONIDES. See MOSES ben MAIMON.**MANDELSTAMM, DR. LEON.**

Biblische Studien. 1. Geschichte. 2. Kritik der Quellen. 3. Sprach-
liches und Sachliches.

8°. Berlin, n. d.

Horæ Talmudicæ. Reform in Judenthum.

8°. Berlin, n. d.

Die Bibel neu übersetzt und erklärt. Band I. Einleitung in den
Pentateuch.

8°. Berlin, 1864.

See BIBLE.

1852-53.

MANNHEIMER, ISAAC NOAH.

See LITURGIES. תפלות ישראל

1864.

Biography of I. N. Mannheimer.

See WOLF, G.

1863.

MANNHEIMER, MOSES.

Die Juden in Worms, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in den
Rheingegenden, mit einem Vorwort von Dr. J. M. Jost.

8°. Frankfort on the Main, 1842.

Die Judenverfolgungen in Speyer, Worms und Mainz im Jahre
1096, während des ersten Kreuzzuges, mit historisch-kritischen
Anmerkungen.

8°. Darmstadt, 1877.

MAPO, ABRAHAM.

Biography of A. Mapo.

See KAPLAN, A. COHEN, חיי אברהם מאפו

1870.

MARCO. See OSIMO, DR. MARCO.

MARCUS, DR. SAMUEL.

Die Pädagogik des israelitischen Volkes von der Patriarchenzeit bis auf den Talmud. 2 vol. 8°. Vienna, 1877.

Vol. 1. Die Bibel, ein Buch der Erziehung.

„ 2. Zur Schul-Pädagogik des Talmuds.

MARDOCHÉE ABY SEROUR.

Les Daggatoun, tribu d'origine juive demeurant dans le desert du Sahara. Par le Rabbin Mardochée Aby Serour. Traduit de l'hébreu et annoté par Isidore Loeb. 8°. Paris, 1880.

MARKS, REV. PROF. D. W.

Sermons. Vol. 2 and 3. 8°. London, 1862-84.

The Jews of modern times. Two lectures delivered at the Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh. 8°. London, 1872.

— **AND REV. A. LÖWY.**

Memoir of Sir Francis Goldsmid, Bart. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8°. London, 1882.

Forms of prayer.

See LITURGIES. 1843.

MARKSOHN, A., and W. WOLF.

Auswahl alter hebräischer Synagogal-Melodien. 1875.

MARTINEAU, RUSSELL, M.A.

See EWALD, HEINEICH. The History of Israel. 1869-74.

MARTINUS, PETRUS.

Grammatica Hebræa . . . brevibus notis à Gul. Coddæo; una cum ejusdem auctoris Technologia, item Grammatica Chaldæa. Accessere . . . de recta lectione linguæ sanctæ . . . una cum regularum textualium syllabus Sixtini Amama. 8°. Amsterdam, 1621.

MASSORAH.

תנין *Sepher Taghin*, Liber coronularum quem ex unico bibliothecæ Parisiensis imperialis codice manuscripto a D. B. Goldberg descriptum edidit adjectis excerptis ex alio codice manuscripto . . . cujus titulus: *Sepher Badde Aron* ou *Migdal Hananel*, auctore R. Schem Tob Bar-Abraham Bar-Gaon, Toletano, item Homilia quadam breviori allegorica de coronulis, apicibus, et de literis majoribus et minoribus . . . R. Akiba adscripta . . . quam notis et animadversionibus illustravit . . . Senior Sachs . . . J. L. Bargès. 8°. Paris, 1866.

MASSORAH—continued.

המסורה The Massorah compiled from manuscripts, alphabetically and lexically arranged by Christian D. Ginsburg, LL.D. 3 vol.

fol. London, 1880-85.

Massorah on the Targum of Onkelos.

See BERLINER, DR. A. Die Massorah zum Targum Onkelos. 1875, 1877.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica*, edited by Buxtorf the Elder. 1618-19.
and *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*. 1724-28.

מסרה על התרגום

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*. 1876.

Commentary on the Massorah.

See JACOB ben ISAAC of ZAUSMER, פ"ר על המסורה 1870.

See MOSES ben ISRAEL שומר אמונים 1724.

See OCHLAH W'OCHLAH. 1864.

MATHEWS, HENRY JOHN, M.A.

Abraham Ibn Ezra's short commentary on Daniel.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY. *Miscellany*. Vol. 2. 1877.

MAYBAUM, DR. SIEGMUND.

Die Anthropomorphien und Anthropopathien bei Onkelos und den
späteren Targumim, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausdrücke
Memra, Jekara and *Schechina*. 8°. Breslau, 1870.

MECHILTA. See MIDRASH MECHILTA.**MEDIGO, JOSEPH SOLOMON ben ELIJAH DEL.**

See GEIGER, DR. A., מלא חפנים 1840.

MEGILLATH YOCHASIN.

(מחלמדי בעש"ט) מגילת יוחסין Biographical notices, miracles, lists of
literary works, and anniversaries of the deaths of celebrated Cha-
sidim since the time of BESHT (*Baal shem-tob*). [By M. Bodek.]
12°. Lemberg [18..].

MEIR ben BARUCH of ROTHENBURG [מהר"ם].

הנהרות מיימוניות Animadversions.

See MOSES ben MAIMON. משנה תורה [היד החזקה] 1739-42.

MEIR ben EZEKIEL ben GABBAI.

עבודת הקדש A cabalistical guide to a religious life. Cracow, 1576.

MEIR ben JOSEPH ARAMAH.

פ"ר Commentary.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

MEISEL, WOLF ALOYS.

Leben und Wirken Naphtali Hartwig Wessely's. Eine biogr. Darstellung. 8°. *Breslau*, 1841.

MELDOLA, DAVID *ben* RAPHAEL.

Daily and Festival Prayers.

See LITURGIES.

1740.

MELDOLA, RAPHAEL. *See* RAPHAEL MELDOLA.

MENAHM, AZARIAH, *of* FANO.

יִסְרָאֵל Cabalistical dissertations, with a commentary עשרה מאמרות by Moses ben Solomon Levi. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1649.

ספר יונת אלם A cabalistical treatise, forming part of *Assarah Maamaroth*. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1711.

MENAHM *ben* JUDAH DI LONSANO [*or* LONZANO].

מַעְרִיךְ *Maarich*. Enthält Erklärungen von Fremdwörtern in den Talmuden, den Midraschim u. dem Sohar, nach alphab. Ordnung, Erläuterung schwieriger Stellen, und Erzählungen; nach Handschriften herausgegeben von Adolph Jellinek. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1853.

MENAHM MANN *ben* SOLOMON THE LEVITE.

שְׁאֵרֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל (בְּתֵר מַלְכוּת) Continuation of the History of the Jews by Joseph ben Gorion or Josippon [*Pseudo-Josephus*]. 4°. [*Fürth?*], 1767.

MENAHM MENLE SOFER.

שְׁלוֹשָׁה עֲרֵי צָדִיק Stories of three miracle-workers connected with the sect of the Chasidim. 8°. *Przemysl*, 1874.

MENAHM *ben* SARUK.

מִנְחָם Antiquissimum linguæ Hebraicæ et Chaldaicæ Lexicon. The first Hebrew and Chaldaic Lexicon to the Old Testament, compiled in the tenth century by Menahem ben Saruk, the Spaniard. Selected and translated from the original Hebrew by Herschel Filopowski, accompanied by a biography of the author. 8°. *London*, 1854.

[This work has three title-pages, viz. Hebrew, Latin and English.]

MENASSEH *ben* ISRAEL.

The hope of Israel, written by Menasseh ben Israel, an Hebrew divine and philosopher. Newly extant, and printed at Amsterdam, and dedicated by the author to the High Court, the Parliament of England, and to the Councill of State. Whereunto are added some discourses upon the point of the conversion of the Jews, by Moses Wall. 2nd edition. 8°. *London*, 1651.

MENASSEH ben ISRAEL—continued.

The Conciliator of Rabbi Menasseh ben Israel, a reconciliation of the apparent contradictions in Holy Scripture; to which are added explanatory notes and biographical notices of the quoted authorities, by E. H. Lindo. 2 vol. 8°. *London*, 1842.

See BIBLE.

1635-36.

Life and labours of Menasseh ben Israel.

See KAYSERLING, DR. M.

1877.

MENDELSSOHN, MOSES.

Gesammelte Schriften, nach den Originaldrucken und Handschriften herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. G. B. Mendelssohn. 7 vol. [Vol. 4 in 2 parts. Vol. 1 contains a biography of the author.]

8°. *Leipzig*, 1843-45.

Zum 150. Geburtstage Moses Mendelssohn's.

8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

See BIBLE.

1852-53.

A commentary.

See MOSES ben MAIMON באור מלות ההגיון

1822.

Biographical notice of Moses Mendelssohn.

See SALOMON, DR. GOTTHOLD, Secularfeier.

1829.

MENDES, REV. DR. F. DE SOLA.

Kayserling's Life and labours of Menasseh ben Israel.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY, Miscellany, vol. 2.

1877.

MEYER, DR. JOHANN FRIEDRICH.

See ABRAHAM THE PATRIARCH. Das Buch Jezira.

1830.

MEYER, SELIGMAN.

Arbeit und Handwerk im Talmud. [On the theory and practice of labour and handicrafts, and on the artisans and guilds.]

8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

MICHELL, J.

See SAN-DONATO, PRINCE DEMIDOFF. The Jewish Question in Russia.

1884.

MIDRASH.

מדרש עשרת הדברות *Midrash 'Asereth ha-dibroth*. Exposition of the Ten Commandments, with illustrative parables. This Midrash is preceded by אליעזר הנדול of Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms.

12°. *Warsaw*, 1875.

Beth Ha-midrash.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

MIDRASH OF THE FIVE SCROLLS.

מדרש על חמש מגילות

See MIDRASH RABBOH מדרש רבות

1725.

MIDRASH LEKACH TOB (PESIKTA ZUTARTA).

Midrash Lekach tob (Pesikta zutarta) מדרש לקח טוב (פסיקתא זוטרתא) von Rabbi Tobia ben Elieser. Ein agadischer Commentar, zum ersten Male herausgegeben und kritisch bearbeitet mit einem Commentar und einer ausführlichen Einleitung, von Salomon Buber. [Parts 3, 4, and 5 contain a commentary by Aaron Moses Padua of Karlin.] 5 parts. 8°. *Wilna*, 1880.

MIDRASH MECHILTA [attributed to R. ISHMAEL].

מדרש מכילתא With a commentary, entitled *זה ינחמנו*, by Moses ben Simeon Frankfurt, and marginal references to the Bible. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1721.

MIDRASH MISHLE.

מדרש משלי Midrash on the Proverbs of Solomon. fol. *Venice*, 1546.

MIDRASH PESIKTA RABBATHI.

Pesikta Rabbathi, Midrasch für den Fest-Cyclus und die ausgezeichneten Sabbathe, kritisch bearbeitet, commentirt, durch neue handschriftliche Haggadas vermehrt, mit Bibel und Personen-Indices versehen, von M. Friedmann. Mit einem Lexidion der vorkommenden griechischen und lateinischen Fremdwörter, von Rab. Dr. Moritz Güdemann. 8°. *Vienna*, 1880.

MIDRASH RABBOH.

Midrash Rabbah, the ancient Rabbinical expositions of the Five Books of Moses, and מדרש חמש מגילות, or the Rabbinical expositions of the Five Scrolls. With the commentary *מחנת כהונה*, by Issachar Baer ben Naphtali Cohen; and marginal notes and copious indexes by Naphtali Hirsch ben Samson Oettinger. 2 vol. in 1. fol. *Frankfort on the Oder*, 1692.

Another edition. With the additional commentaries *ירי משה* by Jacob ben Abraham Hellin, *משנה דרבי אליעזר* by Eliezer ben Judah of Pinczow, and *זרע אברהם*, by Abraham ben Jacob Moses Hellin. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1725.

MIDRASH RABBOTH—*continued*.

Bibliotheca Rabbinica. Eine Sammlung alter Midraschim zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übertragen von Dr. August Wünsche. Parts 1-34. [In progress.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880-85.

Midrasch Bereschith Rabba

" Shemoth "
 " Wajikra "
 " Bemidbar "
 " Debarim "
 " Mischle "

Midrasch Shir Ha-Shirim Rabba

" Ruth "
 " Echa "
 " Esther "
 " Koheleth "
 Pesikta des Rab Kahana.

MIDRASH SHEMUEL.

מדרש שמואל Midrash on the Book of Samuel. fol. *Venice*, 1564.

MIDRASH SIFRA.

ספרא דבי רב (תורת כהנים) with commentaries of Abraham ben David of Pousquières (ראב"ד), and משרת התלמוד, by the editor, Isaac Hirsch Weiss. 4°. *Vienna*, 1862.

MIDRASH SIFRI DEBE RAB.

ספרי דבי רב *Sifre debe Rab*, der älteste halachische und hagadische Midrasch zu Numeri und Deuteronomium, mit krit. Noten, Erklärungen, Indices, und einer ausführlichen Einleitung von M. Friedmann. Theil 1. 8°. *Vienna*, 1864.

MIDRASH TADSHE.

מדרש תרשא On the Pentateuch and other portions of the Bible. מדרש ויושע On Exodus xiv. and xv. מעשה הנמלה Legend of the ant and King Solomon. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1875.

MIDRASH TANCHUMA or JELAMDENU.

תנחומא [ילמדנו] On the Pentateuch. fol. *Mantua*, 1563.

MIDRASH TEHILIM.

מדרש תהלים [שוחר טוב] Midrash on the Book of Psalms. fol. *Venice*, 1546.

See ELIEZER ben HYRCAN פרקי דרבי אליעזר 1867.

See ELIEZER SUSSMAN ילקוט אליעזר 1864.

See SIMEON [ben CHELBO] KARA ילקוט שמעוני 1687.

MILMAN, REV. HENRY HART, D.D.

The history of the Jews from the earliest period down to modern times. Third edition. 3 vol. 8°. *London*, 1863.

MISHLE CHACHAMIM.

משלי חכמים.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M., יבא יעקב אל העין 1852.

MISHNAH.

With the commentaries of Obadiah di Bertinoro (פירוש), Jom-Tob Lipman Heller (תוספות יום טוב), Moses Lipschuetz (לחם משנה), and Abraham ben Chayim Lisker (באר אברהם and מי באר). 6 vol. in 3. 4°. Amsterdam, 1726.

Vol. 1. סדר זרעים		Vol. 2. סדר מועד	
1. ברכות	7. מעשרות	1. שבת	7. ביצה
2. פאה	8. מעשר שני	2. ערובין	8. ראש השנה
3. דמאי	9. חלה	3. פסחים	9. תענית
4. כלאים	10. ערלה	4. שקלים	10. מנילה
5. שביעית	11. בכורים	5. יומא	11. מועד קטן
6. תרומות		6. סוכה	12. חגיגה
Vol. 3. סדר נשים		Vol. 4. סדר נזיקין	
1. יבמות	5. סוטה	1. בבא קמא	6. שבועות
2. כתובות	6. גיטין	2. בבא מציעא	7. עריות
3. נדרים	7. קרושין	3. בבא בתרא	8. עבודה זרה
4. נזיר		4. סנהדרין	9. אבות
		5. מכות	10. הוריות
Vol. 5. סדר קדשים		Vol. 6. סדר טהרות	
1. זבחים	7. כריתות	1. כלים	7. נדה
2. מנחות	8. מעילה	2. אהלות	8. מכשירין
3. חולין	9. תמיד	3. ננעים	9. זבים
4. בכורות	10. מדות	4. פרה	10. טבול יום
5. ערכין	11. קנים	5. טהרות	11. ידים
6. תמורה		6. מקואות	12. עוקצים

With the additional commentaries of Samson of Altona (תוספות חדשים), Hezekiah ben David de Silva (מים חיים from his חידושים); and Levi Isaac of Berditshef (חידושים). Together with lectiones variantes, and references to the *Shulchan Aruch*. 6 vol. 4°. Slavuta, 1828-30.

Mishnah with vowel points, a German translation in Hebrew square characters, and a short Hebrew commentary (מלא כף נחת), by Senior Pheibesh. Translated and edited, with the assistance of J. Moser and others, by Dr. J. M. Jost. 6 vol. in 3. 4°. Berlin, 1832-34.

With the usual commentaries and those of Isaiah Berlin (ראשון לציון), Elijah of Wilna (שנות אליהו), and Akiba Eger (תוספות רבי עקיבא אייגר). Vol. 1. 4°. Altona, 1841.

MISHNAH—*continued.*

המשנה אשר עליה נוסד החלמוד הירושלמי The Mishnah of the Palestinian Talmud. Edited . . . from the unique manuscript preserved in the University Library of Cambridge by [the Rev.] W. H. Lowe, M.A. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1883.

[ביאור על פרקי אבות] מדרש שמואל Commentary on the *Pirke Aboth* or Ethics of the Fathers, by Samuel ben Isaac de Uceda, together with the commentary of Rashi. 4°. *Venice*, 1579.

Another edition. fol. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1713.

[יין לבנון] מסכת אבות The Ethics of the Fathers. With the commentary *Jen Lebanon*, by Naphtali Herz ben Issachar Wessely. fol. *Berlin*, 1775.

See TAYLOR, CHARLES, M.A., דברי אבות העולם 1877.

MISSES, ISAAC.

צפנת פענח Darstellung und kritische Beleuchtung der jüdischen Geheimplahre. [German only.] 2 parts. 8°. *Cracow*, 1862-63.

MITCHELL, EDWARD C., D.D.

See GESSENIUS, W., Hebrew Grammar. 1880.

MOCATTA, FREDERIC DAVID.

The Jews of Spain and Portugal and the Inquisition. 8°. *London*, 1877.

היהודים בספרד ופארטוגאל The Jews of Spain and Portugal and the Inquisition. Translated into Hebrew by J. B. Frumkin. 12°. *Jerusalem*, 1878.

[Bound in olive wood, with a carving of the "Shield of David" on the front cover.]

MOCATTA, ISAAC LINDO.

Moral Biblical gleanings and practical teachings. 8°. *London*, 1872.

MOCATTA, MOSES.

See VERO, CARLOS. The Inquisition and Judaism. 1845.

MONATSSCHRIFT FÜR GESCHICHTE UND WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTHUMS.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

MONTEFIORE, CHARLOTTE.

A few words to the Jews. By one of themselves. 8°. *London*, 1853.

MONTEFIORE, SIR MOSES, BART., F.R.S.

Report of his mission to the Holy Land in 1866. 8°. *London*, 1866.

MONTEFIORE, SIR MOSÈS—*continued.*

מכתב גלוי An open letter, addressed to Sir Moses Montefiore on the day of his arrival in the Holy City, together with a narrative of a forty days' sojourn in the Holy City. [Hebrew and English.]
8°. London, 1875.

Some account of the two journeys to Russia, undertaken by Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart., in 1846 and 1872, to further the interests of the Russian Jews. By H. Guedalla. 8°. London, 1882.

Sacred memorial services in memory of the late Sir Moses Montefiore, held in Boston, at the Church Street Synagogue, on Saturday the 20th of Ab, 5645. 8°. New York, 1885.

Biography of Sir Moses Montefiore.

See DAVIS, ISRAEL. 1883.

See WOLF, LUCIEN. 1884.

MORA'IM GEDOLIM.

מוראים גדולים Miracle-tales of the בעש"ט or "Bal Shem Tob" and other members of the sect of *Chasidim*. 12°. Przemyśl, 1876.

MORDECAI ben ABRAHAM JAFEH [YAFEH].

לבוש החכלת Ritual observances on the ordinary days of the week. With the commentary אליה זוטא by Elijah ben Benjamin Wolf Tiktin. [Being part 1 of the author's Code of Rabbinical law.]
4°. Prague, 1701.

לבוש החור Ritual observances on Sabbath, Festivals, and the Day of Atonement. With commentary אליה זוטא by Elijah ben Benjamin Wolf Tiktin. [Rabbinical Code, part 2.]
4°. Prague, 1701.

לבוש עיר שושן On ritual observances. לבוש עיר שושן On the laws of property and commercial transactions. [Rabbinical Code, parts 3 and 5.]
fol. Prague, 1624.

לבוש עיר שושן On the laws of property and commercial transactions. [Rabbinical Code, part 5.]
fol. Prague, 1609.

MORDECAI HA-COHEN (of SAFED).

שפתי כהן Cabalistical exposition of the Pentateuch.
fol. Hamburg, 1690.

MORDECAI GUMPEL *ben* **JUDAH LEB SCHNAPPER.**

התורה והחכמה Religion and science. An exposition of natural philosophy. 4°. *London*, 1771.

סלח מנחה בלולה Short expositions of Biblical and Talmudical passages. 8°. *Altona*, 1797.

MORDECAI *ben* **ISAAC TAMA.**

See **MOSES** *ben* **MAIMON**, מאר הדור, 1765.

MORDECAI *ben* **NISAN.**

דוד מרדכי On the history, doctrines and literature of the Caraites, with supplement by Simchah Isaac ben Moses of Lutzka. Also rules for the killing of animals for food, by Joseph ben Mordecai Troki and Israel Maarabi. Compiled from answers to questions by J. Trigland, on the differences between the Caraites and the Rabbinites. 4°. *Vienna*, 1830.

MORDECAI ZEBI *ben* **BENJAMIN.**

מפתח האגדות Alphabetical index to the Agadas in the Talmud. Edited by Joshua Falk of Wilkomir. 8°. *Wilna*, 1870.

MOSES *ben* **CHAYIM ALSHEC.**

משה תורת משה Commentary on the Pentateuch. fol. *Venice*, 1601.

פ' מגלת אסתר (הנקרא) משאת משה Commentary on the Book of Esther, with the text. 4°. *Venice*, 1606.

מראות הצובאות Commentary on the earlier and later Prophets. 2 vol. in 1. fol. *Venice*, vol. 1, 1620 ; vol. 2, 1607.

Commentaries on the Five Scrolls. fol. *Offenbach*, 1717.

שושנת העמקים Commentary on the Song of Solomon.

עיני משה " " Ruth.

דברים נחומים " " Lamentations.

דברים טובים " " Ecclesiastes.

משאת משה " " Esther.

מראות הצובאות [על נ"ר] Commentary on the earlier Prophets. fol. *Offenbach*, 1719.

הבצלת השרון Commentary on Daniel, with the text. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1726.

Commentary on the service for Passover-nights.

See **LITURGIES**, 1781.

MOSES DERAI.

See NEUBAUER, A., מלאכת השיר

1865.

MOSES *ben* ISRAEL ISSERLES.

חרושי דינים A commentary.

See JACOB *ben* ASHER of TOLEDO טור אבן העזר

1727.

שולחן ערוך

See JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CARO שולחן ערוך

1783.

MOSES *ben* ISRAEL of LANDSBERG.

Exposition, both plain and mystical, of passages in the Pentateuch and in the Five Scrolls, together with an elucidation of the Massorah. 4°. Offenbach, 1724.

MOSES *ben* JACOB ALBELDA.

"The gates of tears." A philosophical inquiry into the dispensations of Providence in times of adversity.

4°. Venice, 1586.

MOSES *ben* JACOB CHAGIZ.

The student's guide to the acquisition of knowledge, and the improvement of the moral faculties. 4°. Wansbeck, 1733.

[The introduction gives a list of the contents of a second part, entitled נשמת חסידים which was never published.]

לקט הקטח

See JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CARO, שולחן ערוך

1783.

MOSES *ben* JACOB CORDUERO.

Index to the Zohar.

See SIMEON *ben* JOCHAI, הזוהר

1736.

MOSES *ben* JACOB of COUCY.

On ritual observances. Edited by Simeon ben Meir of Carlsruhe. 12°. Carlsruhe, 1763.

MOSES *ben* JOSEPH KIMCHI.

Commentaries.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna* and other editions.

MOSES *ben* JOSEPH of TRANI.

התחיה *See* SAADIAH *ben* JOSEPH FAYUMI,

1873.

MOSES *ben* MAIMON or MAIMONIDES, [רמב"ם].

De idolatria liber cum interpretatione Latina et notis Dionysii Vossii. Hebraice et Latine. 4°. Amsterdam, 1641.

MOSES ben MAIMON—continued.

מֹסֶה בֶּן מַיְמוֹן *Porta Mosis; sive dissertationes aliquot a R. Mose Maimonide suis in varias mishnaioth . . . commentariis præmissæ. Nunc primum Arabice et Latine editæ studio Edvardi Pocockii.*

8°. *Ozonæ*, 1655.

[The Arabic text is in Hebrew characters.]

משנה תורה [חיד החוקה] *A digest of the Jewish ordinances as set forth in the Talmud of Jerusalem and the Talmud of Babylon, in the Tosefta, the Sifra, and the Sifri, and as expounded by the Geonim after the close of the Talmud. In fourteen books, with various commentaries as enumerated below, and copious tables of reference. 4 vol.*

fol. *Jessnitz*, 1739-42.

Alphabetical list of commentators:—

Abraham ben David of Pousquières	...	...	...	השנות
Abraham ben Moses de Botton	...	...	...	לחם משנה
Joseph ben Ephraim Caro	...	...	...	כסף משנה
Judah Rozanes	...	...	...	משנה למלך
Levi Ibn Chabib and Obadiah ben David	...	...	...	פ"י על הלכות קידוש החדש
Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg	...	...	...	הנהגות מיימוניות
Shem Tob ben Abraham Ibn Gaon	...	...	...	מגדול עוז
Vidal de Tolosa	...	...	...	מגיד משנה

Vol. 1.

מנין המצות (the 613 Mosaic precepts).

Book 1. ספר המדע
הלכות יסודי התורה

דעות "

תלמוד תורה "

עכ"ם וחוקותיהם "

תשובה "

Book 2. ספר אהבה

הלכות קריאת שמע

תפלה וברכת כהנים "

תפילין "

מזוזה "

ספר תורה "

ציצית "

ברכות "

מילה "

סדר תפלת כל השנה

Vol. 1—continued.

Book 3. ספר זמנים
הלכות שבת

עירובין "

שביתות עשור "

שביתות י"ט "

חמץ ומצה "

שופר "

סוכה "

לולב "

שקלים "

קידוש החדש "

תעניות "

מגילה וחנוכה "

Vol. 2.

Book 4. ספר נשים
הלכות אישות

נירושין "

MOSES ben MAIMON—continued.

Vol. 2—continued.

הלכות יבום וחליצה
נערה בתולה „
סוטה „

Book 5. ספר קדושה
הלכות איסורי ביאה
מאכלות אסורות „
שחיטה „

Vol. 3.

Book 6. ספר הפלאה
הלכות שבועות
נדרים „
נזירות „
ערכין וחרמין „

Book 7. ספר זרעים
הלכות כלאים
מתנות עניים „
תרומות „
מעשר ראשון „
מעשר שני ונמנע רביעי „
בכורים „
שמטה ויובל „

Book 8. ספר עבודה
הלכות בית הבחירה
כלי המקדש „
ביאת המקדש „
איסורי המזבח „
מעשה הקרבנות „
תמידין ומוספין „
פסולי המקדשין „
עבודת יום הכפורים „
מעילה „

Book 9. ספר הקרבנות
הלכות קרבן פסח
חגיגה „
בכורות „
שגגות „

Vol. 3—continued.

הלכות מחוסרי כפרה
תמורה „

Book 10. ספר טהרה
הלכות טומאת מת
פרה אדומה „
טומאת צרעת „
מטמאי משכב ומושב „
שאר אבות הטומאות „
טומאות אוכלין „
כלים „
מקואות „

Vol. 4.

Book 11. ספר נזיקין
הלכות נזקי ממון
גניבה „
גזלה ואבדה „
חובל ומזיק „
רוצח ושמירת נפש „

Book 12. ספר קניין
הלכות מכירה
זכייה ומתנה „
שכנים „
שלוחין ושותפין „
עבדים „

Book 13. ספר משפטים
הלכות שכירות
שאלה ופקדון „
מלוה ולוה „
טוען ונמנע „
נחלות „

Book 14. ספר שופטים
הלכות סנהדרין
עדות „
ממרים „
אבל „
מלכים ומלחמותיהם „

MOSES ben MAIMON—continued.

מורה נבוכים The guide of the perplexed. With commentaries by Shem Tob ben Joseph Palquers, Isaac ben Moses Duran (Efodi), and Asher ben Abraham Crescas; summaries of the chapters (כללי פרקי המורה) by Judah ben Solomon Charizi; and a glossary of philosophical terms by Samuel ben Judah Ibn Tibbon.

fol. *Jessnitz*, 1742.

מורה נבוכים Liber Moreh Nebuchim, sive Doctor Perplexorum primum ab auctore in lingua Arabica conscriptus, deinde a Rabbi Jehuda Alcharisi in linguam Hebream translatus, nunc vero annotationibus illustratus a Simone Scheyero, Ph.D., e vetere codice bibliothecæ nationalis Parisiis, primum edidit Leon Schlossberg. [Vol. 1 contains a Hebrew glossary of difficult terms.] 3 vol.

8°. *London*, 1851-79.

דלא אלה אלחאירן Le Guide des Égarés. Traité de théologie et de philosophie par Moïse ben Maimon . . . Publié pour la première fois dans l'original arabe, et accompagné d'une traduction française et de notes critiques, littéraires et explicatives, par S. Munk. [Arabic and French. The Arabic text is in Hebrew characters.] 3 vol.

8°. *Paris*, 1856-66.

The Guide of the Perplexed. Translated by Dr. M. Friedländer. 3 vol.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY.

1881-5.

פאר הרוך Responses to consultations, with an index of the subjects submitted for his decision. Translated from the Arabic by Mor-decai Tama. Preceded by two epistles, in the Spanish language, by Jacob Sasportas and the translator. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1765.

באור מלות ההגיון The book of logic by Maimonides; with a commentary by Moses Mendelssohn. Together with a German translation, in Hebrew characters, and a Hebrew exposition by Moses Samuel Neumann. 8°. *Vienna*, 1822.

ثمانية فصول (תמאניה פסול) Mose ben Maimûn's Acht Kapitel. Arabisch und deutsch, mit Anmerkungen von Dr. M. Wolff. [On ethical philosophy. Arabic in Hebrew characters.]

8°. *Leipzig*, 1863.

Gifte und ihre Heilung. Zum ersten Male deutsch von Moritz Steinschneider, nebst einem Anhang über die Familie Ibn Zohr. Hierzu als Einleitung: Die toxicologischen Schriften der Araber bis Ende des XII. Jahrhunderts. 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

MOSES *ben* MAIMON—*continued*.

אגרות ותשובות לרמב"ם Correspondence, and responses to consultations; together with testamentary exhortations to his son, and a short biography. 8°. *Warsaw*, 1877.

Testamentary exhortations צוואת הרמב"ם

See EDELMAN ZEBI HIRSCH, דרך טובים 1852.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M., ויבא יעקב אל העין 1852.

Letter to Rabbi Jehudah Ibn Tibbon.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY, Miscellany, vol. 1. 1872.

Commentary on the Mishnah.

See MISHNAH and TALMUD.

Mishnah Hatorah.

See PEPPERCORNE, J. W., The laws of the Hebrews. 1850.

Life and writings.

See PEPPERCORNE, J. W. The laws of the Hebrews. 1850.

See TAUBER, I., אורה רענן 1860.

Essays on the philosophy of Maimonides.

See ROSIN, DR. DAVID, Die Ethik des Maimonides. 1876.

See RUBIN, SALOMO, Spinoza und Maimonides. 1868.

See SCHEYER, DR. S. B., Das psychol. System des Maimonides. 1845.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M., שני המאורות 1847.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M., קבוצת מכתבים 1875.

MOSES *ben* MORDECAI GALANTE.

See JEDAIAH *ben* ABRAHAM BEDARSHI, בחינות עולם 1804.

MOSES *ben* NACHMAN or NACHMANIDES, [רמב"ן].

פירוש התורה Commentary on the Pentateuch.

fol. Soncin. *Pesaro*, 1514.

[No pagination. Wants title page.]

תשובות שאילות Responses to consultations.

4°. *Venice*, 1519.

[This work, commonly ascribed to Moses ben Nachman, was written by Solomon ben Abraham ben Adereth.]

R. Mose ben Nachman's Dissertation über die Vorzüge der mosaischen Lehre, gehalten in Saragossa vor König Jacob von Aragonien. Nach der Prager Edition v. J. 1595, verbessert und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Adolph Jellinek. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1853.

MOSES *ben* NACHMAN—*continued*.

ויכוח הרמב"ן Nachmanidis disputatio publica (a. 1263) pro fide
Judaica e codd. mss. recognita, addita ejusdem expositione in
Jesaiam LIII., edidit M. Steinschneider. 8°. Berlin, 1860.

שער הגמול Treatise on reward and punishment, the future state,
paradise and hell, immortality, the coming of the Messiah, and
the resurrection of the dead. 8°. Warsaw, 1876.

Commentaries.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*; also *Pentateuch*, 1876, and
other editions.

מלחמות השם

See ISAAC *ben* JACOB ALFASI הלכות רב אלפס 1720.

See SHIB'AH ENAYIM שבעה עינים, Jacob ben Judah of London. 1745.

חרושים Novellæ.

See JACOB *ben* SOLOMON IBN CHABIB עין יעקב 1740-41.

MOSES NAKDAN of LONDON.

דרכי הניקוד והננינות

See BIBLE, *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*. 1724-28.

MOSES *ben* NAPHTALI HIRSCH RIBKAS.

באר הגולה

See JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CARO שלחן ערוך 1662.

MOSES *ben* NOAH ISAAC LIPSCHÜTZ.

לחם משנה Commentary.

See MISHNAH. 1726.

MOSES *ben* SAMUEL IBN TIBBON.

הענולות הרעיוניות.

See KAUFMANN, PROF. DR. DAVID. Die Spuren Al-Batlajûsi's in der
jüdischen Religionsphilosophie. 1880.

MOSES *ben* SIMEON FRANKFURT.

שבע פתילות A compendium of the מנורת המאור (Moral philosophy)
by Isaac Aboab. 8°. Amsterdam, 1721.

נפש יהודה

See ISAAC ABOAB THE ELDER, מנורת המאור 1700, 1722.

See MIDRASH MECHILTA. 1712.

MOSES *ben* SOLOMON LEVI.

יואל משה

See MENAHEM AZARIAH of FANO, עשרה מאמרות 1649.

MOSES ZACUT [*or* ZACUTH, *or* SACUT].

עולם *Jessod Olam*, das älteste bekannte dramatische Gedicht in hebräischer Sprache von Mose Sacut. Zum ersten Male edirt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Dr. A. Berliner.

8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

MOSES ZARAH EIDLITZ.

מלאכת מחשבת *A manual of arithmetic. Hebrew and Jewish-German.*

8°. *Prague*, 1775.

MOSSÉ, BENJAMIN.

Histoire des femmes de l'antiquité judaïque, à l'usage des écoles.

8°. *Avignon*, 1881.

MOTOT, SAMUEL. *See* SAMUEL MOTOT.

MUEHLFELDER, DR. M. J.

Rabh. Ein Lebensbild aus der Geschichte des Talmud. Nach den Quellen dargestellt.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1871.

MÜLLER, DR. ALOIS.

Brauchen die Juden Christenblut? Ein offenes Wort an denkende Christen.

8°. *Vienna*, 1884.

MÜLLER, DR. JOEL.

חלוקה מנהגים Differences in the ritual observances enforced by the early Rabbinical authorities in the Holy Land and in Babylonia.

8°. *Vienna*, 1878.

תשובות חכמי צרפת ולותיר Réponses faites par de célèbres Rabbins français et lorrains du xi. et xii. siècle, publiées d'après un manuscrit, et accompagnées d'un commentaire et d'une préface. [Hebrew only.]

8°. *Vienne*, 1881.

See TALMUD BABLI מסכת סופרים

1878.

MUNK, SALOMON.

Philosophie und philos. Schriftsteller der Juden; eine historische Skizze. Aus dem Französischen des S. Munk, mit erläuternden und ergänzenden Anmerkungen von Dr. B. Beer.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1852.

See BIBLE. Traduction par S. Cahen.

1835-56.

See MOSES ben MAIMON רמב"ם

1856-66.

Biography of Salomon Munk.

See GASTFREUND, DR. J., אנשי שם

1879.

MUSAFIA, BENJAMIN *ben* IMMANUEL. *See* BENJAMIN *ben* IMMANUEL MUSAFIA.

NACHMANIDES [or NACHMANI]. *See* MOSES *ben* NACHMAN.

NAGARA, ISRAEL. *See* ISRAEL *ben* MOSES NAGARA.

NAPHTALI HERZ GÜNZBURG.

נפתלי שבע רצון Expositions of the Pentateuch and the Five Scrolls.
fol. Amsterdam, 1708.

NAPHTALI HERZ *ben* ISSACHAR WESSELY.

שירי תפארת The glory of Moses. A didactic poem in eighteen cantos,
on the exodus from Egypt, and the reception of the Law at Mount
Sinai. 8°. Prague, 1809.

גן נעול *Gan Na'ul*. On the philosophy of the Bible, based upon an
exposition of Hebrew synonyms. 2 vol. 8°. Wilna, 1872.

רוח חן

See BIBLE. *Apocrypha*. 1780.

Biography of Naphtali Herz Wessely.

See MEISEL, W. A. 1841.

יין לבנון A commentary.

See MISHNAH אבות מסכת 1775.

NAPHTALI HIRSCH *ben* SAMSON OETTINGER.

Marginal references to the Bible and the Talmud.

See MIDRASH RABBOH. 1692.

NAPHTALI HIRZ BACHARACH.

עמק המלך Expositions of the Zohar and the cabalistical doctrines
of Isaac Loria. fol. Amsterdam, 1648.

NAPHTALI LEWY.

חקרי קדמוניות On the sojourn of the Israelites in Egypt during the
period of the shepherd-kings. 8°. Breslau [? 1862].

NATHAN *ben* JACOB BONN.

שכחת לקט

See REUBEN *ben* HOESCHKE ילקוט ראובני 1700.

NATHAN *ben* JEHIEL.

מוסף הערוך Rabbinical lexicon ; with supplemental and critical annotations by Benjamin ben Immanuel Musafia. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1655.

הערוך Rabbinical lexicon ; with marginal references to the Talmud by Samuel ben Elchanan Jacob Archevolti. fol. *Basle*, 1659.

ערוך השלם Aruch completum, sive lexicon vocabula et res, quæ in libris targumicis, talmudicis et midraschicis continentur, explicans auctore Nathane filio Jechielis sæculi xi., cum appendice per Benjaminum Mussafiam, ad contextum Aruchinum adjuncta. Prælaudatum opus ex disciplinis contextus Aruchini Venetiis (anno 1531) editi et typis mandatorum optimi ita ex hujus cum editione princip. (ante 1480), nec non cum septem Aruchinis veteribus manuscriptis bono cum animo facta comparatione corrigit, explet, critice illustrat et edit Dr. Alexander Kohut, Rabbīnus supremus Quinque-Ecclesiensis. Vol. 1-4. [In progress.] 8°. *Vienna*, 1878-83.

NATHAN NATA *ben* MOSES HANNOVER.

שערי ציון. See LITURGIES.

1798.

NAUMBOURG, S.

אנרת שירים Recueil de chants religieux et populaires des Israélites des temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Partitions transcrites pour piano ou orgue harmonium. Précédées d'une étude historique sur la musique des Hébreux. [The 86 liturgical texts are transliterated according to the French pronunciation.] 4°. *Paris*, [1872].

See ROSSI, SALOMON, אשר לשלמה Cantiques. 1877.

NEPI, HANANEL.

זכר צדיקים לכרכה

תולדות נדודלי ישראל. See GHIRONDI, M. S.

1853.

NEUBAUER, ADOLPH, M.A.

מלאכת השיר [Miscellany of Hebrew prosody; being extracts from manuscripts of the writings of Saadiah Ibn Danan, an anonymous prosodist, Judah ben Solomon Alcharizi, and the Karaite poet Moses Der'ai (דע'י).] 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1865.

La géographie du Talmud.

8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Chronique Samaritaine. Suivie de courtes notes sur quelques autres manuscrits samaritains et sur un commentaire samaritain inconnu de Genèse i. à xxviii. 10. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

NEUBAUER, ADOLPH, M.A.—*continued.*

מִירוּשׁ חֲנָה יִשְׁכִּיל עֲבָרִי The Fifty-third chapter of Isaiah according to the Jewish interpreters. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxford*, 1876-77.

Vol. 1. Texts edited from printed books and MSS. by Ad. Neubauer.

„ 2. Translations by S. R. Driver and Ad. Neubauer, with an introduction to the translations by Rev. E. B. Pusey.

Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Jews' College, London (בֵּית הַמִּדְרָשׁ דִּק"ק אֲשֶׁכְנִיִּים). 8°. *Oxford*, 1886.

סֵפֶר טוֹבִיָּה or מַעֲשֵׂה טוֹבִיָּה The book of Tobit.

See BIBLE. *Apocrypha*. 1878.

Specimen of the book Cusari. (The Arabic text.)

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY. *Miscellany*. Vol. 1. 1872.

On the Hebrew translations of "L'Image du monde."

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY. *Miscellany*, vol. 2. 1877.

See JONAH *ben* GANACH. The Book of Roots. 1875.

See RENAN, J. E., *Les Rabbins français*. 1877.

NEUMANN, DR. BERNHARD.

Die heilige Stadt und deren Bewohner in ihren naturhistorischen, culturgeschichtlichen, socialen und medicinischen Verhältnissen geschildert. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1877.

NEUMANN, MOSES SAMUEL.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON בְּאוּר מִלּוֹת הַהַגְיוֹן 1822.

NEUMANN, DR. S.

Die Fabel der jüdischen Masseneinwanderung. Ein Kapitel aus der preussischen Statistik. Mit einer Nachschrift:—1. Antwort an Herrn Adolf Wagner. 2. Herr H. v. Treitschke und seine jüdische Masseneinwanderung. 3. Die Antwort des königl. preussischen statistischen Büreaus. Dritte Auflage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Die neueste Lüge über die israelitische Allianz, ein Probestück aus der antisemitischen Moral. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

Zur Statistik der Juden in Preussen von 1816 bis 1880. Zweiter Beitrag aus den amtlichen Veröffentlichungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

NEW TESTAMENT. *See* BIBLE.NIETO. *See* DAVID *ben* PHINEAS NIETO.NISSIM *ben* BENYENISTE.

See SHIB'AH ENAYIM שִׁבְעָה עֵינַיִם 1745.

NISSIM *ben* REUBEN GERONDI [ר"ן].

Novellæ. פירושים חדושים.

See JACOB *ben* SOLOMON IBN CHABIB עין יעקב 1740.

NUTT, REV. JOHN W., M.A.

See ELEAZAR of BEAUGENCI על נ"א פירושים, Commentaries on the Later Prophets. 1879.

OBADIAH *di* BERTINORO.

Letters.

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY. Miscellany. Vol. 1. 1872.

Commentary.

See MISHNAH.

OBADIAH *ben* DAVID.

פי' על הלכות קידוש החדש A commentary.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON משנה תורה [היד החזקה] 1739-42.

OBADIAH *ben* JACOB SFORNO.

משפט צדק Commentary on the Book of Job.

See BIBLE. Job. 1589.

Commentary.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*; also *Pentateuch*, 1876, and other editions.

OCHLAH w'OCHLAH.

אכלה ואכלה [Massorah]. Herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit erläuterten Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. S. Frensdorff.

4°. Hanover, 1864.

OCKLEY, SIMON.

The history of the present Jews throughout the world, being an account of their customs, ceremonies and manner of living: Translated from the Italian of Leo Modena. With two supplements on the Samaritans and the Caraites, from the French of Father Simon. 12°. London, 1707.

OELSNER, DR. L.

R. Sabbathai Bassista und sein Process. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1858.

Schlesische Juden im Mittelalter. 8°. *Breslau* [18..]

OLIVEYRA, SOLOMON. *See* SOLOMON *ben* DAVID OLIVEYRA.

ONKELOS, TARGUM OF.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

Die Massorah zum Targum von Onkelos.

See BERLINER, DR. A. 1875.

Die Anthropomorphien, bei Onkelos.

See MAYBAUM, DR. S. 1870.

OPPENHEIM, H. B.

See JEWS OF ROUMANIA. 1872.

OPPLER, A.

See HERKHEIMER, DR. S. The Hebrew language. 1862.

ORIENT, DER.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

OSIMO, DR. MARCO.

Narrazione della strage compita nel 1547 contro gli Ebrei d'Asolo e cenni biografici della famiglia Coen-Cantarini. Originata da un ucciso Asolano. 8°. *Casale Monferrato*, 1875.

OZER *ben* MEIR.

חזיונים

See JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CABO, שולחן ערוך

PALESTINE.

See PEPPERCORNE, J. W. The laws of the Hebrews. 1850.

PALMER, EDWARD HENRY, M.A.

A history of the Jewish nation from the earliest times to the present day. 8°. *London*, 1874.

PARCHI. *See* ESTHORI *ben* MOSES PARCHI.

PARCHON, SOLOMON. *See* SOLOMON *ben* ABRAHAM PARCHON.

PARDO, JOSEPH VITA.

Commentary on the Book of Micah.

See LUZZATTO, SAMUEL DAVID, אבני זכרון

1841.

PATHSHEGEN.

פחשגן or פחשגן A critical commentary on the Targum of Onkelos.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch.*

1876.

PELLATT, APSLEY.

Brief memoir of the Jews, in relation to their civil and municipal disabilities. With an appendix containing the Jews' petition to Oliver Cromwell; the Russian ukase; and ordinance of the King of Wurtemberg affecting the civil and religious liberty of the Hebrew nation.

8°. *London*, 1829.

PENTATEUCH.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch.*

PEPPERCORNE, JAMES WATTS.

The laws of the Hebrews relating to the stranger, from the "Mischna-Hathora" of the Rabbi Maimonides, with an introduction upon the rights of necessity; an account of the life and writings of Maimonides; remarks upon the fertility of the Holy Land, and illustrative notes.

8°. *London*, 1850.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Allgemeine Zeitung des Judenthums. Ein unparteiisches Organ für alles jüdische Interesse in Betreff von Politik, Religion, Literatur, Geschichte, Sprachkunde und Belletristik. Herausgegeben von Dr. Ludwig Philippson. 41 vol.

4°. *Leipzig*, 1837-77.

Archives israélites de France. Revue mensuelle religieuse, historique, biographique, bibliographique et littéraire ... sous la direction de S. Cahen. 29 vol.

8°. *Paris*, 1840-68.

[Vol. 4 and 18 are wanting, and vol. 23 and 27 are imperfect.]

Beth ha-Midrash בית המדרש Sammlung kleiner Midraschim und vermischter Abhandlungen aus der älteren jüdischen Literatur. Nach Handschriften und Druckwerken gesammelt und herausgegeben von Adolph Jellinek. [An introduction to the several Midraschim is given at the beginning of each volume.] 6 vol.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1855-78.

Vol. 1. מדרש אבא גוריון (לפורים)
מדרש מגילת אסתר (לפורים)

1. Midrasch Abba Gorion.

2. Midrasch Megillat Ester.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

Beth ha-Midrash.

Vol. 1—*continued*.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| מעשה אברהם אבינו | 3. Erzählung von Abraham u. Nimrod. |
| מדרש ויושע (לפסח) | 4. Midrasch Wajoscha. |
| מעין חכמה (לשבועות) | 5. Quell der Weisheit. |
| מדרש עשרת הדברות (לשבועות) | 6. Midrasch der zehn Gebote. |
| מדרש פמירת אהרן (לריח אב) | 7. Midrasch von Ableben Aharon's. |
| מדרש יונה (ליום כפור) | 8. Midrasch Jona. |
| מדרש תמורה (לסוכות) | 9. Midrasch Temura. |
| מדרש פמירת משה רבינו (לשמחת תורה) | 10. Midrasch vom Ableben Moses. |
| מעשה יהודית (לחנוכה) | 11. Geschichte Judith's. |
| מדרש לחנוכה | 12. Midrasch für Chanuka. |
| מדרש אחר לחנוכה | 13. Zweiter Midrasch für Chanuka. |
| מגילת אנטיוכוס (לחנוכה) | 14. Megillat Antiochus. |
| מסכת גיהנם | 15. Tractat vom Gehinnom. |
| מסכת חבוט הקבר | 16. Tractat von den Grabesleiden. |
| סדר יצירת הולד | 17. Tractat von der Bildung des Kindes, Zusätze zu Midrasch Abba Gorion, Megillat Ester, und Temura. |
| 2. דברי הימים של משה רבינו | 1. Chronik des Moses. |
| מעשה יהודית | 2. Geschichte Judith's. |
| מדרש כונו | 3. Midrasch Cönen (Verherrlichung der Tora; die vier Weltgegenden, mit Paradies und Hölle. Alte es-säische Cosmogonie. Gottes Weisheit. Weltgegenden und Israel's-Stämme. Lobpreis Gottes von den Engeln.) |
| מסכת היכנות | 4. Tractat von den himmlischen Hallen. |
| מעשה דר' יהושע בן לוי (נוסחא א') | 5. Geschichte von R. Josua ben Lewi. |
| סדר נן ערן | 6. Schilderung des Paradieses. Erste Recension. |
| ספר זרובבל | 7. Das Buch Serubabel. |
| אותות המשיח | 8. Die Zeichen des Messias. |
| מדרש אלה אזכרה | 9. Midrasch der zehn Märtyrer. |
| מדרש ברכת יעקב אבינו | 10. Midrasch vom Segen Jakob's. |
| דמות כסא של שלמה המלך | 11. Der Thron Salomo's. |
| מעשה בשלמה המלך | 12. Salomo's Wanderjahre. |
| מסכת כלים | 13. Tractat von den Tempelgeräthen. |
| מדרש מעשה תורה | 14. Midrasch Maase Tora. (Lehren, Verhaltensregeln und Erfahrungssätze.) |

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

Beth ha-Midrash.

Vol. 2—*continued*.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| ספר אלדר הדני (נוסחא א') | 15. Eldad ha-Dani. Erste Recension. |
| ספר חנוך | 16. Das Buch Henoch. |
| מעשה אברהם | 17. Erzählung von Abraham. |
| מרנניתא דבי רב | 18. Die Perle Rab's. |
| 3. מדרש ויסעו | 1. Midrasch Wajisau, oder die Heldensage von den Söhnen Jakob's. |
| ספר אלדר הדני (נוסחא אחרת) | 2. Eldad ha-Dani. Zweite Recension. Abenteuer und Berichte über die zehn Stämme. |
| מדרש אלפא ביתא דר עקיבא (נוסחא א') | 3. Alfabet-Midrash des R. Akiba. Erste Recension. |
| מדרש אלפא ביתא דר עקיבא (נוסחא ב') | 4. Alfabet-Midrash des R. Akiba. Zweite Recension. |
| ספר אליהו | 5. Apokalypse des Elia. |
| פרקי משיח | 6. Abschnitte über den Messias. |
| נסתרות ר' שמעון בן יוחאי | 7. Mysterien des R. Simon ben Jochai. |
| היכלות רבתי | 8. Die grossen Hechalot, (Der Thronwagen Gottes und die Glorie dessen der dieses Wunder erschaut.) |
| מדרש לעולם | 9. Midrasch leolam. [Quotations from the Talmud of passages beginning with "leolam," and relating to duties and to virtues.] |
| מדרש גדול וגדולה | 10. Midrasch Gadol u-Gedola. [Passages in the Talmud commencing with "Gadol" or "Gedola," and a few passages on "peace."] |
| סדר נן ערן (נוסחא ב') | 11. Schilderung des Paradieses. Zweite Recension. |
| אגדת משיח | 12. Messias-Hagada. |
| ברייתא דמלאכת המשכן | 13. Beschreibung der Stiftshütte. |
| ספר נח | 14. Das Noah-Buch. |
| פרק מפרקי היכלות | 15. Preis der Engel. |
| מדרש תרשא | 16. Midrasch Tadsche. [Symbolical treatment of the temple, the sacrifices, the laws of purification; explanation of the works wrought on the six days of the creation.] |
| תוספות לסדר נן ערן | Zusätze zur Schilderung des Paradieses. |

Anhang. 1. Historisches Datum im Buche Sohar; 2. Über die

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—continued.

Beth ha-Midrash.

Vol. 3—continued.

Bücher Pelia und Kana. 3. Varianten und Zusätze zu den grossen Hechalot.

- | | | |
|---------|--|---|
| Vol. 4. | מדרש אנרת בראשיה
תפלת ר' שמעון בן יוחאי
שמחזאי ועזאל
חיי חנוך
מדרש עשר גליות (נוסחא א)
מדרש ביום השמיני
מדרש גלית הפלשתי
מעשיות
משלים של שלמה המלך | 1. Hagada zur Genesis.
2. Gebet des R. Simon ben Jochai.
3. Schemchassai und Asaël.
4. Das Leben Henoch's.
5. Exil-Midrash. Erste Recension.
6. Midrasch bajom ha-schemini.
7. Goliath-Midrash.
8. Erzählungen.
9. Gleichnisse des Königs Salomo. |
| 5. | תפלת מרדכי ואסתר
חלום מרדכי והוספות למגלת אסתר
ספר אלדד הדני (נוסחא ג)
מעשה הנמלה
מדרש קרי ולא כתיב וכתיב ולא קרי
מדרש ר' עקיבא בן יוסף על הזינין
כסא ואיפורדומין של שלמה המלך
מדרש דאברהם אבינו
גן עדן וניהגם
מדרש רבותינו על הפסוק והוא עבר לפניהם
אנרת תפלת שמנה עשרה
אנרת עולם קטן
אנרתא דשמעון כיפא
מדרש ה' בחכמה יסר ארץ
מדרש שוחר טוב למזמורי תהלים ס'ח-ע"א וצ"ח-צ"ט וק"ט
מדרש הלל והוא חלק מספר המעשים
ענין חירם מלך צר
מדרש עשר גליות (נוסחא ב)
מעשה דניאל
מעשיות
לקומי מדרשים
הגדת שמע ישראל
הוספות להיכלות רבתי פרק ד' וה'
ספר היכלות ונקרא ג"כ ספר חנוך | 1. Gebet Mordechai's und Ester's. Aramäisch und hebräisch.
2. Zusätze zum Buche Ester.
3. Eldad ha-Dani. Dritte Recension.
4. Salomo und die Ameise.
5. Keri- und Ketib- Midrasch.
6. R. Akiba's Alfabet-Symbole.
7. Salomo's Thron und Hippodrome.
8. Abraham-Midrash.
9. Paradies und Hölle.
10. Preis der Vaterliebe.
11. Tefilla-Hagada.
12. Mikrokosmos.
13. Petrus-Legende.
14. Die göttliche Sophia.
15. Schocher Tob zu Ps. 68-71, 96-99 und 119.
16. Hallel-Midrash.
17. König Hiram.
18. Exil-Midrash. Zweite Recension.
19. Erzählung Daniel's.
20. Erzählungen.
21. Midrasch Fragmente.
22. Schma-Hagada.
23. Hechalot-Zusätze.
24. Henoch-Buch. |

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

Beth ha-Midrash.

Vol. 5—*continued*.

לקח טוב לר' טוביה בר אליעזר
על ברכת יעקב אבינו
הערות ותקונים

25. Lekach-Tob zum Segen Jakob's.

Zusätze. Anhang. 1. Matthäus 23, 15; 2. Hagadische Aussagen über Thiere; 3. Adam-Prometheus; 4. Proselyten-Bilder; 5. Salomo's Weisheit in hagadischen Bildern; 6. Über das Redactionsprincip der Mishna; 7. Die ursprüngliche Eintheilung der Mechilta.

6. מדרש לחנוכה (נוסחא ג')

1. Chanuka-Midrash. Dritte Recension.

מגלת אנטיוכוס בלשון ארם
אגדתא דשמעון כיפא (נוסחא ב')

2. Megillat Antiochos, aramäisch.

3. Petrus-Legende. Dritte und vierte Recension.

אגדתא דבני משה
מעשה עשרה הרוגי מלכות (נוסחא
ב' ג')

4. Hagada von Moses' Nachkommen.

5. Geschichte der zehn Märtyrer. Zweite und dritte Recension.

פסיקתא חדתא

6. Neue Pesikta.

מדרש פטירת מרע' (נוסחא ב')

7. Midrasch vom Ableben Moses'. Zweite Recension.

קונטרסים אחרון ממדרש
ילמדנו

8. Jelamdenu-Fragmente.

פרשיות ממדרש תנחומא כ"י
מדרש אל יתהלל

9. Tanchuma-Fragmente.

10. Midrasch al Jithallel.

סדרי דשמושא רבא וסדרי היכלות
פרק ר' יאשיהו

11. Dämono- und Angelologie.

12. Capitel des R. Joschija.

מלחמות מלך המשיח

13. Messias-Kriege.

מעשיות

14. Erzählungen.

שאלות ר' אליעזר סעודת
לויתן סדר גן עדן ויום הדין

15. Hagada - Fragmente über Auferstehung, Liwjatan, Paradies und Weltgericht.

הוספה לאגדתא דשמעון כיפא
(נוסחא ג')

Anhang. 1. Die Himmelfahrt des Propheten Jesaja; 2. Elasar ben Kalir; 3. Der Alphabet-Midrash.

Beth Talmud. בית תלמוד Monatschrift für rabbinische Literatur und Geschichte. [A periodical of Biblical, Mishnaic and Talmudical criticism, and of Jewish history, biography and literature. Edited by Isaac Hirsch Weiss and Meir Friedmann.] 3 vol. [In progress.] 8°. Vienna, 1881-83.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

L'Educatore Israelita. Giornale di letture per le famiglie israelitiche, compilato dai Professori Giuseppe Levi ed Esdra Pontremoli. [The volumes for 1870-74 were edited by Giuseppe Levi, "colla collaborazione di distinti correligionarii."] 22 vol.

8°. *Vercelli*, 1853-74.

Haasif חֲסִיף [An encyclopædic Hebrew annual, embracing historical, chronological, scientific, legislative, commercial, charitable, literary and statistical information relating to the Jews in Russia and other countries. Edited by Nahum Sokolof]. 1884 and 1885. 2 vol. [In progress.]

8°. *Warsaw*, 1884-85.

Hebrew review and magazine of Rabbinical literature (חֲבֵרָה). Edited by Dr. Morris J. Raphall. 3 vol.

8°. *London*, 1835-36.

Israelitische Annalen. Ein Centralblatt für Geschichte, Literatur und Cultur der Israeliten aller Zeiten und Länder. Herausgegeben von Dr. J. M. Jost. 3 vol.

4°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1839-41.

Jaarboeken voor de Israëlitin in Nederland. [Containing historical and miscellaneous essays, together with notices of ephemeral subjects, and an index.] 4 vol.

8°. 's *Gravenhage*, 1835-38.

Jahrbuch für die Geschichte der Juden und des Judenthums. 4 vol.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1860-69.

- Vol. 1. 1. Schilderungen aus Russland von Rabinowitsch. Lebensbilder der Vergangenheit—Der Strafnol.
 2. Die Juden auf Mallorca, von Dr. M. Kayserling.
 3. Die letzten zwölf Jahre. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Preussen. Von Dr. Immanuel Heinrich Ritter.
 4. Die Entstehung und Vollendung der Septuaginta. Von Rabbiner Dr. M. Duschak.
 5. Die geistliche Amtsbefähigung im Judenthume, historisch entwickelt von Dr. Jacob Fränkel.
 6. Zur Geschichte der Juden in Hannover. Von Dr. M. Wiener.
 7. Die Juden unter Ferdinand II. Von G. Wolf.

- Vol. 2. Nachruf dem Andenken des Dr. J. M. Jost. Von Dr. A. M. Goldschmidt.

1. Eliah von Pesaro. Von Dr. J. M. Jost.
 2. Eine Familien-Megillah. Von Dr. J. M. Jost.
 3. Menasse ben Israel; sein Leben und Wirken. Von Dr. M. Kayserling. Adresse in Namen der jüdischen Nation. Erklärung an die Republik England's von Menasse ben Israel.
 4. Baruch Spinoza. Von Dr. Ludwig Philippsen.
 5. Epigraphische Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden. Von Dr. M. A. Levy.
 6. Beiträge zur Geschichte der jüdischen Aerzte in Italien. Von Livius Fürst.
 7. Kleinere Abhandlungen.
 Übersicht der historischen Literatur, Von Dr. M. Kayserling.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

Jahrbuch für die Geschichte der Juden.

- Vol. 3. 1. *Leben Moses nach Auffassung der jüd. Sage, ein Fragment.* Von Dr. B. Beer.
 2. *Sara Copia Sullam. Lebensbild einer jüd. italienischen Dichterin aus dem xvii. Jahrhundert.* Von Dr. M. A. Levy.
 3. *Metrologische Voruntersuchungen zu einer Geschichte des ibräischen, resp. altjüdischen Handels.* Erste Lieferung. Von Dr. L. Herzfeld.
 4. *Zwei Briefe Obadjah's aus Bartenuro, aus dem Jahre 5248 und 5249. Nach dem Manuscript übersetzt von Adolf Neubauer.*
 5. *Ein anonymen Reisebrief aus dem Jahre 1495. Uebersetzt von Adolf Neubauer.*
 6. *Theilnahme von Juden an den portugiesischen Entdeckungen.* Von Dr. M. Kayserling.
 7. *Uebersicht der historischen Literatur.* Von Dr. M. Kayserling.
 Vol. 4. 1. *Eduard Lasker: biographische Skizze.* Von Dr. Tobias Cohn.
 2. *Die Vertreibung der Juden aus Böhmen im Jahre 1744, und deren Rückkehr im Jahre 1748.* Von Dr. G. Wolf.
 3. *Das castilianische Gemeindestatut.* Von Dr. M. Kayserling.

Jahrbücher für jüdische Geschichte und Literatur, herausgegeben von Dr. N. Brüll. 7 vol. [In progress.]

8°. *Frankfort on the Main, 1874-85.*

Jüdische Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Leben. Herausgegeben von Dr. Abraham Geiger. 11 vol. 8°. *Breslau, 1862-74.*

Magazin für die Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Herausgegeben von Dr. A. Berliner und Dr. D. Hoffmann. Vol. 3-5.

8°. *Berlin, 1876-78.*

Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums, Edited by Dr. Z. Frankel (vol. 1 to 17) and Dr. H. Graetz (vol. 18 to 30). 30 vol. [In progress.]

8°. *Dresden, Leipzig & Breslau, 1851-81.*

Der Orient. Berichte, Studien und Kritiken für jüdische Geschichte und Literatur. Herausgegeben von Dr. Julius Fürst. [Each volume consists of 52 double numbers, the supplemental number being devoted to literary subjects.] 20 vol. 4°. *Leipzig, 1840-51.*

Revue des études juives. Publication trimestriale de la Société des études juives. 12 vol. [In progress.] 8°. *Paris, 1880-86.*

See SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES JUIVES.

Vessillo Israelitico. Rivista mensile per la storia, la scienza e lo spirito del Giudaismo, diretta dal Cav. Flaminio Servi. [A continuation of "L'Educatore Israelita."] 11 vol. [In progress.]

8°. *Casale, 1875-85.*

PERLES, DR. J.

Die Leichenfeierlichkeiten im nachbiblischen Judenthume. Eine archæologische Studie. 8°. *Breslau*, [1861].

R. Salomo ben Abraham Adereth. Sein Leben und seine Schriften. 8°. *Breslau*, 1863.

Geschichte der Juden in Posen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1865.

David Cohen de Lara's rabbinisches Lexicon *Kheter Khehunnah* (כֶּתֶר כְּהֻנָּה). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der rabbinischen Lexicographie. 8°. *Breslau*, 1868.

Etymologische Studien der rabbinischen Sprache und Alterthümer. 8°. *Breslau*, 1871.

Thron und Circus des Königs Salomo. Aus einer Handschrift der k. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek zu München. 8°. *Breslau*, 1872.

Zur rabbinischen Sprach- und Sagenkunde. 8°. *Breslau*, 1873.

Beiträge zur Geschichte der hebräischen und aramäischen Studien. 8°. *München*, 1884.

PETHACHIAH *ben* DAVID.

See DAVID *ben* ARYEH LOEB, עֵיר דָּוִד 1719.

PETHACHIAH *ben* JACOB.

מַתְחִיָּה טַבִּיב חֶרֶב ר' פֶּתַחִיָּה Travels of Rabbi Petachia of Ratisbon, who in the latter end of the twelfth century visited Poland, Russia, Little Tartary, etc. Translated with explanatory notes by Dr. A. Benisch, and additional notes by William F. Ainsworth. [Hebrew and English.] 2nd edition. 8°. *London*, 1861.

PHILIPPSON, DR. LUDWIG.

The development of the religious idea in Judaism, Christianity and Mahomedanism, considered in twelve lectures on the history and purport of Judaism. Translated from the German with notes, by Anna Maria Goldsmid. 8°. *London*, 1855.

See BIBLE. 1858-59.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Allgemeine Zeitung des Judenthums. 1837-77.

PHILIPPSON, DR. PHOEBUS.

Biographische Skizzen [Moses Philippson, Joseph Wolf and Gotthold Salomon]. 3 parts. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864-66.

PHILO JUDÆUS.

In libros Mosis. Græce. fol. *Paris*, 1552.

See FRIEDLÄNDER, DR. MORITZ, Philo's Schriften. 1880.

PHINEHAS, ELIJAH *ben* MEIR.

ספר הברית *An encyclopædia of the physical and speculative sciences,*
2 vol. in 1. 4°. *Brünn*, 1797.

PHOEBUS SEGAL HURWITZ.

אנפאנטרינרע דר אריטמאטיק *Elements of arithmetic.* [German in
Hebrew characters.] Part 1. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1791.

PICART, BERNARD.

The ceremonies and religious customs of the various nations of the
world, together with historical annotations. Vol. 1, containing
the ceremonies of the Jews. Written originally in French, and
illustrated with a large number of copper plates.

fol. *London*, 1733.

PICCIOTTO, JAMES.

Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Translation of Halevy's *Travels in Abyssinia.*

See HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY. *Miscellany*, vol. 2. 1877.

PINSKER, S.

לקוטי קדמוניות *Likute Kadmoniot.* Zur Geschichte des Karäismus
und der karäischen Literatur. 8°. *Vienna*, 1860.

מבוא אל הנקוד האשורי או הבבלי [ונלוה אליו] יסוד מספר לראב"ע
Einleitung in das babylonisch-hebräische Punktationssystem nach
Handschriften, mit Vokaltafel und einem Facsimile; nebst einer
Grammatik der hebr. Zahlwörter (*Jesod mispar*) von Abraham
ben Ezra, aus Handschriften herausgegeben. 8°. *Vienna*, 1863.

PIRKE SHIRAH.

פרקי שירה *On the prayers offered to the Deity by the animated and*
inanimate works of creation, with the commentary פי אליה by
Elijah ben Isaac Moses Deuz. 4°. *Altona*, 1735.

[Wants the title-page.]

POCOCK, EDWARD.

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON. *Porta Mosis.* 1655.

PODIEBRAD, DAVID J.

See FOGES, B. *Alterthümer der Prager Josefstadt.* 1870.

POLAK, G. I.

See WAGENAAR, H. A., חולדות יעב"ץ 1868.

PONTREMOLI, ESDRA.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. *L'Educatore Israelita.* 1853-74.

POPPER, DR. JULIUS.

Der biblische Bericht über die Stiftshütte. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Composition und Diaskeue des Pentateuch.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

PORTALEONE, ABRAHAM *ben* DAVID DI. *See* ABRAHAM *ben* DAVID DI PORTALEONE.

PRIDEAUX, HUMPHREY, D.D.

The Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ. 19th edition. 3 vol.

8°. *London*, 1825.

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, LL.D.

Letters to the Jews, inviting them to an amicable discussion of the evidences of Christianity.

8°. *Birmingham*, 1786.

See LEVI, DAVID, Letters to Dr. Priestley in answer. 1787.

See SOLOMON DE A. R., Reply of the Jews. 1787.

An inquiry into the knowledge of the antient Hebrews concerning a future state. Edited by T[heophilus] L[indsey].

8°. *London*, 1801.

PUSEY, REV. E. B.

See NEUBAUER, A., פירוש הנחל ישכיל עברי The fifty-third chapter of Isaiah. 1876-77.

RABBINOWICZ, DR. ISRAEL MICHAEL.

La religion national des anciens Hébreux. Réponse à la Revue des deux Mondes.

8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Législation criminelle du Talmud. Organisation de la magistrature rabbinique, autorité légale de la Mischnah, ou traduction critique des traités talmudiques *Synhedrin* et *Makhoth* et des deux passages du traité *Edjoth*.

8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Essai sur le judaïsme, son passé et son avenir.

8°. *Paris*, 1877.

RABBINOWICZ, DR. ISRAEL MICHAEL—*continued*.

Législation civile du Thalmud. Nouveau commentaire et traduction critique. 5 vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1878-80.

Vol. 1. Les traités Berakhoth jusqu'à Khethouboth, Ghitin, Kidouschin de tous les passages des 26 traités des 3 premières divisions (Sedarim) qui concernent la législation, les femmes, les païens, etc.

2. Traité Baba Kama.

3. Traité Baba Metzia.

4. Traité Baba Bathra.

5. Tous les passages des 30 traités des 3 dernières divisions (Sedarim) qui concernent la législation, la médecine, les païens, etc.

RABBINOWICZ, R.

דקדוקי סופרים *Variae lectiones in Mischnam et in Talmud Babylonicum quum ex aliis libris antiquissimis et scriptis et impressis tum e codice Monacensi præstantissimo collectæ, annotationibus instructæ. 15 parts. [In progress.] 8°. Munich, 1867-86.*

Part 1. Berachoth et totus ordo Seraïm.

„ 2. Bezaï, Chagiga, Moed Katon.

„ 3. Taanith, Sukkah.

„ 4. Rosch Haschanah, Joma.

„ 5. Erubin.

„ 6. Pesachim.

„ 7. Sabbath.

„ 8. Megillah, Schekalim. Adjecta est מאמר על הדפסת התלמוד synopsis critica omnium editionum Talmudis babylonici inde ab anno 1484 vulgatarum.

„ 9. Synhedrin.

„ 10. Abodah Zarah, Makkoth, Shebuoth, Horajoth, Edijoth.

„ 11. Baba bathra. [Appended is פירוש הרשב"ם in continuation of the commentary of Rashi, the completion of which was interrupted by his death.]

„ 12. Baba Kama.

„ 13. Baba Mezia.

„ 14. Sebachim.

„ 15. Menachoth.

RAHMER, DR. M.

Die hebräischen Traditionen in den Werken des Hieronymus : questiones in Genesin. 8°. *Breslau*, 1861.

RAPHAEL ben GABRIEL of NORZI.

וסלה Religious and ethical philosophy. With a dedication in Portuguese, to the presidents of the "Academia de Hets-Haym" [עץ חיים] in Amsterdam. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1757.

RAPHAEL IMMANUEL CHAI RICCHI.

אֲרוֹחַ חַדְשֵׁי תַלְמוּד *Explanation of difficult passages in the Talmud.* 2 vol.
in 1. 4°. *Leghorn*, 1742.

תַּחְתֵּי הַפְּסַלְמִים *Commentary on the Psalms, with the text; and an auto-*
biography of the commentator. fol. *Livorno*, 1742.

RAPHAEL MELDOLA.

חֻמּוֹת חַתֻּנִּים *Ethics and ritual observances of the married estate.*
32°. *Warsaw*, 1877.

RAPHALL, DR. MORRIS J., M.A.

Post-Biblical history of the Jews; from the close of the Old Testa-
ment about the year 420 B.C.E., till the destruction of the Second
Temple in the year 70 C.E. 2 vol. 8°. *London*, 1856.
See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Hebrew Review. 1835-36.

RAPOPORT, SALOMON JUDAH LOEB.

עֵרֶךְ מִלִּין *Erech Millin opus encyclopædicum alphab. ordine disposi-*
tum, in quo et res et voces ad historiam, geographiam, archæolo-
giam, dignitates, sectas, illustresque homines spectantes, quæ in
utroque Talmude, Tosefta, Targumicis, Midrachicisque libris occur-
runt, necdum satis explicatæ sunt, illustrantur. Tomus I. continens
literam א. 4°. *Prag*, 1852.

אֲמֵרוֹת שׁוֹר S. L. Rappaports hebräische Briefe an S. D. Luzzatto
(1833-60). Mit Anmerkungen von S. J. Halberstam, nebst Ein-
leitung von Dr. A. Harkavy. Herausgegeben von Eisig Gräber.
8°. *Przemysl*, 1885.

See ELJAKIM ben JUDAH HAMILZAGHI, ראב״ה 1837.

See SOLOMON ben ABRAHAM ben PARCHON, מחברת הערוך 1844.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M. שני המאורות 1847.

RASHI [רש״י]. *See SOLOMON ben ISAAC.*

RAZIEL.

The Book of the Angel Raziel.

See ADAM, ספר ראזיאל [ספר רויאל] 1873.

REGGIO, ISAAC.

זִכְרוֹת יִשְׂרָאֵל *A literary autobiography, compiled as a memento for*
his friends. sm. 8°. *Vienna*, 1849.

יְלֻקוֹת יִשְׂרָאֵל *Collectanea dissertationum ex memoriis Is. Reggio.*
Part 1. 8°. *Goritia*, 1854.

REIFMANN, J.

תולדות רבנו זרחיה הלוי *An account of the life and writings of Rabbi Zerachiah Ha-Levi, with copious bibliographical notices.* [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Prague*, 1853.

שדה ארם *Sedeh Aram continens complures de Veteris Testamenti interpretationibus quaestiones. Pars prima.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

אור בקר *Or Boker. Kritische Beiträge nebst einer Analyse der Bücher Samuel's.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

RENAN, JOSEPH ERNEST.

Les rabbins français. [Compiled from materials furnished by Mr. A. Neubauer, M.A.] 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

REUBEN *ben* HOESCHKE.

ילקוט ראובני *Collectanea of expositions of the Law, from the Talmud, the Midrashism, and cabalistical works; with a supplement שכתח לקט by Nathan ben Jacob Bonn.* fol. *Amsterdam*, 1700.

REUSCHER, MOSES.

שערי ירושלים *A topographical and historical sketch of Palestine, with an account of Jewish usages in that country.* [Hebrew only.] 8°. *Lemberg*, 1875.

RICCHI, RAPHAEL IMMANUEL CHAI. *See* RAPHAEL IMMANUEL CHAI RICCHI.

RIESSER, DR. GABRIEL.

Einige Worte über Lessing's Denkmal; mit einer Widmung an Berthold Auerbach, neu herausgegeben von Dr. J. Riesser. 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1881.

RITTANGEL, J. S.

Liber Jezirah.

See ABRAHAM THE PATRIARCH, ספר יצירה 1642.

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM.

A key to the Hebrew Bible, by which most of the words in the historical books, together with many other words are explained. With an alphabetical praxis upon the Psalms and Lamentations. 8°. *London*, 1656.

RODRIGUES, HIPPOLYTE.

Midraschim et fabliaux. [Twenty-four poems.] 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

ROEDIGER, EMIL.

See GESONIUS, WILHELM. *Thesaurus linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaee.* 1829-58.

ROEST, M.

Catalog der Hebraica und Judaica aus der L. Rosenthal'schen Bibliothek. [With a Hebrew appendix entitled *יודע ספר*, containing a bibliographical list of a large portion of the library belonging to and described by L. Rosenthal.] 2 vol. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1875.

ROMANELLI, SAMUEL AARON. See SAMUEL AARON ROMANELLI (MANTUANUS).

ROSENKRANZ, L.

See ISAAC ben JOSEPH ISRAELI *יסוד עולם* 1848.

ROSENTHAL, L.

יודע ספר

See ROEST, M. Catalog der Hebraica und Judaica aus der Rosenthal'schen Bibliothek. 1875.

ROSIN, DR. DAVID.

Ein Compendium der jüdischen Gesetzeskunde aus dem vierzehnten Jahrhundert. 8°. *Breslau*, 1871.

Die Ethik des Maimonides. 8°. *Breslau*, 1876.

ROSSI, SALOMON.

שלמה Cantiques. Première partie. Chants, psaumes et hymnes à 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 et 8 voix; transcrits et mis en partition d'après l'original (Venise, 1620) par S. Naumbourg. Deuxième partie. Choix de madrigaux, à 5 voix; transcrits d'après les deux éditions [de] Venise, 1600-7, par Vincent d'Indy. Publiés par S. Naumbourg. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

ROTHSCHILD, BARON DE.

See VAN OVEN, BARNARD, M.D. 1848.

ROTHSCHILD, BARONESS CHARLOTTE DE.

Prayers and meditations for every day of the year. 8°. *London*, 1870.

ROTHSCHILD, CONSTANCE and ANNIE DE.

The history and literature of the Israelites, according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 2 vol. 8°. *London*, 1870.

Vol. 1. The historical books, with maps.

2. The prophetic and poetical writings.

ROTHSCHILD, HESTER.

See LITURGIES. Prayers and meditations. 1869;

ROUMANIA.

See JEWS OF ROUMANIA.

RUBIN, DR. SALOMO.

Spinoza und Maimonides. Ein psychologisch-philosophisches Antitheton. 8°. Vienna, 1868.

בִּירוֹסֵי הַכְּשָׁרִי Berossos oder chaldäische Altherthümer; als, durch die neulich im Boden Assyriens ausgegrabenen Keilinschriften bestätigte Seitenstücke zur Bibel. In sechs Büchern. [Hebrew.] 8°. Vienna, 1882.

RÜLF, DR. G.

Zur Lautlehre der aramäisch-talmudischen Dialecte. I. Die Kehllaute. 8°. Leipzig, 1879.

RÜLF, DR. J.

Drei Tage in Jüdisch-Russland. Ein Cultur- und Sittenbild entworfen. 8°. Frankfort on the Main, 1882.

SAADIAH IBN DANAN.

On Hebrew Prosody.

See NEUBAUER, A., מלאכת השיר, 1865.

SAADIAH ben JOSEPH FATUMI [or SAADIAH GAON].

האמונות והדעות *Scepher Aemonoth*, sive liber de capitibus fidei, auctore celebri R. Schehadiāh principe olim Judæorum in Persia. [Translated from the Arabic into Hebrew by Judah ben Saul Ibn Tibbon. Vignette by Rembrandt on title-page. Printed by Joseph the son of Menasseh ben Israel.] 4°. Amsterdam, 1647.

התחיה והפרות On the future state, and salvation; with additions by Moses ben Joseph of Trani. 12°. Warsaw, 1873.

Kitāb al-Amānāt wa'l-I'tiqādāt. Herausgegeben von Dr. S. Landauer. [The Arabic text of Saadia's *Emunot vedeot*, on the religious philosophy of the Jews.] 8°. Leiden, 1881.

Commentaries.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna*, and other editions.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M. Der Siddur des Saadia Gaon. 1856.

SAALSCHÜTZ, DR. J. L.

Archäologie der Hebräer, für Freunde des Alterthums, und zum
Gebrauche bei akademischen Vorlesungen. 2 vol.

8°. *Königsberg*, 1855-56.

SABBATHAI. *See* SHABTHAI.

SACHS, DR. MICHAEL.

Die religiöse Poesie der Juden in Spanien. [With specimens of the
Hebrew poems.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1845.

Beiträge zur Sprach- und Alterthumsforschung. Aus jüdischen
Quellen. 2 parts. 8°. *Berlin*, 1852-54.

Stimmen vom Jordan und Euphrat. Ein Buch für's Haus. Erster
Band, mit Beiträgen von Moritz Veit. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

See BIBLE. German version, edited by Zunz. 1873.

Festgebete der Israeliten.

See LITURGIES. 1874-5.

SALAMAN, ANNETTE A.

Footsteps in the way of life ; a collection of appropriate texts from
Holy Scripture for guidance and comfort. Second edition.

8°. *London*, 1874.

SALAMAN, CHARLES KENSINGTON.

Jews as they are. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Music of the services at the West London Synagogue.

See LITURGIES. [1881.]

SALKINSON, J. E.

See SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, Othello אִיתִיאלֵ הַכּוֹשִׁי 1874.

See SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, Romeo and Juliet רֹם וִיעֵל 1878.

SALOMON, DR. GOTTHOLD.

Predigten in dem neuen israelitischen Tempel. Erste und dritte
Sammlung. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1820-25.

The same. Jahrgang 5586, erstes Heft. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1826.

Denkmal der Erinnerung an Moses Mendelssohn zu dessen erster
Säcularfeier im September 1829 ; nebst einem Blick in sein
Leben. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1829.

Mose, der Mann Gottes. Ein heiliges Lebensgemähde in ein und
zwanzig Kanzelvorträgen. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1835.

SALOMON, DR. GOTTHOLD—continued.

Twelve sermons delivered in the New Temple of the Israelites at Hamburg. Translated from the German by Anna Maria Goldsmid. 8°. London, 1839.

The three elements of Israel's welfare; a sermon delivered in the West London Synagogue of British Jews on Sabbath Debarim, 5611 (12th of August, 1851). Translated by the Rev. A. Löwy. 8°. London, 1852.

מוֹעֵד ה' Festpredigten für alle Feiertage des Herrn. 8°. Hamburg, 1855.

Biography of Gotthold Salomon.

See PHILIPPSON, DR. P. Biographische Skizzen. 1864-66.

SALOMONS, SIR DAVID, BART., ALDERMAN.

An account of the recent persecution of the Jews at Damascus, with reflections thereon, and an appendix containing various documents connected with the subject. 8°. London, 1840.

Observations on the law and practice with regard to the administration of oaths; respectfully submitted to the chairman and members of the Committee of the House of Commons on Parliamentary oaths, by Mr. Alderman Salomons. 8°. London, 1850.

See JEWS OF ENGLAND. 1850, 1853

SALVADOR, J.

Histoire des institutions de Moïse et du peuple hébreu. Deuxième édition. 4 vol. 12°. Bruxelles, 1829-30.

SAMARITAN CHRONICLE.

See NEUBAUER, A. Chronique Samaritaine. 1873.

SAMARITAN TARGUM.

שְׁמֹרַי Das samaritanische Targum zum Pentateuch. Zum erstenmale in hebr. Quadratschrift, nebst einem Anhang textkritischen Inhaltes herausgegeben von Dr. Adolf Brüll. 6 parts. [The last part contains an appendix, entitled: Anhang zur Geschichte und Literatur der Samaritaner, nebst Varianten zum Buche Genesis.] 8°. Frankfort on the Main, 1873-76.

See BRÜLL, DR. ADOLF. 1876.

SAMMTER, DR. A.

See TALMUD, Tractat Baba Mezia. 1876.

SAMUEL AARON ROMANELLI (MANTUANUS).

משא בערב Romanelli's travels in Morocco towards the end of the eighteenth century. Fifth edition. With preface, notes and life of the author by S. M. Schiller-Szinessy, M.A., Ph. D. [Hebrew and Latin titles.] Part I. Hebrew text. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1886.

SAMUEL ben ABRAHAM LANIADO.

כלי פז Commentary on Isaiah, with the text. fol. *Venice*, 1657.

SAMUEL ben DAVID AUERBACH.

חזק שמואל Exposition of passages in the Book of Genesis, in a plain and in a mystical sense. The concluding portion treats of Jewish martyrs. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1699.

[Imperfect. Wants title-page.]

SAMUEL ben DAVID HALEVY.

נחלת שבט On the rites of betrothal and divorce, with forms for drafting the religious documents. 4°. *Lemberg*, 1874.

SAMUEL ben ELCHANAN JACOB ARCHEVOLTI.

Index to the Aruch.

See **NATHAN ben JEHIEL**, **הערות** 1659.

SAMUEL ELIEZER ben JUDAH EDELS [מהרש"א].

ספר מהרש"א Elucidations of difficult passages in the Babylonian Talmud. With this work is incorporated **חכמת שלמה** [ספר מהרש"ל] by Solomon ben Jehiel Loria, containing analogous expositions, printed in smaller type on the lower part of the page. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1755.

See **JACOB ben SOLOMON IBN CHABIB** **עין יעקב** 1740-41.

SAMUEL ben ISAAC JAFEH [YAFEH].

פז מראה Parables and legends from the Jerusalem Talmud, with commentary by Abraham Glogau. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1727.

SAMUEL ben ISAAC DE UCEDA.

מדרש שמואל [ביאור על פרקי אבות]

See **MISHNAH**. 1579.

SAMUEL ben JOSEPH HA-NAGID [NAGDELAH].

מבוא התלמוד

See **TALMUD BABLI**, *Proops*. vol. 1. 1752-65.

SAMUEL—SCHECHTER.

139

SAMUEL *ben* JUDAH IBN TIBBON.

See AVERROES, שלשה מאמרים

1869.

פירוש מלות זרות

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON, מורה נבוכים,

1742.

SAMUEL *ben* MEIR [רשב"ם].

Commentary on the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*.

1764 and 1876.

SAMUEL MOTOT.

מגילות טובה Super-commentary.

See ABBAHAM *ben* MEIR IBN EZRA, מרגליות טובה,

1722.

SAMUEL IBN ZARZAH [SANEH].

מקור חיים (על התורה) Super-commentary on Ibn Ezra's commentary on the Pentateuch. 4°. *Mantua*, 1559.

See ABRAHAM *ben* MEIR IBN EZRA, מרגליות טובה,

1722.

SAPHIR, JACOB.

Eben Saphir. Beschreibung der Reisen des Rabbi Jacob Saphir aus Jerusalem durch Egypten, Arabien, Jemen, Aden, Ostindien und Australien. 2 vol. [Hebrew only.]

8°. *Mayence*, 1874.

SASPORTAS, JACOB. *See* JACOB *ben* AARON SASPORTAS.

SAUL *ben* ARYEH.

בנין אריאל In two parts. 1. חררי תורה Exposition of the Pentateuch and the Five Scrolls. 2. בית חלמוד Dissertation on Talmudical subjects. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1778.

A commentary.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*.

1768.

SCHAPIRA, E. J.

A story of the vicissitudes of the Jews in Bohemia in the 16th century. 12°. *Warsaw*, 1873.

SCHECHTER, SOLOMON.

Testamentary exhortations by R. Judah and R. Jacob ben Asher of Toledo, edited from a ms. in the British Museum. With glosses and notes. 8°. *Pressburg*, 1885.

SCHEYER, DR. SIMON B.

נפש האדם וכוונותיה Das psychologische System des Maimonides, eine Einleitungsschrift zu dessen *More Nebuchim*, nach den Quellen bearbeitet. [German only.] 8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1845.

See MOSES ben MAIMON, מורה נבוכים (Charizi's version). 1851-79.

SCHILLER-SZINESSY, DR. S. M.

Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts preserved in the University Library, Cambridge. Vol. 1. The Holy Scriptures. Commentaries of the Bible. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1876.

Occasional notices of Hebrew manuscripts. No. 1. Description of the Leyden ms. of the Palestinian Talmud.

8°. *Cambridge*, 1878.

See SAMUEL AARON ROMANELLI, משנה בערב 1886.

SCHLEIDEN, M. J.

Die Bedeutung der Juden für Erhaltung und Wiederbelebung der Wissenschaften im Mittelalter. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

The same, translated into French under the title: *Les Juifs, et la science au moyen age*. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

SCHLESINGER, W. AND L.

See JOSEPH ALBO ספר עקרים Grund- und Glaubenslehren. 1838-48.

SCHLOSS, DAVID F., M.A.

Persecution of the Jews in Roumania.

See JEWS OF ROUMANIA. 1885.

SCHLOSSBERG, LEON.

See MOSES ben MAIMON, מורה נבוכים (Charizi's version). 1851-79.

SCHNITZLER, JOSEPH. See JOSEPH ben AZRIEL HALEVI SCHNITZLER.

SCHUR, W.

Reisebilder aus dem Orient, und zwar aus Syrien, Irak-Arabien, Ostindien, Birmah und aus dem indischen Archipelagus. [In Hebrew.] 8°. *Vienna*, 1884.

SCHÜRER, DR. EMIL.

Die Gemeindeverfassung der Juden in Rom in der Kaiserzeit, nach den Inschriften dargestellt, nebst 45 jüdischen Inschriften.

4°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

SCHWAB, MOÏSE.

See TALMUD. *Traité des Berakhoth*. 1871.

SCHWARZ, DR. ADOLF.

Der jüdische Kalender historisch und astronomisch untersucht.

8°. Breslau, 1872.

SCHWARZ, JOSEPH.

A descriptive geography and brief historical sketch of Palestine.
Translated by Isaac Leiser. Illustrated with maps and numerous engravings.

8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Das heilige Land, nach seiner ehemaligen geographischen Beschaffenheit, nebst kritischen Blicken in das Carl Raumer'sche "Palästina." Deutsch bearbeitet von Dr. Israel Schwarz.

8°. Frankfort on the Main, 1852.

SEDER OLAM [attributed to R. JOSE ben CHALAFTA].

סדר עולם (רבה וזוטא) and סדר הקבלה, by Rabbi Abraham ben David the Levite. Chronological histories from Adam to the end of the period of the Gaonim.

8°. Lemberg, 1863.

SÉE, JULIEN.

Les chroniques juives.

See JOSEPH ben JOSHUA the Priest, Emek habakha.

1881.

SEFER HAJASHAR.

ספר הישר History of Israel, interspersed with legends, from the Creation to the accession of the Elders after the death of Joshua.

8°. Lemberg, 1877.

Another edition.

8°. Warsaw, 1874.

SÉMINAIRE ISRAÉLITE (PARIS).

Rapport sur la situation morale du Séminaire israélite, suivi de la vie de Hillel l'ancien, par Isaac Trenel. L'esclavage selon la Bible et le Talmud, par Zadoc Kahn.

8°. Paris, 1867.

SENIOR, PHOEBUS [PHEIBESCH].

מלא כף נחת Commentary upon the Mishnah.

See MISHNAH.

1832-34.

SENIOR, SALMAN.

בר קטנא A Chasid's petition to the Czar Paul; A sacred letter; and A mystical commentary on the Book of Ruth.

8°. Warsaw, 1871.

SERVI, FLAMINIO.

Vessillo Israelitico.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

SHABTHAI *ben* JOSEPH BASS [*or* BASSISTA].

שפתי ישנים [A catalogue of Hebrew books, printed and manuscript. The last few pages are wanting and are supplied in ms. in Jewish running hand]. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1680.

שפתי חכמים Super-commentary upon Rashi's commentary on the Pentateuch and the Five Scrolls. 4°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1712.

[Wants title page.]

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*. 1728.

See OELSNER, DR. L. R. Sabbathai Bassista und sein Process. 1855.

SHABTHAI SHEFTEL *ben* ISAIAH HORWITZ.

ווי העמורים

See ISAIAH *ben* ABRAHAM HORWITZ, שני לחות הברית 1698.

SHABTHAI ZEBI. [Pseudo-Messiah.]

Biography of Shabthai Zebi.

See JACOB *ben* AARON SASPORTAS, ציצת נובל צבי 1867.

See JACOB ISRAEL *ben* ZEBI EMDEN, תורת הקנאות 1876.

See KAHNE, D., אבן התועים 1872.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM.

איתאל הכוזבי Othello der Mohr von Venedig von William Shakespeare, aus den Englischen in's Hebräische übertragen von J. E. S[alkinson]. Herausgegeben und mit einer kritischen Einleitung versehen von Peter Smolensky. [Hebrew only.]

8°. *Vienna*, 1874.

Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet translated into Hebrew by J. E. S[alkinson]. 8°. *Vienna*, 1878.

SHEM-TOB *ben* ABRAHAM [*ben* GAON].

ספר תנין See MASSORAH.

A commentary. מנרל וען

See MOSES *ben* MAIMON [היר החזקה] משנה תורה.

SHEM-TOB *ben* JOSEPH PALQUERA.

מבקש Dialogue on scientific and ethical problems. Partly in verse.

8°. *The Hague*, 1778.

SHEM-TOB *ben* JOSEPH SHEM-TOB.

מורה הנבוכים See MOSES *ben* MAIMON פירוש המורה

1742.

SHEMAIAH *ben* SIMEON ZEBI.

מִצְוָה לַחֲכָמָה An enumeration of the 613 Mosaic precepts, each precept being described in eight words, the initials of which are
 מ' ש' ל' י' . י' ל' ש' ם 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1765.

SHERIRA GAON.

אֵפִיִּסְטוֹלָה דִּשְׁרִירָא Epistle of Sherira Gaon in response to questions upon the historical origin of the Mishna. To this is added an inquiry into the pedigree of Sherira Gaon as a reputed descendant of the house of David. Edited by Baer Goldberg.

8°. *Mainz*, 1873.

SHIB'AH ENAYIM.

שִׁבְעָה עֵינַיִם Notes on a portion of the Talmudical treatises *Sanhedrin* and *Maccoth*, with strictures on parts of Alfasi's compendium of the Talmud, by Moses ben Nachman; together with responses to consultations by Isaac Aboab the Younger, Isaac de Leon, Nissim ben Benveniste, and Isaac ben Zaith. Edited by Jacob ben Judah of London, and Abraham ben Raphael Meldola. 4°. *Livorno*, 1745.

SHULCHAN ARUCH.

See JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CARO.

Supplement to the Shulchan Aruch.

See ISRAEL *ben* SAMUEL, פֶּתַח הַשּׁוּלְחָן

1836.

SIDORI, K. *pseud.* [ISIDOR KAIM].

Geschichte der Juden in Sachsen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihre Rechtsverhältnisse. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1840.

SIEGFRIED, HEINRICH.

Zwei Betrachtungen über die Antisemiten-Bewegung in Deutschland. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

SIFRA.

See MIDRASH SIFRA.

1862.

SIFRI.

פֶּרִי דְּבֵי רַב

See MIDRASH SIFRI DEBE RAB.

1864.

SIFTHE KEDOSHIM.

שְׁפָתֵי קְדוּשִׁים

See SIFPURE ZADDIKIM.

1873.

SIMANE RA'ASHIM U-RE'AMIM.

דִּימְנֵי רַעֲשִׁים וְרַעֲשִׁים A collection of astrological weather-saws for each month of the year. 12°. [*Lemberg*, 18..].

SIMEON *ben* ISAAC UNSCHBURG [USCHENBURG].

טוב Super-commentary upon Rashi's commentary on the Pentateuch. 8°. Amsterdam, 1714.

SIMEON *ben* JOCHAI. *Pseud.* [רשב"י]

הזהר The Zohar or cabalistical exposition of the Pentateuch, with the commentaries פקודי אוריתא, מדרש הנעלם, סתרי התורה, and חוספתא on some of the portions of the Law. With Biblical references, and an index, by Chaim ben Joseph Vital and Moses Corduero; glossary of cabalistical terms by Issachar Baer Pethachiah; commentary on some passages by Isaac ben Solomon Loria; and an introduction by Isaac ben Immanuel de Lattes. 3 vol. 4°. Constantinople, 1736.

וזהר חדש The "New Zohar" on the Pentateuch and the Five Scrolls. 4°. Amsterdam, 1701.

שבועים חזקוני הזהר Cabala with commentary חזקוני by Zebi ben Jerachmeel Chocz. fol. Amsterdam, 1706.

נאדר בקדש Readings from the Zohar and other cabalistical works, for the nights of Pentecost and Hoshanna Rabba. 8°. Amsterdam, 1723.

עמק המלך, עמק החיים See NAPHTALI HIRZ BACHARACH, 1648.

SIMEON KAHIRA.

הלכות נרילת A code of rabbinical ordinances based on Talmudical authorities, and partly arranged according to the six divisions of the Mishnah. [Portions of this work are attributed to Rabbi Jehudaï b. Nachman, "Sagi-Nahor," i.e., "the blind."] fol. Venice, 1548.

SIMEON KARA.

לקוט שמעוני Collectanea from the Talmud, the Midrashim and later sources. With index. 2 vol. fol. Frankfurt on the Main, 1687.

SIMEON *ben* ZEMACH DURAN.

ספר החשבון Responses to consultations upon Rabbinical questions. 4 vol. in 1. fol. Amsterdam, 1738.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna.* 1724-28.

See BIBLE. *Job.* אהבה משפט 1589.

SIPPURE KEDOSHIM.

קדושים Legends concerning R. Isaac Loria, the "Besht," and other "holy men" of the sect of the Chasidim. 8°. Leipzig, 1866.

SIPPURE ZADDIKIM.

מפואי צדיקים Miracle stories concerning some of the chief members
of the sect of Chasidim. 12°. *Lemberg*, 1873.

שפתי קדושים *Sifthe Kedoshim*. Another edition of the above work.
12°. *Lemberg*, 1876.

SIRACH [JESUS *ben* SIRACH].

אלפאביתא דבן סירא *See* ALPHABETUM SIRACIDIS, 1858.

SNEERSOHN, H. S.

Palestine and Roumania; a description of the Holy Land, and the
past and present state of Roumania and the Roumanian Jews.
8°. *New York*, 1872.

SOAVE, MOISE.

Dei Soncino, celebri tipografi italiani nei Secoli xv, xvi, con elenco
delle opere da essi date alla luce. 8°. *Venezia*, 1878.

SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES JUIVES.

Annuaire de la Sociéte. 4 vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1881-85.

Revue des études juives.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

SOCIETY OF HEBREW LITERATURE. *See* HEBREW LITERATURE
SOCIETY.

SOESMAN, L.

Notes on the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. *Pentateuch*. 1785-87.

SOKOLOF, NAHUM.

Haassif, האסיף

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

SOLOMON DE A. R.

The reply of the Jews to the letters addressed to them by Dr. Joseph
Priestley. 8°. *Oxford*, 1787.

SOLOMON *ben* ABRAHAM *ben* ADERETH [רשב"א].

תשובות שאלות Responses to consultations.

See MOSES *ben* NACHMAN. 1519.

עבודת הקדש Ritual observances on Sabbaths and Festivals. Foll.
48-75 contain בעלי הנפש (on conjugal ascetism) by Abraham ben
David of Pousquières. 4°. *Venice*, 1602.

Biography of Solomon ben Adereth.

See PERLES, DR. J. 1863.

SOLOMON *ben ABRAHAM ben PARCHON.*

מחברת העיון Lexicon Hebraicum. Edidit S. G. Stern. Præmissa
historia grammatici apud Judæos studii auctore S. L. Rapoport.
4°. *Posonii*, 1844.

SOLOMON COHEN *of LISSA.*

עור Super-commentary on the Pentateuch.

See BIBLE. Pentateuch.

1876.

SOLOMON *ben DAVID DE OLIVEIRA.*

נעם דרכי An alphabetical key to the study of the Talmud; an
essay on the Hebrew accents; on the 613 precepts. דרכי יי An
alphabetical key to the 613 precepts, with references to the Tal-
mud and later authorities. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1688.

עץ חיים *Hes-Hayim*. Arvore de Vidas. Thesouro da Lingua Sancta.
A Hebrew and Portuguese vocabulary, and a vocabulary of the
Aramaic terms in the Bible. זית רענן A vocabulary, with expla-
nations in Portuguese, of terms occurring in the Mishnah, the
Gemara, and various philosophical works. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1682.

אברהם אילת אברהם On Abraham's obedience, as shown in his willing-
ness to immolate Isaac. A poem. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1665.

נבלות שרשות A rhyming dictionary, with rules and illustrations of
prosody. [At the end of the volume are curious typographical
designs.] 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1665.

אילן שענפיו מרובין Vocabulario da lingua Portuguesa explicado em
Hebraico, os verbos, os adverbios, etc. [This vocabulary is sup-
plementary to the author's עץ חיים.] 12°. [*Amsterdam*] 1682.

יד לשון דל שפתים *Livro da grammatica Hebrayca & Chaldeyca*. [A
catechism in two parts. The first (*Jad lashon*) treats of the
Hebrew language, the second (*Dal sefathayim*) of the Aramaic
dialect.] 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1689.

SOLOMON EPHRAIM *ben AARON LENCZYCZ. See EPHRAIM ben AARON LENCZYCZ.*SOLOMON *ben ISAAC* [רש"י, RASHI or, erroneously, YARCHI].

על התורה (זכור לאברהם) רש"י Raschii (Salomonis Isaacidis) in Pen-
tateuchum commentarius. E codd. mss. atque editis critice pri-
mum edidit et auxit A. Berliner. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

Commentaries.

See BIBLE. Biblia Rabbinica Magna, and other editions.

See ISAAC ben JACOB ALFASI הלכות רב אלפס 1720.

See JACOB ben SOLOMON IBN CHABIB עין יעקב 1740-41.

SOLOMON *ben* ISAAC [RASHI]—*continued*.

פ"י על פרקי אבות

See MISHNAH. מדרש שמואל

1579 & 1713.

Commentary on the Talmud.

See TALMUD.

Super-commentaries upon Rashi.

See ELIJAH *ben* ABRAHAM MIZRACHI, פ"ק דברי רש"י

1763.

See SHABTHAI *ben* JOSEPH BASS, שפתי חכמים

1712.

See SIMEON *ben* ISAAC USCHENBURG, דבק טוב

1714.

SOLOMON *ben* JEHIEL LORIA.

[ספר מהרש"ל] חכמת שלמה Elucidations of difficult passages in the Babylonian Talmud.

See SAMUEL ELIEZER EDELS, ספר מהרש"א

1755.

SOLOMON *ben* JEHIEL SHALOM.

Homiletical expositions of the Five Books of Moses.

fol. *Frankfort on the Oder*, 1753.SOLOMON *ben* JUDAH IBN GABIROL.*Schire Schlomo*. Hebräische Gedichte von Salomo ben Gabirol aus Malaga. Aus Handschriften in Oxford, Parma und Wien gesammelt, erläutert und zum erstenmal herausgegeben von Leopold Dukes. [Hebrew only.] 2 parts. 8°. *Hanover*, 1858.

מבחר הפנינים with Hebrew commentary by Aaron Dessau, and a German translation by Hirsch Lewinsohn. [Erroneously attributed by the editor to Jedaiah ben Abraham Bedarshi.]

8°. *Berlin*, 1842.

מבחר הפנינים A choice of pearls ; embracing a collection of ethical sentences, maxims, and reflections, translated from the Arabic into Hebrew by Jehuda Ibn Tibbon. The Hebrew text carefully revised and corrected from mss., accompanied by an English translation, with explanatory notes, by the Rev. B. H. Ascher.

8°. *London*, 1859.SOLOMON *ben* JUDAH HANAU.

צוהר התיבה A Hebrew grammar.

8°. [*Berlin?*]

[Imperfect. Wants title-page.]

SOLOMON *ben* MOSES LIPSCHÜTZ.

תעורת שלמה Advice to precentors [Chazanim] on their training as readers, and on the performance of their public duties.

8°. *Offenbach*, 1718.

SOLOMON *ben* VERGA.

שבט יהודה History of persecutions of the Jews, religious controversies, cruelties inflicted upon the Jews in Poland; and other historical matters. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1814.

SOLOMON ZALMAN *ben* MOSES RAPHAEL LONDON.

שלמה Rules for ritual observances, in Hebrew and Jewish-German, interspersed with prayers; directions to parents for the religious training of their children; a Hebrew and Jewish-German vocabulary; together with the history of Judith, and the story of a possessed woman. Appended is פסח הגדה של, a service for the first two nights of Passover, with a translation and Hebrew notes. 4°. *Dyhernfurth*, 1818.

SOLOMON ZEBI UFHAUSEN [OFFENHUSEN].

יודישער טיריאלק' דש אין איין רפואה אונט היילאמטש ספר דא מיט זיך אל נימייני יורן אונד יודיש ניגן דען קריסטן מיט ווארהייט פורנירן Jüdischer Theriak. [A refutation of attacks made upon Judaism by Friedrich Brenz von Ettingen.] 4°. *Altorf*, 1680.

SOMERHAUSEN, H.

הגדה ליל שכו"ר A parody of the *Hagadah* or Domestic Service for the first nights of the Passover, "to add to the convivialities of the Feast of Purim." [Lithographed.] 8°. *Brussels*, 1842.

SPIERS, REV. B.

See LITURGIES. Hagadah for Passover. 1877.

SPINOZA, BENEDICT DE.

See RUBIN, DR. SALOMO. Spinoza und Maimonides. 1868.

SPITZER, DR. SAMUEL.

Die Gemeinde-Ordnung bei den alten Israeliten, verglichen mit den diesfälligen neuesten Bestimmungen in Oesterreich-Ungarn. 8°. *Essek*, 1873.

Das Heer- und Wehrgesetz der alten Israeliten, Griechen und Römer, verglichen mit den diesfälligen Rechtsbestimmungen für Oesterreich-Ungarn. Zweite Ausgabe. 8°. *Vinkowitz*, 1879.

SPOTTISWOODE, WILLIAM, F.R.S.

See STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. MORITZ. Jewish Literature. 1857.

STEIN, DR. A.

Die Geschichte der Juden in Danzig, seit ihrem ersten Auftreten in dieser Stadt bis auf die neueste Zeit. 8°. *Danzig*, 1860.

STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. MORITZ.

שני המאורות *Schene Ha-meoroth* enthält [מאמר היחוד] *Maamar Hachud* (Abhandlung über die Einheit), aus dem Arab. des Moses b.

STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. MORITZ—*continued.*

R. Moses b. Maimon hebräisch von R. Isaak b. Natan. Zum ersten Mal herausgegeben nebst sachlichen und sprachlichen Erläuterungen, und einer deutschen Inhaltsübersicht. Nebst einem Sendschreiben an den Herausgeber von S. L. Rapoport; und [שלש שאלות] drei astronom. Bemerkungen auf Anfrage des R. David b. Joseph Narboni, von R. Abraham Ibn Esra. 8°. *Berlin*, 1847.

וּבֵּא יַעֲקֹב אֶל הָעֵץ Ermahnungsschreiben des Jehuda Ibn Tibbon an seinen Sohn Samuel [צוואת ר' יהודה אבן תבון], des Moses Maimonides an seinen Sohn Abraham [צוואת הרמב"ם], und [משלי חכמים] Sprüche der Weisen. Zu Ehren des siebenzigsten Geburtstags seines Vaters Jacob Steinschneider. Aus Bodlejanischen Handschriften zum erstenmal herausgegeben, mit einer deutschen Charakteristik und biogr. Skizze begleitet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1852.

Der Siddur des Saadia Gaon. [Privately printed.] 4 pages.
8°. *Berlin*, 1856.

Jewish literature from the eighth to the eighteenth century; with an introduction on Talmud and Midrash. An historical essay. [Translated from the German by William Spottiswoode, F.R.S.]
Revised by the author. 8°. *London*, 1857.

Conspectus codd. mss. Hebræorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana.
4°. *Berlin*, 1857.

Les ouvrages du Prince Boncompagni concernant l'histoire des sciences mathématiques. Notice bibliographique. 4°. *Rome*, 1859.

ראשית הלמוד *Reshith Hallimud*. A systematic [pictorial] Hebrew primer for David Sassoon's Benevolent Institution at Bombay. Edited by M. S. With a translation of the Decalogue, the British national anthem, etc. Appended is a notice (in German) of the plan of the work, from the editor's "Hebräische Bibliographie." 8°. *Berlin*, 1860.

Ueber die Mondstationen (Naxatra), und das Buch Arcandam.
8°. *Leipzig*, 1863.

Intorno ad alcuni matematici del medio evo ed alle opere da essi composte.
4°. *Rome*, 1863-67.

Intorno al Liber Karastonis ["The Book of the Scales or the Balance"].

Intorno al libro Saraceni cuiusdam de Eris, ed al libro Tabulæ Jahan.

Brani dell' aritmetica d'Elia Misrachi.

Intorno ad otto manoscritti Arabi di matematica, con una nota intorno al "Calcolo del vincitore e del vinto."

STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. MORITZ—*continued.*

Aus der Literatur. (Hebräische Schriften seit 1860.)

8°. Vienna, 1864.

Ans der Literatur. [On the progress of Jewish literature.]

8°. Vienna, 1865.

Die "mittleren Bücher" der Araber und ihre Bearbeiter.

8°. Leipzig, 1865.

[Regarding the term "mittlere Bücher" Dr. Steinschneider observes that the Arabic authors designate as *intermediary* (*mutawassatât*), certain mathematical treatises which should be studied between the Elements of Euclid and the Almagest of Ptolemy.]

Harib Sohn des Zeid, und Garib Sohn des Said. [On mathematical science in the tenth century].

8°. — 1866.

Abraham Judæus—Savasorda [Abraham bar Chiyah] und Ibn Esra.

8°. — 1866.

Wissenschaft und Charlatanerie unter den Arabern im neunten Jahrhundert.

8°. Berlin, 1866.

Donnolo. Pharmakologische Fragmente aus dem zehnten Jahrhundert, nebst Beiträgen zur Literatur der Salernitaner, hauptsächlich nach handschriftlichen hebräischen Quellen. Als Beilagen: Constantinus Africanus und seine arabischen Quellen; [und] Donnolo, Fragment des ältesten medicinischen Werkes in hebräischer Sprache, zum ersten Mal herausgegeben.

8°. Berlin, 1868.

Aven Natan e le teorie sulla origine della luce lunare e delle stelle presso gli autori ebrei del medio evo.

4°. Rome, 1868.

Al-Farabi (Alpharabius) des arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Geschichte der griechischen Wissenschaft unter den Arabern. Nebst Anhängen: Joh. Philoponus bei den Arabern, Darstellung der Philosophie Plato's, Leben und Testament des Aristoteles von Ptolemæus.

4°. St. Petersburg, 1869.

Zum Speculum astronomicum des Albertus Magnus, über die darin angeführten Schriftsteller und Schriften. [With a notice entitled Pseudo-Trithemius und Cam. Leonardi.]

8°. Leipzig, 1870.

Über die Volksliteratur der Juden.

8°. Berlin, 1870.

Übersetzer aus dem Arabischen, ein Beitrag zur Bücherkunde des Mittelalters.

8°. Leipzig, 1870.

STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. MORITZ—*continued.*

- Giuda Romano. [A biographical and bibliographical notice.]
4°. *Rome*, 1870.
- Intorno ad alcuni passi d'opere del medio evo relativi alla calamita.
4°. *Rome*, 1871.
- Die toxicologischen Schriften der Araber bis Ende des 12. Jahrhunderts.
8°. *Berlin*, 1871.
- Rede bei der Trauung des Dr. E. M—l. mit der Jungfrau S. L—n.
[Privately printed.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1871.
- Spanische Bearbeitungen arabischer Werke. [On adages, etc.]
8°. *Leipzig*, 1871.
- Catalog hebräischer Handschriften grösstentheils aus dem Nachlass
des Rabb. M. S. Ghironi. [Auto-lithographed.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.
- Trepan eines Melancolischen im 13. Jahrhundert. [A single leaf.]
8°. *Berlin*, 1872 [?]
- Antiquariat von J. Fischl. Seltene und werthvolle hebr. Drucke.
[Auto-lithographed.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.
- Verzeichniss karaitischer und anderer hebräischer Handschriften.
8°. *Berlin*, 1872.
- Il libro di Sidrach. Notizia. 4°. *Rome*, 1872.
- Recension. Le calendrier de Cordoue de l'anné 961, publié par
R. Dozy. 8°. — 1873.
- Schach bei den Juden. Ein Beitrag zur Cultur- und Literatur-
Geschichte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.
- Thabit ("Thebit") ben Korra. [A bibliographical notice of the
Latin translation of the astronomical and astrological writings
attributed to that author]. 8°. — 1873.
- Ysopet hebräisch, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Fabeln im Mittel-
alter. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.
- Die Schriften des Dr. Leopold Zunz. Zum 10. August 1874 zusam-
mengestellt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.
- Vite di matematici Arabi tratte da un' opera inedita di Bernardino
Baldi, con note. 4°. *Rome*, 1874.
- Die hebräischen Handschriften der k. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek
in München. [With additional title.] Catalogus codicum mss.
bibliothecæ reg. Monacensis. Tomi primi pars prima codices
Hebraicos complectens. 8°. *München*, 1875.

STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. MORITZ—*continued.*

[Abhandlung über] die hebräischen Handschriften der k. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in München. 8°. *München*, 1875.

Typen. [On parabolical expressions in the literature of the Jews.] 8°. *Bamberg*, 1875-6.

ראשית חלמוד Systematische hebräische Fibel. Zweite verbesserte und mit einem Anhang vermehrte Auflage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

Polemische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache zwischen Muslimen, Christen und Juden, nebst Anhängen verwandten Inhalts. Mit Benutzung handschriftlicher Quellen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

Rectification de quelques erreurs relatives au mathématicien arabe Ibn Al-Banna. 4°. *Rome*, 1877.

Miscellen, 1877. 1. Bernard Alberti (Pseudo-Gentilis de Fulgineo). 2. Galen, de morte subitanea. 3. Galen, de morbo icterico. 4. Rufus, de morbo icterico. 5. Magnus (oder Magnes) über Urin. 8°. — 1877.

Catalog der hebräischen Handschriften in der Stadtbibliothek zu Hamburg und der sich anschliessenden in anderen Sprachen. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1878.

Verzeichniss der hebräischen Handschriften [in der königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin]. 4°. *Berlin*, 1878.

Kritiken. "Histoire de la médecine arabe par le docteur Lucien Leclerc. Exposé complet du texte grec. Les sciences en Orient, leur transmission à l'Occident par les traductions latines." 2 parts. 8°. — 1878.

Constantin's Liber de gradibus und Ibn al-Gezzar's Adminiculum. [With Arabic-Latin glossary of terms, mainly botanical, of the Arabian materia medica. The Arabic in Hebrew characters.] 8°. — 1879.

Hebräische Papyrus-Fragmente aus dem Fayyum. [With a plate containing facsimiles of 5 Hebrew papyri.] 4°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Intorno a Johannes de Lineriis (de Liveriis) e Johannes Siculus. [An account of the writings of a French mathematician and astronomer of the 14th century.] 4°. *Rome*, 1879.

Beiträge zur Palästinakunde aus neueren jüdischen Quellen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. MORITZ—*continued*.

Abraham Ibn Esra (Abraham Judæus, Avenare). Zur Geschichte der mathematischen Wissenschaften im xii. Jahrhundert.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Notice sur les tables astronomiques attribuées a Pierre III d'Aragon. Avec une addition à l'article "Intorno a Johannes de Lineriis," etc.

4°. *Rome*, 1881.

Die Schriften des Dr. M. Steinschneider zu seinem 70. Geburtstage, 30. März, 1886. Zusammengestellt von Dr. A. Berliner.

8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Zur Geschichte der Übersetzungen aus dem Indischen in's Arabische und ihres Einflusses auf die arabische Literatur.

8°. *Leipzig* [18..]

Copernicus, nach dem Urtheile des David Gans.

8°. Single leaf, n. d.

See ALPHABETUM SIRACIDIS. אלפאביתא דבן סירא 1858.

See BELAIS, A. באר לחי רא'י, Sittensprüche. 1838.

See BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogus librorum Hebræorum. 1852-60.

See BONCOMPAGNI, B. Intorno ad un' opera del Signor M. S. 1858.

See JACOB ben MACHIR [Prophatius]. הקדמת לוחות Proœmium in Almanach. 1876.

See MOSES ben MAIMON. Gifte und ihre Heilung. 1873.

See MOSES ben NACHMAN. ויכוח הרמב"ן, Disputatio publica. 1860.

See WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BLÄTTER aus der Veitel Heine Ephraim'schen Lehranstalt. 1862.

STERN, MENDEL E.

Gebete zur häuslichen und öffentlichen Andacht für israelitische Mädchen und Frauen.

8°. *Vienna* [? 1864].

[Wanting title-page.]

STOBBE, OTTO.

Die Juden in Deutschland während des Mittelalters in politischer, socialer und rechtlicher Beziehung.

8°. *Brunswick*, 1866.

SYNAGOGAL-POESIEN.

Hebräische Texte mit der deutschen Uebertragung aus der synagogalen Poesie des Mittelalters von Dr. Zunz. Herausgegeben von Dr. A. Berliner.

8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

See ZUNZ, DR. LEOPOLD.

1855, 1865, 1867.

TALMUD.

Babylonian Talmud.

תלמוד בבלי Comprising the Mishnah and the Gemara, Rashi's commentary, Tosafoth (additional commentaries), an epitome of Tosafoth, the compendium of Asher ben Jehiel (הרא"ש), an epitome of his compendium, and Moses ben Maimon's commentary on the Mishnah; with marginal references. 12 vol.

4°. Benveniste, *Amsterdam*, 1644-47.

תלמוד בבלי With the usual commentaries, and various readings. 12 vol. fol. Proops, *Amsterdam*, 1752-65.

Vol. 1 of this edition further contains:—

1. A key to the chapters of the Mishnah and the Talmud (fol. 97b and 98).
2. **מבוא התלמוד** An introduction to the Talmud, with an abstract of the principles of the Mishnah and the Gemara by Samuel ben Joseph Ha-Nagid [Nagdelah].
3. An outline of the rules adopted in Rashi's commentary.
4. An abstract of the 13 principles of interpretation.
5. The 32 principles of interpretation by R. Eliezer ben Jose the Galilean.

This edition surpasses that of Benveniste in completeness and accuracy.

Jerusalem Talmud.

תלמוד ירושלמי With a marginal commentary (שער העין), an alphabetical table of the contents of each treatise by Mordecai Weissman Chaiuth, and marginal references to the Babylonian Talmud, the Mechilta, Sifri, Sifra, Tosefta, etc. 4 parts in 1 vol.

fol. Krotoschin, 1866.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE TALMUDICAL TREATISES.

		Babylonian Talmud.	Jerusalem Talmud.
אבות (פרקי אבות)	Aboth (Pirke aboth)	Vol. 9	
אבות דר' נתן	Aboth derab Nathan	9	
אבל רבתי (שמחות)	Ebel rabbathi (Semachoth)	9	
אהלות	Aholoth	11	
בבא בתרא	Baba bathra	8	pt. 4
בבא מציעא	Baba metzi'a	7	4
בבא קמא	Baba kama	7	4
ביצה	Betzah	3	2
בכורות	Bechoroth	10*	
בכורים	Bikkurim	1	1
ברכות	Berachoth	1	1
גמין	Gittin	6	3

* Benveniste, vol. 11.

TALMUD—continued.

	Babylonian Talmud.	Jerusalem Talmud.
דמאי Demai	Vol. 1	1
דרך ארץ זוטא Derech eretz zuta	9	
דרך ארץ רבה Derech eretz rabbah	9	
הוריות Horiyoth	9	4
הלכות קטנות לר' אשר Halachoth ketanoth	9*	
זבחים Zebachim	10	
זבים Zabim	12	
זרעים Zera'im	1	
חגיגה Ohagigah	3	2
חולין Chullin	11†	
חלה Challah	1	1
מבול יום Tebul Jom	12	
טהרות Tehoroth	12	
יבמות Jebamoth	5	3
ידים Jadayim	12	
יומא Joma	4	2
כלאים Kilayim	1	1
כלה Kallah	9	
כלים Kelim	12	
כריתות Kerithuth	11	
כתובות Kethuboth	5	3
מגילה Megillah	4	2
מדות Middoth	11	
מועד קטן Mo'ed katon	3	2
מכות Makkoth	9	4
מכשירין Machshirin	12	
מנחות Menachoth	10‡	
מעילה Me'ilah	11	
מעשרות Ma'seroth	1	1
מעשר שני Ma'ser sheni	1	1
מקוואות Mikvaoth	12	
נגעים Nega'im	12	
נדה Niddah	12	4
נדרים Nedarim	6	3
נזיר Nazir	6	3
סוטה Sotah	6	3
סוכה Sukkah	4	2
סופרים Soferim	9	
סנהדרין Sanhedrin	9§	4

* Not in Benveniste.

† Benveniste, vol. 10.

‡ Benveniste, vol. 11.

§ Benveniste, vol. 2.

TALMUD—continued.

	Babylonian Talmud.	Jerusalem Talmud.
עבודה זרה 'Abodah zarah	Vol. 8*	4
עדיזת 'Ediyoth	9	
עוקצין 'Oketzin	12	
עירובין 'Erubin	2	2
ערכין 'Erechin	11	
עילה 'Orlah	1	1
פיאה Peah	1	1
פסחים Pesachim	3	2
פרה Parah	12	
פרקי אבות Pirke aboth	9	
קדושין Kiddushin	5	3
קנים Kinnim	11	
ראש השנה Rosh ha-shanah	4	2
שבועות Shebu'oth	9	4
שביעית Shebi'ith	1	1
שבת Shabbath	2	2
שמונה פרקים לרמב"ם { Shemonah perakim le-Rambam }	9	
שמחות (אבל דבתי) Semachoth (Ebel rabbathi)	9	
שקלים Shekalim	4	2
תמורה Temurah	11	
תמיד Tamid	11	
תענית Ta'anith	4	2
תרומות Terumoth	1	1

Separate Treatises.

בבא מציעא Tractat *Baba Mezi'a* mit deutscher Uebersetzung und Erklärung von Dr. A. Sammler. fol. Berlin, 1876.

ברכות Traité des *Berakhoth* du Talmud de Jerusalem et du Talmud de Babylone, traduit pour la première fois en français par Moïse Schwab. 8°. Paris, 1871.

See CHIARINI, L'ABBÉ L. Le Talmud de Babylone. 1831.

דרך ארץ וזמא *Derech erez sutta*. Eine Sammlung der reinsten Sitten- und Anstandslehren der ältesten Rabbinen. Herausgegeben mit einer getreuen Übersetzung und erläuternden Anmerkungen von J. Harburger. 8°. Bayreuth, 1839.

מכות Tractatus *Macot* cum scholiis hermeneuticis, glossario nec non indicibus adjectis auctore Dr. H. S. Hirschfeld. 8°. Berlin, 1842.

* Benveniste, vol. 2.

TALMUD—*Separate Treatises—continued.*

מסכת ננעים, oder das Talmudische Buch über den Aussatz.

See WAGENSEIL, J. C. Belehrung der jüdisch-teutschen Schreibart.
1699.

מסכת סופרים *Masechet Soferim*. Der Talmud. Tractat der Schreiber.
Eine Einleitung in das Studium der althebräischen Graphik, der
Masorah und der altjüd. Liturgie. Nach Handschriften heraus-
gegeben und commentirt von Dr. Joel Müller. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

[עבודה זרה] *Abodah Sarah*, oder der Götzendienst. Ein Traktat aus
dem Talmud. Die Mischna und die Gemara, letztere zum ersten-
male vollständig übersetzt, mit einer Einleitung und mit Anmer-
kungen begleitet und herausgegeben von Dr. Ferdinand Christian
Ewald. Zweite Ausgabe. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1868.

[פסחים] שאלתא לדר רישון *The Fragment of Talmud Babli, Pesachim*,
of the ninth or tenth century, in the University Library of Cam-
bridge. Edited with notes by W. H. Lowe. fol. *Cambridge*, 1879.

See FISCHER, KARL. Gutmeinung über den Talmud der Hebräer. 1883.
See MISHNAH. 1883.

TANCHUM JERUSHALMI.

Studien über Tanchûm Jeruschalmi.

See GOLDZIEHER, IGNAZ. 1870.

Arabischer Commentar zum Buche Josua.

See WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BLÄTTER aus der Veitel Heine Ephraim'-
schen Lehranstalt. 1862.

TANCHUMA or JELAMDENU. See MIDRASH TANCHUMA.

TARGUM.

The Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan ben Uzziel on the Penta-
teuch, with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum; [translated]
from the Chaldee by J. W. Etheridge, M.A. 2 vol.
8°. *London*, 1862-65.

Targum Onkelos. Herausgegeben und erläutert von Dr. A. Berliner.
2 vol. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

Vol. 1. Text nach Editio Sabioneta v. J. 1557.

2. Noten, Einleitung und Register.

See BERLINER, DR. A. Die Massorah zum Targum Onkelos. 1877.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Rabbinica Magna; Biblia Sacra Polyglotta* (ed.
Walton), and other editions.

See FRANKEL, DR. Z. Zu dem Targum der Propheten. 1872.

See MAYBAUM, DR. S. Die Anthropomorphien bei Onkelos. 1870.

TARGUM SAMARITANUM, or TARGUM SHOMEONI. *See SAMARITAN TARGUM.*

TARGUM SHENI.

Legendary paraphrase of the Book of Esther, with the commentary
פתשנן הכתב

See BIBLE. Pentateuch.

1876.

TAUBER, ISRAEL.

אדרא רענן Notices of the life and writings of Maimonides. [Hebrew
only.]

8°. *Pressburg*, 1860.

TAUBER, DR. JACOB.

Standpunkt und Leistung des R. David Kimchi als Grammatiker,
mit Berücksichtigung seiner Vorgänger und Nachfolger.

8°. *Breslau*, 1867.

TAYLOR, CHARLES, M.A.

דברי אבות העולם *Dibre Aboth Haolam.* Sayings of the Jewish
Fathers, comprising Pirqe Aboth and Pereq R. Meir, in Hebrew
and English, with critical and illustrative notes; and specimen
pages of the Cambridge University MS. of the Mishnah Jerusha-
mith, from which the text of Aboth is taken. Edited by Charles
Taylor, M.A.

8°. *Cambridge*, 1877.

TENDLAU, ABRAHAM M.

Sprichwörter und Redensarten deutsch-jüdischer Vorzeit, als Beitrag
zur Volks- Sprach- und Sprichwörter-Kunde. Aufgezeichnet aus
dem Munde des Volkes.

8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1860.

Das Buch der Sagen und Legenden jüdischer Vorzeit. Nach den
Quellen bearbeitet, nebst Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen. Dritte
vermehrte Auflage.

8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1873.

THEIN, SALOMON.

Der Talmud, oder das Prinzip des planetarischen Einflusses nach der
Anschauung des Talmuds. 2nd edition.

8°. *Vienne*, 1876.

THORNBORROW, WILLIAM.

Advocacy of Jewish freedom. 2nd edition.

8°. *London*, 1848.

TOBIA ben ELIESER.

מדרש לקח טוב (פסיקתא זוטרותא)

See MIDRASH LEKACH TOB.

1880.

TOSEFTA.

תוספתא *Tosefta*, nach den Erfurter und Wiener Handschriften mit Parallelstellen und Varianten herausgegeben von Dr. M. S. Zuckermann. Parts 1—3. *Pasewalk*, 1877-78.

See DÜNNER, DR. J. H., Die Theorien über das Wesen... der Tosephtha. 1874.

TOVEY, D'BLOSSIERS, LL.D.

Anglia Judaica, or the history and antiquities of the Jews in England. 4°. *Oxford*, 1738.

TREGELLES, SAMUEL PRIDEAUX, LL.D.

See GESSENIUS, WILHELM, Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon. 1857.

TRENEL, ISAAC.

La vie de Hillel.

See SÉMINAIRE ISRAËLITE. 1867.

TROPLOWITZ, J.

מלכות שאול A Hebrew drama in six acts. 8°. *Lemberg*, 1820.

UCEDA, SAMUEL. *See* SAMUEL ben ISAAC DE UCEDA.UFHAUSEN, SOLOMON. *See* SOLOMON ZEBI UFHAUSEN.

VAN OVEN, BARNARD, M.D.

Ought Baron de Rothschild to sit in Parliament? An imaginary conversation between Judæus & Amicus Nobilis. Second edition with an introduction. 8°. *London*, 1848.

An appeal to the British nation on behalf of the Jews.

8°. *London* [18..]

See JEWS OF ENGLAND. 1834.

VATABLUS, FRANCISCUS.

See BIBLE. *Biblia Sacra*. 1586.

VEIT, MORITZ.

See SACHS, DR. M. Stimmen vom Jordan und Euphrat. 1868.

VERO, CARLOS.

The Inquisition and Judaism. A sermon addressed to Jewish martyrs on the occasion of an auto-da-fé at Lisbon, 1705; and a reply to the sermon by Carlos Vero. Translated by Moses Mocatta.

8°. *London*, 1845.

VERRINDER, CHARLES G.

Music of the services at the West London Synagogue.

See LITURGIES.

[1881.]

VESSILLO ISRAELITICO.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

VIDAL DE TOLOSA.

מגיד משנה A commentary.

See MOSES ben MAIMON. [חיד החוקה]

1739-42.

VIOLET, THOMAS, of LONDON, Goldsmith.

A petition against the Jewes, presented to the Kings Majestie and the Parliament. Together with several reasons proving the East-India trade, the Turkey trade, the East-Countrey trade, may all be driven without transporting gold or silver out of England. And also some abuses in the managing those trades set down...

4°. London. 1661.

VOSSIUS, DIONYSIUS.

See MOSES ben MAIMON. De Idolatria liber.

1641.

WAGENAAR, H. A.

תולדות יעב"ץ Jacob Hirschel's (Emden's) Leben und Schriften, nebst Auszügen aus seinen noch ungedruckten Handschriften und einer alphabetischen Tabelle von Abbréviaturen. Durch Beiträge vermehrt von G. J. Polak. [Hebrew only.]

8°. Amsterdam, 1868.

WAGENSEIL, JOHANN CHRISTOF.

Belehrung der jüdisch-teutschen Red- und Schreibart. מסכת נגעים, oder das Talmudische Buch von dem Aussatz. Bericht wie das Jüdisch-Teutsche zu lesen. Drei Lieder welche die Juden, sonderlich die Weibsbilder an dem Osterfest zu singen pflegen. Von dem Aufruhr welchen Vincenz Fettmilch im Jahr 1614 in Franckfurth angestiftet. Jüdischer Geschicht-Roman von dem grossen König Arturo in Engelland und dem tapferen Helden Wieduwilt. Prob-Uebungen in dem Teutsch-Hebreischen Dialecto. Bedencken ob die H. Schrift einem Mann erlaube zwei Schwestern nach einander zu heyrathen.

4°. Königsberg, 1699.

WAHL, DR. M. C.

Das Sprichwort der hebräisch-aramäischen Literatur mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Sprichwortes der neueren Umgangssprachen. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Parömiologie. Erstes Buch. Zur Entwicklungstheorie des sprichwörtlichen Materials.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1871.

WALL, MOSES.

See MENASSEH ben ISRAEL. The Hope of Israel.

1651.

WEIL, DR. G.

Biblische Legenden der Muselmänner. Aus arabischen Quellen zusammengetragen, mit jüdischen Sagen verglichen.

8°. *Frankfort on the Main*, 1845.

WEIL, ISIDORE.

Philosophie religieuse de Lévi-ben-Gerson.

8°. *Paris*, 1868.

WEISS, ISAAC HIRSCH.

משפטים לשון המשנה Studien über die Sprache der Mischnah. [Hebrew only.]

8°. *Vienna*, 1867.

דור דור ודורשיו Zur Geschichte der jüd. Tradition. [Hebrew only.]

3 vol.

8°. *Vienna*, 1871-76.

Vol. 1. Von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Zerstörung des zweiten Tempels.

2. Von der Zerstörung des zweiten Tempels bis zum Abschluss der Mischna.

3. Von der Vollendung der Mischna bis zum Abschluss des Talmuds.

משרת התלמוד

See MIDRASH SIFRA, ספר דבי רב

1862.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Beth Talmud.

1881-83.

WELLHAUSEN, PROF. JULIUS.

Prolegomena to the history of Israel. Translated . . . by J. Sutherland Black, M.A., and Allan Menzies, B.D., with preface by Prof. W. Robertson Smith.

8°. *Edinburgh*, 1885.

WERTHEIMER, JOSEPH RITTER VON.

Zur Emancipation unserer Glaubensgenossen.

8°. *Vienna*, 1882.

Jüdische Lehre und jüdisches Leben, mit besonderer Beziehung auf die Juden in Oesterreich, und auf die Pflichten gegen Vaterland und Mitmenschen. 2nd edition.

8°. *Vienna*, 1883.

See WOLF, G. Joseph Wertheimer, ein Lebens- und Zeitbild.

1868.

WESSELY, NAPHTALI HERZ [or HARTWIG]. *See NAPHTALI HERZ ben ISSACHAR WESSELY.*

WEYDEN, ERNST.

Geschichte der Juden in Köln am Rhein von der Römerzeit bis auf die Gegenwart.

8°. *Köln*, 1867.

WHATELY, RICHARD, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN.

A speech in the House of Lords, August 1, 1833, on a Bill for the removal of certain disabilities from Her Majesty's subjects of the Jewish persuasion. 8°. London, 1833.

WHISTON, WILLIAM, M.A.

See JOSEPHUS. Works.

n. d.

WIENER, DR. M.

Regesten zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. Erster Theil. 8°. Hannover, 1862.

WIESNER, J.

Scholien zum babylonischen Talmud. 3 parts. 8°. Prague, 1859-67.

Part 1. Berachoth.

2. Sabbath.

3. Erubin und Pesachim.

Der Bann in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung auf dem Boden des Judenthums. 8°. Leipzig, 1864.

WILLHEIMER, JONAS.

See BENJAMIN ben IMMANUEL MUSSAFIA, זכר רב 1863.

WILZIG, W.

See GEIGER, DR. A., טלא חפנים 1840.

WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BLÄTTER.

Wissenschaftliche Blätter aus der Veitel Heine Ephraim'schen Lehranstalt (Beth Ha-Midrash) in Berlin. Erste Sammlung.

8°. Berlin, 1862.

1. F. Lebrecht: Handschriften und erste Gesamtausgaben des Babylonischen Talmud.

2. Th. Haarbrücker: Rabbi Tanchum Jeruschalmi, Arab. Commentar zum Buche Josua.

3. M. Steinschneider: Zur pseudepigraphischen Literatur, insbesondere der geheimen Wissenschaften des Mittelalters.

WITKIND, CHAYIM NACHMAN ben JACOB.

See AARON MOSES PADUA, חום הכישול 1877.

WITTE, DR. J. H.

Salomon Maimon. Die merkwürdigen Schicksale und die wissenschaftliche Bedeutung eines jüdischen Denkers aus der kantischen Schule. 8°. Berlin, 1876.

WOGUE, L.

Histoire de la Bible et de l'exégèse biblique jusqu'à nos jours.

8°. Paris, 1881.

See CAHEN, M. D., Repertorium talmudicum. 1877.

WOLF, DR. ELCAN ISAAC.

Von den Krankheiten der Juden. Seinen Brüdern in Deutschland gewidmet. 8°. Mannheim, 1777.

WOLF, G.

Zur Geschichte der Juden in Worms und des deutschen Städte-
wesens. 8°. Breslau, 1862.

Isaak Noa Mannheimer, Prediger. Eine biographische Skizze. 8°. Vienna, 1863.

ישראל ישראלי Catalog der Bibliothek des Dr. Bernhard Beer in
Dresden. 8°. Berlin, 1863.

Judentaufen in Oesterreich. 8°. Vienna, 1863.

Joseph Wertheimer, ein Lebens- und Zeitbild. Beiträge zur Ge-
schichte der Juden Oesterreich's in neuester Zeit. Mit Benutzung
archivalischer Quellen. 8°. Vienna, 1868.

Geschichte der Juden in Wien. 1156-1876. 8°. Vienna, 1876.

WOLF, JOSEPH.

Biography of Joseph Wolf.

See PHILIPPSON, DR. PHOEBUS. Biogr. Skizzen. 1864-66.

WOLF, LUCIEN.

Sir Moses Montefiore. A centennial biography, with extracts from
letters and journals. 8°. London, 1884.

WOLF, MICHAEL.

Life and letters of Nachmann Krochmal.

See KROCHMAL, N., מורה נבוכי הדור. 1863.

Gebete für das Seelenheil der Hingeschiedenen.

See LITURGIES. 1868.

WOLF, WILLIAM.

See MARKSOHN, A., and W. WOLF. Auswahl alter hebräischer Syna-
gogal-Melodien. 1875.

WOLFF, DR. M.

See MOSES ben MAIMON, מוסר אבות. Acht Kapitel. 1863.

WOLFF, S. A.

Mischna-Lese oder Talmud-Texte religiös- moralischen Inhalts.
Grösstentheils in vocalisirtem Urtext mit deutscher Übersetzung
und erläuternden Anmerkungen. Zur häuslichen Erbauung und
Belehrung. Part 1. *Emunat Itecha*. 8°. Leipzig, 1866.

WOLFIUS, JO. CHRISTOPHORUS.

Bibliotheca Hebræa. 4 vol.

4°. *Hamburg*, 1715-33.

- Vol. 1. Notitia tum auctorum Hebr. cujuscunque ætatis, tum scriptorum, quæ vel Hebraice primum exarata vel ab aliis conversa sunt ad nostram ætatem deducta. Accedit Jacobi Gaffarelli index Codicum Cabbalistic. mss. quibus Jo. Pius Mirandulanus Comes usus est.
2. [Pars 2.] Quæ præter historiam Scripturæ Sacræ veteris instrumenti, codicumque ejus tum editorum tum mss. tradit notitiam Masoræ, eorumque, quæ ad lexica et grammaticas pertinent, Talmudis item utriusque, tum vero Bibliothecam judaicam et anti-judaicam aperit, ac post enarratas paraphrases chaldaicas et cab-balam, scripta Judæorum anonyma recenset.
3. Accessiones et emendationes ad volumen primum totum, et partem secundi, quoad de scriptis anonymis exponit, pertinentes. Inseritur R. Schemuelis fil. Davidis Jemsel, Judæi Karaitæ Itinerarium; specimen versionis Pentateuchi Græco-barbaræ; supplementum lacunæ libri *Chissuk Aemuna* una cum lectionibus variantibus...
4. Accessiones et emendationes inprimis ad volumen secundum, tum vero ad totum opus pertinentes, una cum indicibus auctorum et rerum. Inseruntur opuscula quædam quorum nonnulla ad res et commentarios Karæorum Biblicos spectant, una cum Epitaphiorum Judaicorum specimine selecto.

WÜNSCHE, DR. AUGUST.

Der Talmud, eine Skizze.

8°. *Zürich*, 1878.

Der jerusalemische Talmud in seinen haggadischen Bestandtheilen
zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übertragen. 8°. *Zürich*, 1880.

Die Râthseweisheit bei den Hebräern mit Hinblick auf andere alte
Völker. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

See MIDRASH RABBOTh. Bibliotheca Rabbinica.

1880-85.

WÜRFEL, A.

Historische Nachrichten von der Juden-Gemeinde in Nürnberg.

4°. *Nuremberg*, 1755.

WUST, JOEL ben JOSEPH.

Commentary.

See JEDAIAH ben ABRAHAM BEDARSHI, בחינות עולם

1807.

YARCHI [erroneous designation].
See SOLOMON *ben* ISAAC [RASHI].

ZACUT, ABRAHAM. *See* ABRAHAM *ben* SAMUEL ZACUTO.

ZACUTH, MOSES *ben* MORDECAI.

תיקון שובבים

See LITURGIES.

1712.

ZEBI *ben* AARON SAMUEL KAYDANOVER.

קב הישר The duties of a moral life, in 102 chapters, with a German-
 Jewish translation.

4°. Sulzbach, 1795.

ZEBI *ben* CHAYIM.

לקוטי צבי

See LITURGIES.

1741.

ZEBI HIRSCH HELLER.

See JUDAH ABYEH *ben* MORDECAI HA-LEVI, שמנת אריה

1868.

ZEBI *ben* JERACHMEEL CHOCZ.

חסדת צבי

See SIMEON *ben* JOCHAI, שבעים תיקוני הוהר

1706.

ZECHARIAH MENDEL *ben* ABYEH LEB.

באר המיב

See JOSEPH *ben* EPHRAIM CABO, שולחן ערוך

ZEDNER, JOSEPH.

Auswahl historischer Stücke aus hebräischen Schriftstellern vom
 zweiten Jahrhundert bis auf die Gegenwart. Mit vokalisirtem
 Texte, deutscher Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen.

8°. Berlin, 1840.

See BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Hebrew books.

1867.

ZERACHIAH HA-LEVI.

המאמר הנדון Commentary.

See ISAAC ben JACOB ALFASI. הלכות רב אלפס 1720.

Life and writings.

See REIFMANN, J. תולדות רבנו זרחיה הלוי 1853.

ZEVAATH HA-GEONIM.

צוואת הגאונים Testamentary exhortations by Akiba Emden and Jacob of Lissa; also a biography of Jacob Israel ben Zebi Emden. 12°. *Warsaw*, 1875.

ZUCKERMANDEL, DR. M. S.

See TOSEFTA תוספתא 1877-78.

ZUCKERMANN, DR. B.

Ueber talmudische Gewichte und Münzen. 4°. *Breslau*, 1862.

A treatise on the Sabbatical cycle and the Jubilee, a contribution to the archæology and chronology of the time anterior and subsequent to the captivity, accompanied by a table of Sabbatical years. Translated from the German by the Rev. A. Löwy.

8°. *London*, 1866.

Das jüdische Maasssystem und seine Beziehungen zum griechischen und römischen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1867.

Catalogus bibliothecæ seminarii jud. theol. Vratislaviensis, continens cxc codicum mss. hebr. rarissimorum et cclxiii bibliborum editionum descriptionem. [Second edition.] 8°. *Breslau*, 1876.

ZUNZ, JEHIEL MATTATHIAH.

עיר הצדק Geschichte der krakauer Rabbinat vom Anfange des 16^{ten} Jahrhunderts bis auf die Gegenwart, als Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in Polen. [Biographies of the rabbis and heads of colleges of Cracow from the year 5260 to 5616; also notes on the community of that city. Hebrew and German title-pages.]

8°. *Lemberg*, 1874.

ZUNZ, DR. LEOPOLD.

Die gottesdienstlichen Vorträge der Juden historisch entwickelt. Ein Beitrag zur Alterthumskunde und biblischen Kritik, zur Literatur- und Religionsgeschichte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1832.

Zur Geschichte und Literatur. 8°. *Berlin*, 1845.

Die synagogale Poesie des Mittelalters. 8°. *Berlin*, 1855.

Die Ritus des synagogalen Gottesdienstes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

ZUNZ, DR. LEOPOLD—*continued.*

Die hebräischen Handschriften in Italien; ein Mahnruf des Rechts und der Wissenschaft. 8°. *Berlin*, 1864.

Literaturgeschichte der synagogalen Poesie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1865.

Nachtrag zur Literaturgeschichte der synagogalen Poesie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

Die Monatstage des Kalenderjahres. Ein Andenken an Hingeschiedene. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

Gesammelte Schriften, herausgegeben vom Curatorium der Zunzstiftung. 3 vol. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875-76.

- Vol. 1. 1. Etwas über die rabbinische Literatur, 1881.
 2. Die gottesdienstlichen Vorträge, Vorrede, 1832.
 3. Die jüdische Literatur, 1845.
 4. Sittenlehrer, 1845.
 5. Juden und jüdische Literatur, 1845.
 6. Psalmen, 1855.
 7. Israel's gottesdienstliche Poesie, 1870.
 8. Grundlinien zu einer künftigen Statistik der Juden, 1823.
 9. Vorrede zu Bernstein's Lied der Lieder, 1834.
 10. Geographische Literatur der Juden, 1841.
 11. Bibelkritisches, 1873-74.
 12. Beleuchtung der Théorie du judaïsme Chiarini's, 1830.
 Anhang. [Political subjects, 1848-65.]
- Vol. 2. 1. Namen der Juden (berichtigt und vermehrt), 1836.
 2. Predigt über Religiosität, 1817.
 3. Predigt; Erweckung zum Fortschreiten, 1820.
 4. Rede bei der Feier von Moses Mendelssohn's hundertjährigem Geburtstage (1829).
 (Moses Mendelssohn's hundertjähriger Geburtstag, Bericht aus der Haude- und Spencerschen Zeitung), 1829.
 5. Vortrag zur Huldigung, 1840.
 6. Rede zur Eröffnung des jüdischen Seminars, 1840.
 7. Festrede bei der Jubelfeier des Herrn Lewandowski, 1865.
 8. Nekrolog Büschenthals, 1818.
 9. Nekrolog H. Michaels, 1847.
 10. Nekrolog N. Krochmals, 1844.
 11. Damaskus, ein Wort zur Abwehr, 1840 und 1859.
 12. Thefillin, eine Betrachtung, 1822 und 1843.
 13. Eine alte Stimme, 1844.
 14. Ein gefundener Brief, 1845.
 15. Gutachten über die Beschneidung, 1844.
 16. Kurze Antworten auf Kultusfragen, 1843.
 17. Sendschreiben des Vereins für Cultur und Wissenschaft der Juden, 1823.
 18. Schulschriften, 1825-65.
 19. Die Vorschriften über Eidesleistung der Juden, 1859.
 20. Zur palästinischen Geographie aus jüdischen Quellen, 1840.

ZUNZ, DR. LEOPOLD—*continued.*

Gesammelte Schriften.

- Vol. 3. 1. Die hebräischen Handschriften in Italien, 1864.
 2. Wünsche für ein Wörterbuch der hebräischen Sprache, 1855.
 3. Das Adverbium **אָדער**, 1870.
 4. Hebräische Redeweisen für bescheidene Meinungs-Äusserung, 1871.
 5. "Verfassen und Übersetzen", hebräisch ausgedrückt, 1871.
 6. Über das Verbum **עָשָׂה**, 1872.
 7. Biblisches und Geschichtliches:
 Alter der Casselschen Bibel-Handschrift Kennicott 157, 1871.
 Massora, Talmud, Kabbala, Grammatik in historischer Wirk-
 samkeit, 1818.
 Älteste Nachrichten über Juden und jüdische Gelehrte in
 Polen, Slavonien, Russland, 1846.
 Eine merkwürdige Medaille, 1840.
 8. Berichtigungen:
 Das Buch Jaschar, 1828.
 Heisst Raschi Jarchi? 1839.
 Anmerkungen zu Tholuk de ortu Cabbalæ, 1838.
 Aus Briefen in Geigers Jüdischer Zeitschrift, 1867-68.
 Aus einem Briefe, 1872.
 9. Beurtheilungen und Anzeigen:
 Beurtheilung von Herzfeld's Kohelet, 1839.
 Beurtheilung von Sachs' Psalmen-Übersetzung, 1836.
 Beurtheilung von Hamberger's Übersetzung von de Rossi's
 historischem Wörterbuche, 1839.
 Anzeige von Or Sarua, 1865.
 10. Biographisches:
 Saadia und sein Zeitalter betreffende Bemerkungen, 1839.
 Jochanan, 1842.
 Joel, 1842.
 11. Analekten:
 1. Jose ben Jose, 1836.
 2. Abraham ben Isaac und Abraham ben David, 1836.
 3. Kalonymos ben Kalonymos, 1836.
 4. Jehuda ben Moses Romano, 1836.
 5. Joab, 1837.
 6. Rom A. 1270 bis 1330, 1839.
 7. Namenkunde, 1839.
 8. Die Gersoniden, 1844.
 9. Verfehltes Wortverständniss, 1868.
 10. Begleitnamen in Chiffern, 1868.
 11. Alte Sentenzen über Hochmuth und Demuth, 1868.
 12. **חֲזוֹן** hagadisch gedeutet, 1870.
 13. Erlösungsjahre, 1871.
 14. Saadia's **מִשְׁנֵי תַּרְגּוּם**, ältere Übersetzung, 1872.
 12. Aus Steinschneider's Hebräischer Bibliographie:
 1. Die Censur hebräischer Werke, 1858.
 2. Die Baraita Samuel's, 1862.

ZUNZ, DR. LEOPOLD—*continued*.

- Vol. 3. 4. Das Buch וְהִשִּׁיר (Wehishir), 1865.
 5. Nachlese zur Spruchkunde, 1869.
 6. Zweite Nachlese zur Spruchkunde.
 7. Mose Cohen ben Elasar.
 8. בְּעִיָּה וְאִיָּה, 1870.
 9. Miscellen, 1869-1875.
 Nachträge und Berichtigungen.

Table chronologique de l'ancien testament.

- See* BIBLE. Traduction par S. Cahen, 1835-36; and Die vier und
 zwanzig Bücher der Heiligen Schrift. 1873.
See ELJAKIM ben JUDAH HA-MILZAGHI ראב"ה 1837.

On the sufferings of the Jews in the middle ages. Essay on the
 writings of Dr. Zunz by the Rev. A. Löwy.

- See* HEBREW LITERATURE SOCIETY, Miscellany. Vol. 1. 1877.
See KROCHMAL, N., סוּרָה נְבוּכִי הַזֶּמֶן 1863.

Bibliographical account of the writings of Dr. Zunz.

- See* STEINSCHNEIDER, DR. M. 1874.
See SYNAGOGAL-POESIEN, herausgegeben von Dr. A. Berliner. 1884.

Jubelschrift zum neunzigsten Geburtstag des Dr. L. Zunz. Heraus-
 gegeben durch das Curatorium der Zunz-Stiftung.

8°. Berlin, 1884.

I. Abtheilung:—

1. Die Metaphysik des Aristoteles in jüdischen Bearbeitungen. Ein Ver-
 such von M. Steinschneider.
2. Beiträge zur Bibelexegese von Dr. David Rosin.
3. La Genesi e la scienza. Nota sull' origine e sull' età dell' uomo, von
 Marco Mortara.
4. Begriff und Ursprung der Tosefta von Dr. N. Brüll.
5. Haggada und Midrasch-Haggada. Ein Beitrag zur Sagengeschichte von
 Dr. M. Güdemann.
6. Abraham ben Natan aus Lunel, Verfasser des Manhig, von Dr. D. Cassel.
7. Vorbemerkungen zu אוֹהֵב נָשִׁים
8. " " מאֲמָר נֵן עֵדֵן
9. " " חֲשֵׁן מִשְׁפָּט
10. " " פִּירוּשׁ הַמִּשְׁנָה
11. " " שְׁנֵי שִׁירֵי רִ"שׁ נְבִירֹול
12. " " פִּיוֹטֵי בֶן קֵלִיר

II. Abtheilung:—

1. אוֹהֵב נָשִׁים des Jedaja Bedraschi, von Dr. Neubauer.
2. מאֲמָר נֵן עֵדֵן des Chajim Israeli, von Abbé Perreau.
3. Bibliographie Hebräischer Denk- und Trauer-Beden, von Dr. Ad. Jellinek.
4. פִּירוּשׁ הַמִּשְׁנָה des Isak ben Todros, von Baron D. de Güinzburg.
5. הַלְכוֹת נְדוּלוֹת, הַלְכוֹת פְּסוּקוֹת, הַלְכוֹת קְצוּבוֹת von O. H. Schorr.

ZUNZ, DR. LEOPOLD—*continued*.

6. חשן משפט des Simeon ben Josef, von Prof. Dr. Kaufmann.
7. מס' משנה מס' כלים des Maimonides, von Prof. J. Derenbourg.
8. שירי ריש גבירול von Dr. J. Egers.
9. פיוטי בן קליר von Dr. P. F. Frankl.

ZWEIFEL, E. Z.

שלום על ישראל An exposition and defence of the mystical doctrines of "Besht" (Baal Shem Tob) and his disciples. Compiled from various authors connected with the sect of the Chasidim. 3 vol.

8°. Zitomer, 1868.

APPENDIX.

ADLER—ANGLO-JEWISH.

ADLER, MARCUS N.

The Temple at Jerusalem ; a paper read before the Jews' College
Literary Society. 8°. *London*, 1887.

ANGLO-JEWISH ASSOCIATION.

Fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth annual reports.

8°. *London*, 1886-8.

1886. A new departure in the apprenticing of Jewish boys and girls in Bagdad, by Mr. Morris Cohen.

On the regeneration of the Jews in Galicia, by Dr. M. Friedländer (of Vienna).

Public schools in Roumania, by Dr. M. Gaster.

The "Cheder" in Russia, by a Russian Jew.

1887. Speech of Sir Julian Goldsmid, Bart., President of the Association, March 2nd, 1887.

Industrial instruction in Bagdad, by Mr. Morris Cohen.

Jewish education and the Talmud Torah in Constantinople, by Mr. Theodore Lumley.

The Jewish community and the local schools of Smyrna, by M. Pariente.

1888. The Jews at the present time in their various habitations : a lecture delivered by Mr. F. D. Mocatta, April 22nd, 1888. With a map.

ANGLO-JEWISH HISTORICAL EXHIBITION.

Publications. 4 vol.

8°. *London*, 1888.

Vol. 1. Historic parallels in Jewish history (including references to the "Wandering Jew," and a proposal for founding a Jewish Academy), by Prof. H. Graetz.

The London Jewry, 1290, by Joseph Jacobs.

The middle age of Anglo-Jewish history, 1290-1656, by Lucien Wolf.

The rise and development of Synagogue music, by the Rev. F. L. Cohen.

The persecution of the Jews in England, by Walter Rye.

The Exchequer of the Jews of England in the Middle Ages, by Charles Gross.

Jewish sources of, and parallels to, the early English metrical romances of King Arthur and Merlin, by Dr. M. Gaster.

The Chief Rabbis of England, by the Rev. Dr. H. Adler.

Report of the members of the General Committee of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition.

ANGLO-JEWISH HISTORICAL EXHIBITION—*continued.*

2. Shētaroth or Hebrew deeds of English Jews before 1290, edited by
M. D. Davis.

Norwich deeds, 1235—1290.

Nottingham deeds, 1230—1290.

Lincoln deeds, 1182—1290.

Canterbury deeds, 1230—1290.

London deeds, 1250—1290.

York deeds, 1237—1250.

Colchester deeds, 1258.

Oxford deeds, 1267—1275.

Winchester deed, no date.

No indication of locality, 1249—1275.

3. Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica, a bibliographical guide to Anglo-Jewish
history, compiled by Joseph Jacobs and Lucien Wolf.

Manuscript sources of Anglo-Jewish history.

Bibliography. 1. Pre-expulsion period to 1290.

2. Middle Age, 1290 to 1656.

National movement for the return, 1642 to 1656.

3. Modern period, 1657 to 1886.

4. Catalogue of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition; compiled by
Joseph Jacobs and Lucien Wolf, illustrated by Frank Haes.

Large paper, with illustrations.

8°. *London*, 1888.

Report of the Committee.

8°. *London*. [1887.]

BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

See NEUBAUER, A.

DAVID *ben* JOSEPH KIMCHI [דוד בן יוסף קימחי].

[תהלים] ספר התהלות The Psalms according to the text of the
Cambridge MS. Bible, ADD. 465, with the longer commentary of

R. David Qimchi; edited by the Rev. Dr. S. M. Schiller-Szinessy.

Part I.

8°. *Cambridge*, 1883.

DEUTSCH-ISRAELITISCHER GEMEINDEBUND.

Revidirte Statuten.

8°. *Altenburg*. [1882.]

FRANCK, ADOLPHE.

La Kabbale, ou la philosophie religieuse des Hébreux.

8°. *Paris*, 1843.

GESELLSCHAFT DER FREUNDE.

Statut der Gesellschaft. Gegründet 1792. Revisionen von 1870,
1872 und 1874. [Jewish Mutual Benefit Society of Berlin.]

8°. *Berlin*, n. d.

GRAEBER, EISIG.

איצור הספרות Magazin für hebräische Literatur und Wissenschaft,
Poesie und Belletristik, geschrieben von mehreren Celebritäten.

2 vol.

8°. *Jaroslau* (Vol. 2 *Cracow*), 1887-8.

[Vol. 1 is edited by Eisig Gräber jointly with Samuel Philipp.]

GRAETZ, PROF. H.

Historic parallels in Jewish history. A discourse delivered at the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 16th June, 1887.

8°. London, 1887.

Jubelschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage des Prof. Graetz.

8°. Breslau, 1887.

I. Abtheilung :—

1. Die Berner Handschrift des kleinen Aruch, von Rabbiner Dr. J. Perles, München.
2. Les expulsions des Juifs de France au XIV^e siècle, par Isidore Loeb, Paris.
3. Beleuchtung einer dunklen Mischnah, von Rabbiner Dr. A. Schwarz, Karlsruhe.
4. Der Gott der Rache, ein Beitrag zur Ethik des jüdischen Volkes, von Rabbiner Dr. M. Güdemann, Wien.
5. Der Prüfstein des Menachem ben Salomo, von Prof. Dr. W. Bacher, Budapest.
6. Des stammelnde Mädchen, von Dr. J. Egers, Berlin.
7. Un passage sur les Juifs au XII^e siècle, traduit de l'Autobiographie d'Ousâma, par Hartwig Derenbourg, Professeur, Paris.
8. Jarobh-am, oder die Theilung des Reiches, ein Beitrag zur jüdischen Geschichte und Alterthumskunde, von Lector M. Friedmann, Wien.
9. David Friedländer und Probst Teller, von Rabbiner Dr. B. Rippner, Glogau.
10. Einige Notizen als Ergänzungen zu meiner Schrift "Blicke in die Religionsgeschichte," von Rabbiner Dr. M. Joel, Breslau.
11. Der kleine Sifra, von Rabbiner Dr. N. Brüll, Frankfurt a/M.
12. Die ersten Culturbestrebungen der jüdischen Gemeinde Posen unter preussischer Herrschaft, von Rabbiner Dr. Ph. Bloch, Posen.
13. Geschichte des Landrabbinats in Schlesien, nach gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen, von Rabbiner Dr. M. Brann, Pless.
14. Barthold Dowe Burmania und die Vertreibung der Juden aus Böhmen und Mähren, von Prof. Dr. D. Kaufmann, Budapest.
15. Haggadische Anekdoten aus den pseudo-hieronymianischen Quaestiones, von Rabbiner Dr. M. Rahmer, Magdeburg.

II. Abtheilung (under the Hebrew title עֲטֵרַת צִבִי):—

1. Einleitung und Ergänzungen zum Aruch von Rabbi Samuel ben Jacob G'ama, herausgegeben von Salomon Buber, Lemberg.
2. סִנְלַת פִּוְרֵי הַקְּלָעִים von Rabbiner Dr. A. Kisch, Prag.
3. תְּקִנֹת קְרִמְוִיּוֹת נֶעֱשׂוּ בְּבִלְוִנִיָּא וּפִוְרֵי בִשְׁנַת קַע"ז וְקַע"ח כֻּכַל הָאִיטָלְיָא
4. Sefer ha-Ot (סֵפֶר הָאוֹת). Apokalypse des Pseudo-Propheten und Pseudo-Messias Abraham Abulafia, von Prediger Dr. A. Jellinek, Wien.

HALBERSTAMM, S. Z. CH.

קבוצת מכתבים Inedita of controversial writings on the "Moreh"
and the "Sepher Ha-mad'a" of Maimonides. 8°. *Bamberg*, 1875.

HALÉVY, J.

Prières des Falashas ou Juifs d'Abyssinie. Texte éthiopien, publié
pour la première fois. (With a Hebrew version by the editor,
under the title סדר תפלות הפלשים.) 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

HOTTINGER, JOHANN HEINRICH.

Cippi Hebraici, sive Hebraeorum tam veterum, Prophetarum, Patriar-
charum, quam recentiorum Tannaeorum, Amoraeorum, Rabbino-
rum monumenta, Hebraicè a Judaeo quodam... observata et
conscripta... Latinitate donata notisque illustrata. Accedunt
dissertationes :—1. De variis Orientis monumentis mensuris et
inscriptionibus ; 2. De nummis Orientalium ; 3. Elenchus tracta-
tum ab eodem autore editorum. Editio secunda.

8°. *Heidelberg*, 1662.

JACOBS, JOSEPH, B.A.

The Jewish Question, 1875-1884. Bibliographical hand-list.

Sm. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Jehuda Halevi, poet and pilgrim ; a paper read before the Jews'
College Literary Society, March, 1887. 8°. *London*, 1887.

The London Jewry, 1290 ; a lecture delivered at the Anglo-Jewish
Historical Exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, 5th May, 1887.

Sm. 8°. *London*, 1887.

Jewish diffusion of folk-tales ; a paper read before the Jews' College
Literary Society. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Bibliography of Anglo-Jewish history. Pre-expulsion period.

[Privately printed from the Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica.]

4°. [*London*, 1888.]

LEHMANN, EMIL.

Die Einordnung des israelitischen Religionsunterrichts in die Volks-
schule. Thesen und Gutachten, herausgegeben und allen Freun-
den religiöser Gleichberechtigung gewidmet vom Ausschuss des
deutsch-israelitischen Gemeindebundes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.

Ueber die judenfeindliche Bewegung in Deutschland. Referat
erstattet auf dem dritten ordentlichen Gemeindefest in Leipzig,
11 April, 1880. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1880.]

LESSER, LUDWIG.

Chronik der Gesellschaft der Freunde in Berlin, zur Feier ihres funfzigjährigen Jubiläums. (History of the Jewish Mutual Benefit Society of Berlin.) Privately printed. 4°. *Berlin*, 1842.

LOUIS, DR. SIGMUND.

The poor laws of the ancient Hebrews. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Handicrafts and artizans mentioned in Talmudical writings.

8°. *London*, 1885.

LUZZATTO, SAMUEL DAVID.

בית המדרש Bibliotheca. Two parts. 8°. *Lemberg and Przemyśl*, 1881-8.

1. Hebraica...scripta exegetica, philologica, moralia, poetica.

2. Hebraica...synonymia.

MEIR ben ELIA OF NORWICH.

חרוזים Hebräische Poesien (c. 1300) aus einer Handschrift in der Vaticana; herausgegeben und erläutert von Dr. A. Berliner.

4°. *London*, 1887.

MIDRASH TANCHUMA.

סדרש תנחומא Ein agadischer Commentar zum Pentateuch von Rabbi Tanchuma ben Rabbi Abba. Zum ersten Male nach Handschriften aus den Bibliotheken zu Oxford, Rom, Parma und München herausgegeben. Kritisch bearbeitet, commentirt und mit einer ausführlichen Einleitung versehen, von Salomon Buber.

3 vol.

8°. *Wilna*, 1885.

NACHOD, JACOB.

Gedenkbblätter an Jacob Nachod... herausgegeben vom deutsch-israelitischen Gemeindebunde.

8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

NEUBAUER, ADOLPH, M.A.

Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, and in the College libraries of Oxford. With forty facsimiles. 2 vol.

Fol. and 4°. *Oxford*, 1886.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Haassif. Vol. 3-4.

8°. *Warsaw*, 1886-8.

Jewish Quarterly Review, edited by I. Abrahams and C. G. Montefiore. Vol. 1—2 [In progress].

8°. *London*, 1889-90.

SAMUEL HAEEM [KEHIMKER]

A sketch of the history of the Beni-Israel, and an appeal for their education.

8°. *Bombay*, 1889.

SCHILLER-SZINESSY, REV. DR. S. M.

ספר התהלות *See* DAVID *ben* JOSEPH KIMCHI

1883.

SCHRÖDER, DR. J. F.

Satzungen und Gebräuche des talmudisch-rabbinischen Judenthums.
Ein Handbuch für Juristen, Staatsmänner, Theologen und Geschichtsforscher.

8°. *Bremen*, 1851.

SCHULMAN, S.

ציור תבנית מקום המקדש *Dessein de la place du temple à Jerusalem.*
(A caligraphic curiosity. The design is made up of the Psalms of David, the Book of Lamentations and portions of Proverbs, Isaiah, Jeremiah and Ezekiel; also the Prayer of Solomon, and the divine promise that the Temple shall be the house of prayer for all nations.)

Single sheet, n.d.

SOLOMON MAIMON.

Solomon Maimon, an autobiography; translated from the German by J. Clark Murray, LL.D.

8°. *Paisley*, 1888.

TALMUD.

אבות דרבי נתן *Aboth de Rabbi Nathan, hujus libri recensiones duas...edidit, procemium, notas, appendices indicesque addidit Salomon Schechter.*

8°. *London*, 1887.

INDEX

OF

TITLES OF HEBREW WORKS

(INCLUDING MARGINAL AND OTHER COMMENTARIES).

PAGE		PAGE	
25	Bible..... איכה	106	Mishnah אבות
146	Solomon de..... אילן שענפיו מרובין Oliveyra.	24	Bible..... אבי עזר
— 142	Shakespeare איתאל הכושי	74	s. v. Joseph Caro..... אבן העזר
— 119	Ochlah w'Ochlah..... אכלה ואכלה	74	Joseph Caro..... אבן העזר
— 123-4	Periodicals..... אלדר הדני	82	Kahne, D... .. אבן התועים
27	Brecher, G. אלה הכתובים בשמות	139	Saphir, J..... אבן ספיר —
107	s. v. Mordecai Jafeh..... אליה זוטא	44	Frumkin, J. B.... .. אבן שמואל —
123	Periodicals..... ס' אליהו	96	Luzzatto, S. D..... אבני זכרון —
— 8	Alphabetum ביתא דבן סירא Siracidis.	123	Periodicals..... אנרת משיח
— 82	Katzenellen- (מפתח) אלפא ביתא bogen, M.	124	Periodicals..... אנרת עולם קטן
— 135	Saadiyah Fayumi האמונות והדעות	124	Periodicals..... אנרת שמנה עשרה
45	Gedaliah Teikus..... אמונת ישראל	125	Periodicals..... אנרתא דבני משה
46	Goodman, T..... אמונת ישראל	124-5	Periodicals..... אנרתא דשמעון כיפא
163	Wolff, S. A..... אמונת עתך	117	Naumbourg, S..... אנורת שירים
11	Azariah de' Rossi..... אמרי בינה	113	Moses b. Maimon אנרות וחשובות —
93	Liturgies..... אמרי לב	97	Luzzatto, S. D..... אנרות שד"ל —
18	Bible..... אמרי נועם	132	Rapoport, S. J. L..... אנרות ש"ר —
45	Gastfreund, J..... אנשי שם	146	Solomon de..... אנרת אילת אהבים —
— 126	Periodicals..... האסיף	—	Oliveyra.
76	Joseph Loeb..... אסיפת יהודא	82	Kalonymos b..... אנרת בעלי חיים —
61	Issachar b. Elchanan ארבע חרשים	—	Kalonymos.
62	Jacob of Toledo..... ארבעה טורים	29	Chajes, H..... אנרת בקורת —
40	Ephraim Lenczytz..... ארח לחיים	143	Sherira Gaon... .. אנרת שרירא נאון —
56	Isaac Molco..... ארחות צדיקים	132	Raphael Chai Ricchi... אדרת אליהו
129	Phœbus Hurwitz..... אריטמאטיק	73	Jonathan Eybeschütz אהבת יהונתן
40	Eshed Ha-Nechalim... אשר הנחלים	4	Joseph Ibn Elem..... אהל יוסף
— 110	Moses b. Maimon..... באב מוסי	163	Wolff, G..... אהל יששכר —
— 112	Moses b. Maimon באור מלות ההניין	169	s. v. Zunz, L..... אוהב נשים —
74	Joseph Schnitzler [על יחזקאל]	13	Benjacob, I..... אוצר הספרים —
105	Mishnah..... באר אברהם	27	Breslau, M. H..... אוצר לשון עברי
74	s. v. Joseph Caro..... באר הגולה	133	Reifmann, J..... אור בקר
74	s. v. Joseph Caro..... באר היטב	74	Joseph Caro..... .. אורח חיים
169	s. v. Zunz, L..... באר לחי	18	Bible..... אורים ותומים
		122	Periodicals..... אותות המשיח
		158	Tauber, I..... אורח רענן —
		25	Bible..... איוב

PAGE		PAGE	
122	Periodicals... דמות כסא של שלמה	13	Belais, A..... באר לחי ראי
79	Judah Loeb Pisek..... דמיון אריה	30	s. v. Chayim..... באר מים חיים
— 84	Krochmal, A..... דעת אלהים בארץ		Carregal.
— 131	Rabbinowicz, R.... דקדוקי סופרים	156	Talmud..... כבא מציעא
62	s. v. Jacob of Toledo דרישה ופרישה	141	Senior, S. בד קודש
156	Talmud..... דרך ארץ זוטא	62	s. v. Jacob of Toledo בדק הבית
30	Chayim Lipschuetz..... דרך חיים	66	Jedaiah Bedarshi..... — בדחנות עולם
— 37	Edelman, Hirsch..... דרך טובים	11	Azariah Figo..... בינה לעתים
— 43	Frankel, Z..... דרכי המשנה	3	Abraham Danzig..... בינת אדם
— 18	Bible..... דרכי הניקוד	135	Rubin, S..... בירוסי הכשרי
62	s. v. Jacob of Toledo..... דרכי משה	63	Jacob Emden..... בירת מגדל עז
146	Solomon de Oliveyra... דרכי נועם	3	Abraham Danzig..... בית אברהם
148	Somerhausen, H. שפורים	1	Aaron of Frankfort..... בית אהרן
90, 93, 147	Liturgies..... הגדה של פסח	38	s. v. Eliezer ben בית הגדול
124	Periodicals..... הגדה שמע ישראל		Hyrcaus.
110	s. v. Moses b. Mai- הגהות מיימניות	121-5	Jellinek, A..... בית המדרש
	mon.	64	s. v. Jacob Chabib..... בית יהודה
92	Liturgies..... הניח לב	62	s. v. Jacob of Toledo..... בית יוסף
51	Ha- השתחוות על קברי הצדיקים	125	Periodicals..... בית תלמוד
	hishtachoth.	139	Saul b. Aryeh..... בית תלמוד
93	Liturgies הזכרת נשמות	139	Saul b. Aryeh..... בנין אייאל
122-3	Periodicals..... היכלות	145	s. v. Solomon b. Adereth בעלי הנפש
123-4	Periodicals היכלות רבתי	49	Gottlob בקרת לתולדות הקראים
68	Jeshuah Ha-Levi..... הליכות עולם	123	Periodicals ברייתא רמלאכת המשכן
144, 169	Simeon Kahira הלכות גדולות	129	Phinehas, Elijah..... ס' הברית
169	s. v. Zunz, L..... הלכות פסוקות	26	Bible..... הברית החדשה
169	s. v. Zunz, L..... הלכות קצובות	156	Talmud..... ברכות
57	Isaac Alfasi..... הלכות רב אלפס	4	Abraham Ibn Ezra..... ברכת אברהם
30	Chayim Carregal... הלכות שחיטה	14	Benjamin the Priest... גבול בנימין
— 118	Neubauer, A..... הנה יכיל עבדי	58	s. v. Isaac Alfasi..... גדולת מרדכי
50	Haftaroth..... הפטרות מכל השנה	37	Edelman, H..... גדולת שאול
60	s. v. Isaiah... הקדמת ווי העמודים	122-4	Periodicals..... גיהנם
	Horwitz.	116	Naphtali H. Wessely..... גן נעול
63	Jacob b. Machir..... הקדמת לוחות	122-5	Periodicals..... גן עדן
10	Asher b. Jehiel..... השנות	37	Edelman, H..... גנוי אקספרד
58	s. v. Isaac Alfasi..... השנות	66	Jellinek, A..... גנוי חכמת הקבלה
110	s. v. Moses b. Maimon..... השנות	144	Simeon Unschburg..... דבק טוב
96	Luncz, A. M.... ואלה תולדות יצחק	158	Taylor, O..... דברי אבות העולם
140	Schiller-Szinessy, והמה בכתובים	75	Joseph b. Joshua... ס' דברי הימים
	S. M.	122	Periodicals... דברי הימים של מ"ד
149	Steinschneider, ויבא יעקב אל העין	76	Joseph Stadthagen..... דברי זכרון
	M.	79	Judah L. Puchawitzer..... דברי חכמים
78	Judah Altschueler..... ויחל משה	147	Solomon Shalom..... דברי שלמה
114	Moses b. Nachman... ויכוח הרמב"ן	108	Moses Alsheo..... דברים טובים
30	Chayim Azulaï..... ועד לחכמים	108	Moses Alsheo..... דברים נחומים
42	Fassel, H. B..... ושפטו והצילו	108	Mordecai b. Nisan..... דור מרדכי
103	Midrash..... זה ינחמנו	161	Weiss, I. H..... דור דור ודורשיו
144	Simeon b. Jochai..... הזהר	26	Bible..... דיתקא חרתא
144	Simeon b. Jochai..... זהר חדש	146	Solomon de Oliveyra... דל שפתים
146	Solomon de Oliveyra..... זית רענן	112	Moses b. Maimon דלאלה אלאחאירין

PAGE		PAGE	
33	David Grünhut..... טוב רואי	146	Solomon b. (רשי) זכור לאברהם —
26	Bible..... ס' טוביה		Isaac.
62	Jacob of Toledo..... טור אבן העזר	47	s. v. Ghironi, לברכה זכר צדיקים
62	Jacob of Toledo..... טור אורח חיים		M. S.
62	Jacob of Toledo..... טור חשן המשפט	13	Benjamin Mussafia..... זכר רב —
62	Jacob of Toledo..... טור יורה דעה	86	Letteris, M..... זכרון בספר —
49	Graeber, Eisiq..... טל אורות	30	s. v. Chayim Car- זכרון לבני ישראל-
— 39	Eliezer Ashkenazi..... טעם זקנים		regal.
11	Baer, S..... טעמי תהלים משלי ואיוב	122	Periodicals..... ס' ורובבל
24	Bible..... יאצד	103	Midrash..... זרע אברהם
110	Moses b. Maimon..... היד החזקה	56	Isaac Grahnboom זרע יצחק
74	Joseph Zarfati..... יד יוסף	122	Periodicals..... חבט הקבר
96	Luzzatto, S. D..... יד יוסף	108	Moses Alsheo חבצלת השרון
146	Solomon de Oliveyra..... יד לשון	58	s. v. Isaac Alfasi..... חדושי אנשי שם
103	Midrash..... ירי משה	58	s. v. Isaac Alfasi..... חדושי בעל ת"י
106	Mocatta, F. D..... היהודים בספר	58	s. v. Isaac..... חדושי גדולת מרדכי
— 52	Harkavy, ושפת הסלאוויים, היהודים		Alfasi.
	A.	138	Samuel Edels..... חדושי הלכות
101	Menahem of Fano..... יואל משה	64	s. v. Jacob Chabib..... חדושים
148	Solomon Ufhansen יודישר מירייאק	74	s. v. Joseph Caro..... חדושים
— 134	Roest, M..... יודע ספר	105	Mishnah..... חדושים
— 5	Abraham Zaut יוחסין השלם	139	Saul b. Aryeh... .. חדרי תורה
125	Periodicals..... יום הדין	12	Bechal Bakodah... .. חובת הלכות
101	Menahem of Fano..... יונת אלם	32	David Chazan..... חוזה דוד
75	Joseph b. Gorion... יוסיפון בן גוריון	1	Aaron Padua..... חוט המשולש
38	Eleazar Ashkenazi..... יוסף לקח	22	Bible..... חומש באר התורה
74	Joseph Caro..... יורה דעה	132	Raphael Meldola..... חופת חתנים
24	Bible..... יחזקאל	74	Joseph Caro..... חושן המשפט
106	s. v. Mishnah יין לבנון	132	Raphael Chaf Ricchi..... חזה ציון
104	Midrash..... ילמדנו	5	Abraham Chalfon..... חיי אברהם
39	Eliezer Sussman..... ילקוט אליעזר	82	Kaplan, A. Cohen מפו חיי אברהם
132	Reggio, L..... ילקוט ישד	3	Abraham Danzig..... חיי אדם
133	Reuben b. Hoeschke... ילקוט ראובני	124	Periodicals..... חיי חנוך
144	Simeon Kara..... ילקוט שמעוני	3	Abraham Danzig..... חכמת אדם
62	Jacob Charasch..... ימים מקדם	26	Bible..... חכמת יהושע בן סירא
30	Chayim Carregal..... ימין משה	25	Bible..... חכמת שלמה
— 4	Abraham Ibn Ezra..... יסוד מורא	138, 147	Solomon Loria..... חכמת שלמה
— 129	Pinsker, S..... יסוד מספר לדאב"ע	124	Periodicals..... הלום מרדכי
— 58	Isaac Israeli..... יסוד עולם	115	Müller, J..... חלוק מנהגים
115	Moses Zaut..... יסוד עולם	144	s. v. Simeon b. Jochai... חמדת צבי
39	Eliezer Papo..... יעלוז חסידים	15-25	Bible..... חמש מגלות
138	Samuel Jafeh..... יפה מראה	22-4	Bible..... חמשה חומשי תורה
5	Abraham the Patriarch... ס' יצירה	123-4	Periodicals..... ס' חנוך
122	Periodicals..... יצירת הולד	138	Samuel Auerbach..... חסד שמואל
44	Frumkin, A. L.... ירושלים ותושביה	39, 80	Judah b. Samuel..... ס' חסידים —
24	Bible..... ישעיה	22	Bible..... חצר החרשה
141	Sefer Hajashar..... ס' הישר	29	Chakirah emunah... חקירה אמונה
— 63	Jacob Luzzatto..... כוונות האגדות	28	Brück, S..... חקירת האמת —
— 80	Judah Ha-Levi..... ס' הכוזרי	116	Naphtali Lewy..... חקרי קדמוניות
18	Bible..... כלי יקר	169-70	s. v. Zunz, L..... חשן משפט

PAGE		PAGE	
148	<i>s. v.</i> Steinschneider, M. מאמר היחוד	40	Ephraim Lenczyez... כלי יקר
131	Rabbi- מאמר על הדפסת התלמוד	18, 138	Bible... כלי פז
	nowicz, R.	33	David Friesenhausen... כליל חשבון
129	Pinaker, S. מבוא אל הנקוד האשורי	112	Moses b. Maimon פרקי המורה
68	<i>s. v.</i> Jeshuah Ha-Levi מבוא הנמרא	97	Luzzatto, S. D. כנור נעים
43	Frankel, Z. מבוא הירושלמי	124	Periodicals... כסא ואיפורומין
28	Brüll, J. מבוא המשנה	110	<i>s. v.</i> Moses b. Maimon... כסף משנה
154	Talmud... מבוא התלמוד	41	Eathori ... כפתור ופרח (דיני א"י)
147	Solomon Ibn Gabirol מבחר הפנינים		Parchi.
142	Shem-Tob Palquera... המבקש	63	Jacob ... כפתור ופרח (על האגדות)
33	David Grünhut... מנדול דוד		Luzzatto.
32	David of Lida... מנדול דוד	83	Kirchheim, R. כרמי שומרון
110	<i>s. v.</i> Moses b. Maimon... מנדול עז	135	Saadiah Fayumi... כתאב אלאמאנאת
51	Hananel of Kairvan... מנדל הננאל		ואלאמאנאת
63	Jacob Emden... [בירת] מנדל עז	73	Jonah b. Ganach... כתאב אלאצול
110	Moses b. Maimon... מניד משנה	86	Letter-writer... [כתבים]
19	Bible... מנשי מנחה	24	Bible... כתובים
73	Jom-Tob Heller... מנלת איכה	64	Jacob Chabib (עין יעקב) כתנות אור
122-5	Periodicals... מנלת אנמיכוס	128	<i>s. v.</i> Perles, J. כתר כהונה
25	Bible... מנלת אסתר	101	Menahem b. Solomon... כתר מלכות
100	Megillath ... מנלת יוחסין (בעש"ט)	18	(Aaron Ibn Chayim) Bible לב אהרן
	Jochasin.	57	Isaac b. Eliakim... לב מוב
4	Samuel Motot... מנלת סתרים	107	Mordecai Jafeh... לבוש החור
75	<i>s. v.</i> Joseph Caro... מנן אברהם	107	Mordecai Jafeh... לבוש התכלת
75	<i>s. v.</i> Joseph Caro... מנן דוד	107	Mordecai Jafeh... לבוש עטרת זהב
75	<i>s. v.</i> Joseph Caro... מנני ארץ (ש"ע)	107	Mordecai Jafeh... לבוש עיר שושן
30	Chayim Azulaï... מדבר קדמות	14	Berliner, A. לוחות אבנים
121	Periodicals... מדרש אבא גוריון	71	Jonathan Eybeschütz לוחות ערות
124	Periodicals... מדרש אנדת בראשית	63	Jacob Emden... לחם השמים
125	Periodicals... מדרש אל יתהלל	105	<i>s. v.</i> Mishnah... לחם משנה
122	Periodicals... מדרש אלה אוזרה	110	<i>s. v.</i> Moses b. Maimon... לחם משנה
123	Pe- מדרש אלפא ביתא דר' עקיבא	90	Liturgies... לחם עוני
	riodicals.	31	Chotzner, Rev. J. ליל שמורים
124	Periodicals... מדרש ביום השמיני	124	Periodicals... לקוטי מדרשים
122	Periodicals... מדרש ברכת יעקב אבינו	89	Liturgies... לקוטי צבי
123	Periodicals... מדרש גדול וגדולה	129	Pinsker, S. לקוטי קדמוניות
124	Periodicals... מדרש גלית הפלשתית	18	Bible... לקוטי שושנים
124	Periodicals... מדרש ראברהם אבינו	3	Abraham Galicchi... לקח מוב
124	Periodicals... מדרש ה' בחכמה יסד ארץ	103, 125	Midrash... לקח מוב
	cals.	74	<i>s. v.</i> Joseph Caro... לקט הקמח
124	Periodicals... מדרש הלל	49	Graetz, H. לקט שושנים
144	<i>s. v.</i> Simeon b. Jochai מדרש הנעלם	58	<i>s. v.</i> Isaac Abra- לקט שכחה ופיאה
124	Periodicals... מדרש והוא עבר לפנייהם		vanal.
104	Midrash... מדרש ויושע	88	Liturgies... מאה ברכות
122	Periodicals... מדרש ויושע	58	<i>s. v.</i> Isaac Alfasi... המאור הגדול
123	Periodicals... מדרש ויסעו	59	<i>s. v.</i> Isaac Schor... מאור עיני חכמים
103	Midrash... מדרש חמש מגלות	12	Azariah de' Rossi... מאור עינים
122	Periodicals... מדרש יונה	64	<i>s. v.</i> Jacob Chabib... מאור עינים
122	Periodicals... מדרש כונן	169	<i>s. v.</i> Zunz, L. מאמר נן עז
124	Periodicals... מדרש כתיב ולא קרי	55	Holdheim, S. מאמר האישות

PAGE		PAGE	
105	s. v. Mishnah..... מלא כף נחח	122-5	Periodicals..... מדרש לחנוכה
117	Neubauer, A..... מלאכת השיר	123	Periodicals..... מדרש לעולם
115	Moses Eidlitz..... מלאכת מחשבת	103	Midrash..... מדרש לקח טוב
159	Tropowitz, J..... מלוכת שאול	121	Periodicals..... מדרש מגלת אסתר
112	Moses b. Maimon..... מלות ההגיון	103	Midrash..... מדרש מכילתא
58	s. v. Isaac Alfasi..... מלחמות השם	122	Periodicals..... מדרש מעשה תורה
86	Levi b. Gershon..... מלחמות השם	103	Midrash..... מדרש משלי
125	Periodicals... מלחמות מלך המשיח	124	Periodicals..... מדרש על הזיונין
64	Jacob Molin..... מנהגי אשכנז	124	Periodicals..... מדרש עשר נליות
60	Isaac of Tyrnau..... המנהגים	102	Midrash..... מדרש עשרת הדברות
56, 114	Isaac Aboab..... מנורת המאור	122	Periodicals... מדרש עשרת הדברות
5	Abraham Rabe..... מנחה בלולה	122	Periodicals..... מדרש פטירת אהרן
18	Bible..... מנחה גדולה	122, 125	Periodicals... מדרש פטירת מר
18	Bible..... מנחה קטנה	124	Periodicals... מדרש קרי ולא כתיב
18	Bible..... מנחת ערב	103	Midrash..... מדרש רבות
110	Moses b. Maimon..... מנין המצות	104	Midrash..... מדרש שמואל
100	Massorah..... המסורה	106	Mishnah..... מדרש שמואל
106	Mishnah..... מסכת אבות	104	Midrash..... מדרש תרשא
122	Periodicals..... מסכת ניהנם	123	Periodicals..... מדרש תרשא
122	Periodicals..... מסכת תבואת הקבר	104	Midrash..... מדרש תהלים
122	Periodicals..... מסכת כלים	124	Peri-odicals..... מדרש תהלים סיח-עיא וצ"י
160	Wagenseil, J. C..... מסכת נגעים	122	Periodicals..... מדרש תמורה
157	Talmud..... מסכת סופרים	64	Jacob Molin..... מ' מהר"ל
55	Hollenderski, L..... מעדני מלך	138	Samuel Edels..... מ' מהרש"א
122	Periodicals..... מעין חכמה	138, 147	Solomon Loria..... מ' מהרש"ל
90	Liturgies (הגדה)..... מעלה בית חורין	13, 117	Benjamin Mussafia..... מוסף הערוך
101	Menahem di Lonsano..... מעריך	58	Isaac Israeli... מ' המוסר לרופאים
122-3	Periodicals... מעשה אברהם אבינו	137	Salomon, G..... מועדי ה'
122	Periodicals... מעשה בשלמה המלך	107	Moraim... מוראים גדולים (בעשים) Gedolim
124	Periodicals..... מעשה דניאל	84	Krochmal, N..... מורה נבוכי הזמן
122	Periodicals... מעשה דר' יושע בן לוי	112	Moses b. Maimon..... מורה נבוכים
97	Maase Adonai..... מעשה ה'	97	Lyons, I..... מורה תלמידים
104, 124	Midrash..... מעשה הנמלה	132	Reggio, I..... מזכרת ישע
26	Bible..... מעשה טוביה	18	Bible..... מזמור לתורה
122	Periodicals..... מעשה יהודית	81	Judah Charizi..... מחברת איתאל
98	Maase Nora..... מעשה נורא	146	Solomon Parchon... מחברת הערוך
97	Maase Nissim..... מעשה נסים	101	Menahem b. Saruk... מחברת מנחם
125	Periodicals... מעשה עשרה הרוגי מלכות	89-93	Liturgies..... מחזור
38	Eleazar Ashkenazi..... מעשי ה'	140	Schur, W..... מחזות החיים
124-5	Periodicals..... מעשיות	33	David Nieto..... ממה דן וכזורי
124	Periodicals... מ' המעשים	105	s. v. Mishnah..... מ' באר
72	Joel "Baalschem"... מפעלות אלקים	105	s. v. Mishnah..... מ' חיים
108	Mordecai b. Benja-min..... מפתח האגדות	156	Talmud..... מכות
45	Gabriel Hirz..... מצבת קורש	103	Midrash..... מכילתא
143	Shemaiah b. Simeon..... מצרף לחכמה	33	David Kimchi..... מכלול
11	Azariah de' Rossi..... מצרף לכסף	107	Montefiore, Sir M..... מכתב גלוי
92	s. v. Liturgies..... מקור ברכה	45	Gastfreund, J..... מכתם להזכיר
4, 139	s. v. Samuel Ibn Zarzah..... מקור חיים	45	Geiger, A..... מלא חפנים

PAGE	
88	Liturgies..... סדר ברכות
122-5	Periodicals..... סדר גן עדן
66	Jehiel Heilprin... סדר הדורות
10	Asher, A..... סדר המילה
94	Liturgies..... סדר העבודה
141	s. v. Seder Olam..... סדר הקבלה
89	Liturgies..... סדר התקון
105	Mishnah..... סדר זרעים
122	Periodicals..... סדר יצירת הולד
141	Seder Olam (רבא וזוטא)..... סדר עולם
88-90	Liturgies..... סדר קריאה ותקן
93	Liturgies..... סדר רב עמרם
88-93	Liturgies..... סדר תפלות
125	Periodicals..... סדרי דשמושא רבא
125	Periodicals..... סדרי היכלות
143	Simane Ra'ashim..... סימני רעשים
88	Liturgies..... סליחות
108	Mordecai Schnapper..... סלת מנחה
125	Periodicals..... סעודת לוייתן
145	Sippure Zaddikim... ספורי צדיקים
144	Sippure Kedoshim... ספורי קדושים
81	Kadanir, J..... ספורים נוראים
123	Periodicals..... ספר אליהו
129	Phinehas, Elijah..... ספר הברית
93	Liturgies..... ספר החיים
122-5	Periodicals..... ספר היכלות
141	Sefer Hajaashar..... ספר הישר
80	Judah of Ratishon..... ספר חסידים
6	Adam, Pseud..... ספרא ראדם קדמא
104	Midrash..... ספרא דבי רב
104	Midrash..... ספרי דבי רב
144	Simeon b. Jochai..... סתרי התורה
157	Talmud..... עבודה זרה
91	Liturgies..... עבודת הלב
100	Meir b. Ezekiel..... עבודת הקדש
145	Solomon b. Adereth... עבודת הקדש
4	Abraham Ibn Ezra..... ס' העבור
82	s. v. Kaufmann, D..... חענולות הרעיוניות
21	Bible..... עדות ה'
40	Ephraim b. Aaron Lenczytz..... עוללות אפרים
76	Joseph b. Zadoc..... עולם הקטן
56	Isaac b. Abba Mare..... ס' העטור
64, 77	Jacob Chabib..... עין יעקב
64	Jacob Chabib..... עין ישראל
108	Moses Alshech..... עיני משה
40	Ephraim Lenczytz..... עיר נבורים
32	David of Lida..... עיר דוד
166	Zunz, J. M..... עיר הצדק

PAGE	
95	Löwysohn, A..... ס' מקורי מנהגים
52	Hause, B..... מקרא קדש
17	Bible..... מקראות גדולות
108	Moses Alshech..... מראות הצובאות
4	Abraham Ibn Ezra... מרגליות טובה
123	Periodicals..... מרגליות דבי רב
58	Isaac Abravanel... מרכבת המשנה
138	Samuel Romanelli..... משא בערב
34	Deinard, E..... משא קרים
108	Moses Alshech..... משאת משה
82	s. v. Kaufmann, D..... משובב נתיבות
25	Bible..... משלי
149	Steinschneider, M.... משלי חכמים
14	Berechiah Ha-Nakdan... משלי שועלים
124	Periodicals..... משלים של שלמה המלך
106	Mishnah אשר עליה נוסד התלמוד הירושלמי
108	Midrash..... משנה דר' אליעזר
110	s. v. Moses b. Maimon... משנה למלך
110	Moses b. Maimon..... משנה תורה
105	Mishnah..... משניות
109	Moses Chagiz..... משנת חכמים
161	Weiss, I. H.... משפט לשון המשנה
18	Bible..... משפט צדק
42	Fassel, H. B..... משפטי אל
104	s. v. Midrash..... משרת התלמוד
103	s. v. Midrash..... מתנת כהונה
144	s. v. Simeon b. Jochai... נאדר בקדש
40	s. v. Eshed Ha-Nechalim... נאות דשא
3	Abraham Shalom..... נוה שלום
92	s. v. Liturgies..... נועם מנדים
79	Judah b. Jehiel..... נופת צופים
123	Periodicals..... סי נח
62	Jacob b. Raphael..... גחלת יעקב
138	Samuel Halevy..... גחלת שבעה
34	David Gans..... נחמד ונעים
58	s. v. Isaac Alfasi..... נמוקי יוסף
123	Periodicals..... נסחרות שמעון בן יוחאי
140	Scheyer, S. B..... נפש האדם וכחותיה
56	s. v. Isaac Aboab..... נפש יהודה
87	Lewysohn, L..... נפשות הצדיקים
116	Naphtali H. Günz-burg..... נפתלי שבע רצון
3	Abraham Danzig..... נשמת אדם
24	Bible..... נתינה לגר
85	Lessing, G. C..... נתן החכם
131	Raphael b. Gabriel..... סאה וסלה
128	Pethachiah b.... סבוב דר' פתחיה
	Jacob.

PAGE

74	<i>s. v.</i> Joseph Caro..... פנים חדשות
157	Talmud..... פסחים
103	Midrash..... פסיקתא זוטרתא
125	Periodicals..... פסיקתא חרתא
103	Midrash..... פסיקתא רבתי
144	<i>s. v.</i> Simeon b. Jochai..... פקודי אוריתא
13	Belais, A..... פרח שושן
125	Periodicals..... פרק ר' יאשיהו
38	Eleazar b. Hyrcanus..... פרקי דר' אליעזר
123	Periodicals..... פרקי משיח
129	Pirke Shirah..... פרקי שירה
125	Periodicals..... פרשיות ממדרש תנחומא כ"י
46	Geiger, A..... פרשנרתא
24	Bible..... פתשנן הכתב
63	Jacob of Janowa..... צאינה וראינה
11	Azariah de' Rossi..... צדק עולמים
147	Solomon Hanau..... צוהר התיבה
166	Zevaath Ha-Geonim..... צוואת הגאונים
	צוואת הר' יהודה ור' יעקב בני הראש
139	<i>s. v.</i> Schechter, S.
149	<i>s. v.</i> Steinschneider, M.
102	Midrash... צוואת ר' אליעזר הגדול
	צוואת ר' יהודה אבן תבון
149	<i>s. v.</i> Steinschneider, M.
46	Geiger, A..... ציצים ופרחים
61	Jacob Sasportas... ציצת נובל צבי
40	Ellenberger, N. Z..... צל ואור
34	David Gans..... צמח דוד
106	Misses, I..... צפנת פענח
6	Abraham Seba..... צרור המור
165	Zebi Kaydanover..... קב הישר
18	Bible..... קב ונקי
47	Geiger, Dr. A..... קבוצת מאמרים
17	Bible..... קהלות משה
148	Solomon London..... קהלת שלמה (לקוטים)
64	Jacob Chabib (עין יעקב)..... קהלת שלמה
5	Abraham Galante..... קול בוכים
80	<i>s. v.</i> Judah Ha-Levi..... קול יהודה
55	Hurwitz, H..... קול נהי
84	Kol Kore..... קול קורא
18	Bible..... קומץ מנחה
125	Periodicals..... קונטרס אחרון ממדרש ילמדנו
36	Dob Ber Calman..... קונטרס חתתפעלות
67	Jellinek, A..... קונטרס הכללים

PAGE

6	Abraham Nanzig..... עלה תרופה
78	Joshua, Haschel Zeeb..... עליות אליהו
80	Judah Horwitz... עמודי בית יהודה
84	Landshuth, E..... עמודי העבודה
12	Baruch Sklow..... עמודי השמים
40	Ephraim Lenczytz..... עמודי שש
75	Joseph b. Joshua..... עמק הבכא
116	Naphtali Bacharach..... עמק המלך
124	Periodicals..... ענין חירם מלך צר
146	Solomon de Oliveyra..... עץ חיים
27	Brecher, G..... ס' העצמים
59	Isaac Arama..... עקרת יצחק
74	Joseph Albo..... ס' עקרים
34	David Eybeschutz..... ערבי נחל
31	Costa, I..... ערבים בתוכה
117	Nathan b. Jehiel..... הערוך
117	<i>s. v.</i> Nathan b. Jehiel..... ערוך השלם
27	Breslau, M. H..... ערך מלין
132	Rapoport, S. J. L..... ערך מלין
42	Fassel, H. B..... עשות משפט
101	Menahem of Fano... עשרה מאמרות
112	Moses b. Maimon..... פאר הדור
61	Israel b. Samuel..... פאת השולחן
139	Shapira, E. J..... הפורה והמציל
61	Israel Nagara..... פזמונים
59	Isaac Lampronti..... פחד יצחק
129	<i>s. v.</i> Pirke Shirah..... פי אליה
10	Asher b. Jehiel..... פי שנים
169-170	<i>s. v.</i> Zunz, L..... פיומי בן קליר
92	Liturgies..... הפיוטים והפייטנים
112	<i>s. v.</i> Moses b. Maimon..... פירוש המורה
118	Neubauer, A..... פי הנה ישיביל עברי
104	Midrash..... פי הראב"ד (לספרא)
131	Rabbi- nowicz, R..... פי הרשב"ם (לבבא בתרא)
113	Moses b. Nachman..... פי התורה
108	Moses Alshech..... פי מגלת אסתר
169-70	<i>s. v.</i> Zunz, L..... פי משנה (כללים)
39	Elijah Mizrahi... פי על דברי רש"י
63	Jacob of Zausmer... פי על המסורה
74	Joseph Ibn... פי על חמש מגילות
	Jachia.
58	Isaac Abravanel..... פי על ניר
110	<i>s. v.</i> Moses b. Maimon..... פי על קידוש החדש
33	David Szebraczyn..... פי על חגנום יונתן
16-18	Bible..... פירושים
38	Eleazar of Beaugenci..... פירושים על נ"א
14	Berliner, A..... פליטת סופרים
57	Isaac of Osierow... פני יצחק זוטא

PAGE		PAGE	
33	David Grünhut.. שחיטות ובריקה	67	Jellinek, A..... קונטרס המניד
32	David of Lida..... שיר הלולים	67	Jellinek, A..... קונטרס המזכיר
11	Azariah de' Rossi..... שיר סאבויה	66	Jellinek, A..... קונטרס המפרש
11	Azariah de' Rossi..... שיר קרש	67	Jellinek, A..... קונטרס המפתח
88	Liebling, L..... שירי בית יעקב	68	Jellinek, A..... קונטרס המקונן
26	s. v. Boden.... שירי מירצא שאפסי	67	s. v. Jellinek, A. קונטרס הרמבים
	stedt, F. v.	67	Jelli- ווירמייזא וקהל ווינא
147	Solomon Ibn Gabirol... שירי שלמה		nek, A.
116	Naphtali H. Wessely שירי תפארת	59	Isaac Schor... קונטרס וועד חכמים
134	Rossi, S..... השירים אשר לשלמה	67	Jellinek, A..... קונטרס תרי"ג
133	Reuben b. Hoesoke..... שכתת לקט	89	Liturgies..... קינות
29	Cahen, M. D..... שכיות החסדה	5	Abraham Galante..... קינות סתרים
170	Zweifel, E. Z..... שלום על ישראל	7	Almansi, J..... קינים והנה והי
101	Menahem Sofer... שלושה עורדי צאן	27	Breslau, M. H..... קצור דקדוק
74	Joseph Caro..... שלחן ערוך	93	Liturgies . קצור מענה לשון
3	Abraham Portaleone שלמי הנבורים	109	Moses of Coucy..... קצור סמיג
57	Isaac Alfasi..... שלמי הנבורים	64	s. v. Jacob Pog- קצור ראשית חכמה
149	s. v. Steinschneider, M. שלש שאלות		getto.
10	Averroes..... שלשה מאמרים	60	Isaiah Horwitz..... קצור שליה
45	Gedaliah Ibn Ja- שלשלה הקבלה	40	Eljakim Hamilzaghi..... ראבייה
	chiah.	105	s. v. Mishnah..... ראשון לציון
30	Chayim Azulai..... שם הגדולים	149, 152	Steinschneider, M. ראשית הלמוד
54	Hirschfeld, J..... שמות הנדרפים	39	Elijah de Vidas..... ראשית חכמה
67	s. v. Jellinek, A.... שמות מקובצות	25	Bible..... רוח חן
124	Periodicals..... שמחזאי ועזאל	38	Eleazar of Worms..... הרוקה
60	Israel Auerbach..... שמירת הנפש	6	Adam, Pseud..... רויאל
105	s. v. Mishnah..... שנות אליהו	77	Josiah Pinto..... ס' הריף
148	Steinschneider, M.... שני המאורות	79	Judah Loeb Spiro... הרכסים לבקעה
60	Isaiah Horwitz... שני לחות הברית	142	Shakespeare, William..... רם ויעל
169-70	Zunz, Dr. L..... שני שירי נביל	79	Judah b. Koreish..... רסאלה
114	Moses b. Nachman..... שער הנמול	73	Jonah b. Ganach..... ס' הרקמה
89	Liturgies..... שער השמים	146	Solomon b. Isaac... רשי על התורה
91	Liturgies..... שער התפלה	79	Judah Aryeh Ha-Levi שאנת אריה
159	Isaac of Dueren..... שערי דורא	6	Acha Gaon..... שאילתות
109	Moses Albelda..... שערי דמעה	157	s. v. Talmud... שאל נא לדר רישון
133	Reuscher, M.... שערי ירושלם	125	Periodicals..... שאלות ר' אליעזר
90	Liturgies..... שערי ציון (תקון)	76	Joseph Ibn Verga..... שארית יוסף
85	Lattes, ... (סדר דורות) Isaac de.	101	Menahem b. Solomon שארית ישראל
58	s. v. Isaac Alfasi..... שערי שבועות	148	Solomon b. Verga... שבט יהודה
73	Jonah of Gerona..... שערי תשובה	39	Elijah b. Solomon... שבט מוסר
40	Ephraim Lenczyoz שפתי דעת	114	Moses Frankfurt..... שבע פתילות
142	Shabthai Bass..... שפתי חכמים	143	Shibah Enayim..... שבעה עינים
142	Shabthai Bass שפתי ישנים	144	Simeon b..... שבעים תיקוני הזר
107	Mordecai Ha-Cohen... שפתי כהן		Jochai.
145	s. v. Sippure Zad-... שפתי קדושים	133	Reifmann, J..... שרי ארם
	dikim,	30	s. v. Chayim Carregal שוחמי הילדים
146	Solomon de Oliveyra שרשות נבלות	104	Midrash..... שוחר טוב
33	David Kimchi..... ס' השרשים	109	Moses b. Israel שומר אמונים
2	Abraham Chazkuni..... שתי ידות	108	Moses Alshec..... שושנת העמקים
		65	Jacob Weil..... שחיטות ובריקות

PAGE		PAGE	
104	Midrash.....(ספרא) תורת כהנים	63	Jacob Leon..... תבנית היכל
108	Moses Alsheo..... תורת משה	99	Massorah..... ס' תנין
45	Gedaliah Teikus..... תורת קטן	34	Deinard, E..... תולדות איבן רשף
135	Saadia Gaon..... התחיה והפרדות	47	Ghirondi,..... תולדות נדולי ישראל
81	Judah Charizi..... תחכמוני		M. S.
154-7	Talmud..... תלמוד בבלי	49	Gottlo- תולדות הקבלה והחסידות
154-6	Talmud..... תלמוד ירושלמי		ber, A.
112	Moses b. Maimon..... תמאניה פצול	133	Reifmann, J.... תולדות זרחיה הלוי
58	s. v. Isaac Alfasi..... תמים דעות	160	Wagenaar, H. A.... תולדות יעביץ
104	Midrash..... תנחומא	62	Jacob (פי' על תנ"ך) תולדות יעקב
147	Solomon Lipschütz... תעורת שלמה		of Shidlowitz.
12	Baruch Sklow..... תפארת אדם	58	Isaac (פי' על התורה) תולדות יצחק
10	Aristotle..... תפוח		Caro.
96	Lutomirski, A. D..... תפלה ורנה	56	Isaac Levi תולדות יצחק למפרונטי
93	Liturgies..... תפלה ישרה	12	Beer, P..... תולדות ישראל
88-93	Liturgies..... תפלות	45	Gastfreund, J.... תולדות ר' עקיבא
89	Liturgies..... תפלות ושבתות	7	Akiba Eger תולדות ר' עקיבא אינר
93	Liturgies..... תפלות ישראל	105	s. v. Mishnah..... תוספות הרשים
89	Liturgies..... תפלת ישרים	105	s. v. Mishnah..... תוספות י"ט
124	Periodicals... תפלת מרדכי ואסתר	105	s. v. Mish- תוספות ר' עקיבא אינר
124	Periodicals... תפלת שמעון בן יוחאי		nah.
88-9	Liturgies..... תקון לילי שבעות	159	Tosefta..... תוספתא
88	Liturgies..... תקון שובבים	22	Bible..... תוצאות חיים
88	Liturgies..... תקוני שבת	108	Mordecai Schnap- התורה והחכמה
15-24, 157	Targum..... תרגום אונקלוס		per.
15-22, 157	Targum..... תרגום יונתן	23	Bible..... תורת אלהים
15-22, 157	Targum..... תרגום ירושלמי	11	Baer, S..... תורת אמת
137	Samaritan Targum... תרגום שמרני	22-23	Bible... תורת ה' תמימה (תורה)
144	Simeon Duran..... ס' התשיבץ	63	Jacob Emden..... תורת הקנאות
36	Donasch ben Librat תשובות דונש	90	Liturgies.. תורת חיים
115	Müller, תשובות חכמי צרפת ולותיר, J.	18	Bible.. תורת חסד
113	Moses b. Nachman תשובות שאילות	113	Moses b.... תורת י" תמימה (דרשה)
			Nachman.



SUBJECT INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aaron, Legends on the death of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.....	122	Adages of things threefold, fourfold, etc.: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122
Ab, Fast of. <i>See</i> Liturgies.		— Rabbinical : Dukes, L.	36
Abba Gorion, Midrash of : Periodi- cals, Beth ha-Midrash	121	— Spanish version of Arabic : Steinschneider, M.	151
Abbreviated maxims: Zunz, L. ...	168	<i>See</i> Maxims.	
Abbreviations, Hebrew : Wagenaar, H. A., 160; Wolfius, J. C. (Bibl. Hebr. 2), 164; Zunz, L., (Zur Gesch. und Literatur, pp. 304-389)	166	Adam, Folklore of, in "Book of Noah": Periodicals, Beth ha- Midrash	123
— of מ"ן and מ"ל : Zunz, L. ...	169	— compared with Prometheus : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	125
Abraham, Hebrew poem on: Solo- mon de Oliveyra	146	Aden, Jews of: Anglo-Jewish Association.....	8
— Legends of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122-4	— Visit to : Saphir, J.	139
Abraham b. David, Notice of : Zunz, L.	168	Adler, H., Chief Rabbis of England : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibi- tion	171
Abraham b. Isaac, Notice of : Zunz, L.	168	Adversity, Divine dispensations in : Moses Albelda	109
Abraham b. Nathan, Notice of, by Cassel: Zunz, L.	169	Agadah, The, and Justin Martyr : Goldfahn, A. H.	48
Abulafia, Pseudo-Messiah, Apo- calypse of : Graetz, H.	173	— Bibliography : Jellinek, A. ...	67
Abyssinia, Halévy's Travels in : Hebrew Literature Society.....	53	— Commentary on the Penta- teuch: Midrash	103-4
Abyssinian Jews, Prayers of the Falashas: Halévy, J.	174	— Exposition: Jacob Luzzatto... — History: Bacher, W.	63 11
Academy, Jewish, Proposals: Anglo- Jewish Historical Exhibition ...	171	— in the Jerusalem Talmud : Wünsche, A.	164
Accents, Directions for chanting : Lutomirski, A. D.....	96	— Index to, in Talmud : Morde- cai b. Benjamin.....	108
— Essay on: Solomon de Oliveyra	146	— on Genesis: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	124
— of Psalms, Proverbs and Job : Baer, S.	11	— Passages from Questiones of Pseudo-Hieronymus (by M. Rah- mer): Graetz, H.	173
— Tonic: Bible, Psalms.....	20	— Rules for expounding the: Judah b. Jehiel	79
<i>See</i> Music.		— Swine symbolised in: Zunz, L.	168
Adages: Alphabetum Siracidis, 8 ; Belaïs, A.	13	— Treatise on (M. Güdemann): Zunz, L.	169
— Ethical: Solomon b. Gabirol	147		
— of the Sages: Steinschneider, M.	149		

	PAGE		PAGE
Agriculture in Jaffa: Anglo-Jewish Association	9	Chayim Carregal, 30; David Grünhut, 33; Jacob Weil, 65; Mordecai b. Nisan	108
Akiba, Alphabet—Midrash of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	123-4	Anniversaries of deceased celebrities: Zunz, L.	167
Algebra, Principles of: David Friesenhausen	33	Annuaire des études Juives	145
Alliance Israélite, Refutation of attacks upon: Neumann, S. ...	118	Anonymous Jewish authors, index to: Bodleian Library catalogue (vol. 1), 27; Wolfius, J. C.	164
— — — Reports of: Jews	69	Ant, Legend of the: Midrash, 104; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	124
— — — Schools: Anglo-Jewish Association	8-9	Anthology of Hebrew poetry: Edelman, H., 37; Graetz, H.	49
Almanac, Introduction to the: Jacob b. Machir	63	— of Hebrew prose and poetry: Eliezer Ashkenazi, 39; Zedner, J.	165
— — — See Calendar.		— of Rabbinical proverbs: Dukes, L.	36
Almanzi Library, Catalogue: Luzatto, S. D.	96	Anthropology, Jewish: Jacobs, J.	65
Alphabet, Corollas upon letters of the: Massorah	99	Anthropomorphism in the Targum: Maybaum, S.	100
— Midrash of the: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	123, 125	Anti-Jewish works, Bibliography of: Wolfius, J. C.	164
America, Statistics of Jews: Jews	69	Anti-Semitic charges, Refutation of: Neumann, S.	118
Amoraïm, Agadah of: Bacher, W.	11	— movement: Baumgarten, E.	12
— Alphabetical record: Isaac Schor	59	— — in Germany: Siegfried, H., 143; Lehmann, E.	174
— Bibliography: Jellinek, A. ...	67	— — — See Blood Accusations, Jews.	
— Chronology: Jehiel Heilprin	66	Antiochus, History of (Aramaic): Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	125
— Sepulchral memorials: Hottinger, J. H.	174	— — — (Hebrew): Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122
Anatomy, Treatise on: Baruch Sklow	12	Antiquities, Biblical, Rabbinical, Cabalistical: Chayim Azulai	30
Anecdotes, Cabalistical: Judah of Ratisbon	80	— Chaldean: Rubin, S.	135
Angelology in "Hechaloth": Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	124	— Encyclopædia of Rabbinical: Rapoport, S. J. L.	132
— Jewish: Kohut, A.	83	— Jewish: Abraham di Portaleone, 3; Ewald, H., 41; Hamburger, J. 51; Hottinger, J. H., 174; Josephus, 76-7; Krochmal, N., 84; Naphtali Levy, 116; Saalschütz, J. L., 136; Zunz, L.	166
— of the Bible: Bible, Leviticus..	23	— Military, of the Jews: Abraham di Portaleone, 3; Spitzer, S.	148
Angels, Adoration by the: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122-3	— of funeral rites: Perles, J. ...	128
— Folklore on: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	123-125	— of Israel: Ewald, H.	41
Anglia Judaica: Tovey, D'Blossiers	159	— of Jewish writing and writing materials: Löw, L.	95
Anglo-Jewish Association, Annual Reports	8-9, 171		
Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	171-2		
Animals, Contests for pre-eminence among: Kalonymos b. Kalonymos	82		
— Slaughtering of: Abraham Mizrahi, 2; Benny, P. B., 14;			

	PAGE		PAGE
Antiquities of the Crimean Jews:		Arabic mathematicians in the	
Deinard, E.....	34	Middle Ages: Steinschneider, M. 149-151	
— of the Holy Land: Esthori		— metaphysics: Deutsch, E.....	35
Parchi.....	41	— philosophy: Steinschneider, M.	150
— of the Jewish cemetery in		— poetry, Hebrew translations	
Prague: Foges, B.	42	of: Judah Charizi	81
— Rabbinical: Eisler, L., 38;		— proverbs, Hebrew versions of:	
Perles, J.	128	Edelmann, H.	37
<i>See</i> Tabernacle, Temple.		— works, Spanish adaptations	
Apion, Two books against: Jose-		of: Steinschneider, M.	151
phus	77	— writers on toxicology: Stein-	
Apocrypha. <i>See</i> Bible.		schneider, M.....	151
Apocryphal literature of Mysti-		— writings, Translations from:	
cism: Wissenschaftliche Blätter	162	Steinschneider, M.	150
Apologetical literature, Arabic:		Arabs, Medicine of the: Stein-	
Steinschneider, M.	152	schneider, M.....	152
Apprentices, Jewish, in Bagdad:		— Science and charlatanism:	
Anglo-Jewish Association	171	Steinschneider, M.	150
Arabia, State of Jews in Sanaa:		Aramaic grammar in Portuguese:	
Anglo-Jewish Association	8	Solomon de Oliveyra	146
— Travels in: Saphir, J., 139;		— paraphrases of the Bible:	
Schur, W.....	140	Targum	157-8
Arabic botany and materia medica:		— — of Esther: Bible, Penta-	
Steinschneider, M.	152	teuch	23
— language, Works in the:—		— philology: Perles, J.....	128
Bible, 17; Bible, Isaiah	20	— proverbs: Wahl, M.C.	161
Cusari (specimen of text):		— Talmudical dialects: Rülff, G.	135
Hebrew Literature Society...	52	— terms in the Bible: Solomon	
Dissertations on the Mishnah:		de Oliveyra	146
Moses b. Maimon	110	— version of the Bible: Bible ...	15-26
Emunot vedeöt: Saadiah		Arcandam, Notes on the Book:	
Fayumi	135	Steinschneider, M.	149
Guide of the Perplexed: Moses		Archæology. <i>See</i> Antiquities.	
b. Maimon	112	Aristotle's metaphysics, in Jewish	
Jewish ethics: Moses b.		writings: Zunz, L.	169
Maimon	112	Arithmetic, Manual of: Moses	
Judah b. Koreish on the Targum	79	Eidlitz, 115; Phœbus Hurwitz...	129
On Sepher ha-Mizvoth of		Army regulations of the ancient	
Maimonides: Muase Nissim	97	Jews: Spitzer, S.	148
Tanchum's Commentary on		Arthur, King, Jewish romances of:	
Joshua: Wissenschaftliche		Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibi-	
Blätter	162	tion, 171; Wagenseil, J. C.	160
— — compared with Hebrew:		Artizans noticed in the Talmud:	
Judah b. Koreish	79	Louis, S., 175; Meyer, S.	102
— literature, Controversial:		Arts cultivated by the Jews:	
Steinschneider, M.	152	Herzfeld, L.	54
— — Influence of Indian li-		Aruch: Nathan b. Jehiel	117
terature upon: Steinschneider, M.	152	— Berne MS. of the: Graetz, H.	173
— mathematician: Steinschnei-		— Jacob Gâma's introduction and	
der, M.	152	supplement to the: Graetz, H.	173

	PAGE		PAGE
Asceticism, Conjugal: Solomon b. Adereth	145	Austria, Duties of the Jews in: Wertheimer, J. von	161
Ashkenazim, Liturgy of the: Liturgies.....	88-94	— History of the Jews in: Periodicals, Jahrbuch, 126; Wolf, G.	163
— Rites of the: Jacob Molin ...	64	— Jewish celebrities of: Jüdischer Plutarch	81
Asia Minor, Travels in: Frankl, L. A.	43	Austro-Hungary, Bibliography of the Jewish Question in: Jacobs, J.	65
Asolo, Persecution of the Jews in: Osimo, M.	120	— Jewish congregations in: Spitzer, S.	148
Assyria, History of: Bible, Genesis	23	— Military laws of, and of the ancient Jews: Spitzer, S.	148
Assyrian inscriptions and the Bible: Rubin, S.	135	Authors, Biographies and bibliography of: Ghirondi, M. S.	47
Astrology, Folklore of: Simane Ra'ashim	143	— Dictionary of Jewish: Chayim Azulai, 30; De Rossi, G. B.	35
— Jewish: Gedaliah Ibn Jachiah	45	— Letters on modern Jewish: Jolson, J.	72
— Notes on: David Gans	34	Auto-da-Fé at Lisbon: Vero, Carlos	160
— Thabit b. Korra on: Steinschneider, M.	151	Auto-Emancipation of Russian Jews: Jews	68
Astronomer, A French, of the 14th century: Steinschneider, M.	152	Babylon and Palestine, Rituals of, compared: Müller, J.	115
Astronomical tables attributed to Peter III. of Aragon: Steinschneider, M.	153	— Geography and ethnography: Berliner, A.	14
Astronomy, Jesod Olam: Isaac Israeli	58	— History of: Bible, Genesis.....	23
— Jewish: Schwarz, A.	141	— Rabbinical colleges in: Hoffmann, D. Z.	55
— Lunar calculations: Abraham Ibn Ezra	4	Babylonian-Hebraic punctuation: Pinsker, S.	129
— Lunar stations: Steinschneider, M.	149	— Talmud. <i>See</i> Talmud.	
— Medieval Jewish writers on: Steinschneider, M.	150	Bacher, Dr. W., Menachem b. Solomon's "Touchstone": Graetz, H.	173
— Responses to questions on: Steinschneider, M.	149	Bagdad, Industrial training in: Anglo-Jewish Association	171
— Speculum of Albertus Magnus: Steinschneider, M.	150	— Jewish apprentices in: Anglo-Jewish Association	171
— System of Copernicus: Steinschneider, M.	153	— Jewish school and home life in: Anglo-Jewish Association ...	9
— Thabit ben Korra on: Steinschneider, M.	151	Balearic Islands, History of the Jews in: Kayserling, M.	83
— Treatise on: Baruch Sklow, 12; David Gans.....	34	Basque Provinces, History of the Jews in: Kayserling, M.	83
Atonement. <i>See</i> Day of Atonement, Liturgies.		Beer Library, Catalogue: Wolf, G.	163
Attributes, Divine: Kaufmann, D.	82	Benedictions of the Spanish Jews, Liturgies	88
Australia, Travels in: Saphir, Jacob	139	— on various occasions: Isaac Molco	56
Austria, Baptism of Jews in: Wolf, G.	163		

SUBJECT INDEX.

191

	PAGE		PAGE
Beni Israel, History: Samuel		Bible, Concordance of proper names:	
Haeem [Kehimker]	175	Brecher, G.	27
— History and literature: Anglo-Jewish Association	8	— Connection of the Old and New Testaments: Prideaux, H....	130
Berlin, Hebrew MSS. in: Stein-		— Course of readings: Abraham di Portaleone	3
schneider, M.	152	— Criticism: Geiger, A., 46; Periodicals, Beth Talmud, 125; Zunz, L.	167
— History of the Jews in: Geiger, L.	47	— — History of: Zunz, L. ...	166
— Jewish Benefit Society of: Gesellschaft der Freunde, 172; Lesser, L.	175	— Daniel, Introduction.....	20
Berne MS. of the Aruch: Graetz, H.	173	— Ecclesiastes, Herzfeld's version: Zunz, L.	168
Bernstein's Exposition of the Song of Songs: Zunz, L.	167	— — Temurah or antithetical teachings in: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122
"Besht," Biography and bibliography of: Megillath Yochasin	100	— Educational aid: Marcus, S....	99
— Miracle-stories concerning: Mora'im Gedolim	107	— Encyclopædia: Hamburger, J.	51
— Mysticism of: Zweifel, E. Z... ..	170	— English version	21
<i>See</i> Cabbala, Chasidim.		— Esther	25
Beth ha-Midrash, Jewish legends in the: Periodicals.....	121-5	— exegesis, History of: Bacher, W., 11; (Rosin) Zunz, L.	169
Betrothal, Laws of: Isaac b. Abba Mara	56	— — Medieval: Berliner, A., 14; Eleazar of Beaugenci	38
— On the rites of: Samuel Halevy	138	— Exodus, Geography of	20
Bible	15-26	— — Introduction	23
— Ancient Jewish versions: Geiger, A.	46	— Expositions: Belais, A., 13; Mordecai Schnapper, 108; Midrash, 102-4; Issachar Baer b. Elchanan, 61; Simeon Kara	144
— and Assyrian inscriptions: Rubin, S.	135	— Ezekiel, Preface by Abrahanel	20
— Anglo-Jewish versions	21-3	— Ezra, Introduction	20
— Antiquities: Azariah de' Rossi, 11; Chayim Azulai	30	— Five Scrolls	22-24
— Apocrypha	15-17, 25-26	— — Introduction	20
— Proverbs of the: Wahl, M. C.	161	— — Jewish - German phrase: Jacob of Janowa	63
— Apparatus: Bible, 15, 17; Wolfius, J. C.....	164	— — "New Zohar" on: Simeon b. Jochai	144
— Aramaic terms: Solomon de Oliveyra.....	146	— — Philosophical dissertations: Isaac Arama	59
— Archæological essays	15	— French version	19-20
— Cassel Codex: Zunz, L.	168	— Genesis, Agadah on: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.....	124
— Commentators of Northern France: Geiger, A., 46; Renan, J. E.	133	— — and science (Mortara): Zunz, L.	169
— "Conciliator" of difficulties: Menasseh b. Israel	102	— — Biur on: Hebrew Literature Society	52
— Concordance: Buxtorf, J.....	26	— — Dissertations: Rahmer, M.	131
		— — Introduction	23

	PAGE		PAGE
Bible, Genesis, Samaritan commen- tary on : Neubauer, A.	117	Bible, Numbers, geography	20
— — Variants in Samaritan Targum : Brüll, A.	28	— Numismatics : Madden, Fre- deric W.	98
— Geography	15	— Old Testament chronology ...	20
— German version	20-21	— Onomasticon : Bible	17
— Greek version	22	— Passages quoted in Talmud and Midrash : Aaron b. Samuel...	1
— Haftarothe, Jewish - German paraphrase : Jacob Janowa	63	— Pentateuch	22-24
— Hebrew - Chaldean concord- ance : Buxtorf, J.	28	— — Barbaro-Greek version : Wolfius, J. C.	166
— Hebrew synonyms : Naphtali Herz Wessely.....	116	— — Cabalistical discourses : Abraham Chazkuni	2
— History : Beer, P., 12 ; Roth- child, C. and A. de, 134 ; Wogue, L.	162	— — Colenso's objections re- futed : Benisch, A.	13
— Homiletical exposition : Abra- ham Rabe	5	— — Discourses : Benjamin the Priest	14
— Humour and irony : Chotzner, J.	31	— — Homilies : David Eybe- schuetz, 34 ; Ephraim Lenczyez, 40 ; Solomon b. Jehiel Shalom ...	147
— Introduction : Geiger, A.	46	— — Intonation of accents : Lutomirski, A. D.	96
— Isaiah, amended Anglican version : Hebrew Literature So- ciety	52	— — Introduction : Bible, 21 ; Mandelstamm, L.	98
— — Arabic and Persian ver- sions	20	— — Italian version	23
— Jeremiah, chronology of pro- phecies	20	— — Jewish - German para- phrase : Jacob of Janowa	63
— — Midrash on "Al Jith- hallel" : Periodicals, Beth ha- Midrash	125	— — Jewish-German version... ..	19-22
— — Preface of Abrabanel ...	20	— — Massorah	22
— — Syriac version	43	— — "New Zohar" on : Simeon b. Jochai.....	144
— Jewish versions	19-26	— — Notes.....	23
— Job	25	— — Philosophical disserta- tions : Isaac Arama.....	59
— — Accents : Baer, S.	11	— — Samaritan, Deutsch, Em- manuel	35
— — Philosophy and poetry ...	20	— — Samaritan Targum	137
— Joshua, Colenso's objections criticised : Benisch, A.	13	— — Sermons on Pericopes : Joseph Zarfati	74
— Key to the Hebrew : Robert- son, W.	133	— — Targum : Targum	157
— Lamentations	25	— — Vindication : Hurwitz, H.	55
— — transliterated : Robert- son, W.	133	— — Zohar : Simeon b. Jochai ..	144
— Legends among the Moslems : Weil, G.	161	— Philology	15
— Massorah	99-100	— — and exegesis (Tanchum) : Goldziher, I.	48
— Moral gleanings from : Mo- catta, I. L.	106	— Prophets, Lessons from Hafta- roth	50
— Nehemiah, introduction.....	20	— — Minor, preface (Abra- banel) : Bible.....	20
— New Testament, proverbs of : Wahl, M. C.	161	— — Targum : Frankel, Z. ...	43

	PAGE		PAGE
Bible, Proverbs.....	25	Bibliography, Introductions to the	
— Accents: Baer, S.	11	Mishnah and Talmud: Jellinek,	
— Introduction	20	A.....	67
— Psalms: Bible, 25; Zunz, L.	167	— Jewish and Arabic science and	
— Accents: Baer, S.	11	literature: Steinschneider, M. ...	150
— Arrangement	20	— authors: Ghirondi, M. S.,	
— Authorship	20	47; Lippe, C. D.	88
— German-Jewish transla-		— geographical writers:	
tions: Liturgies	90	Zunz, L.	167
— Sachs's version: Zunz, L.	168	— liturgical poets: Lands-	
— Titles	20	huth, E.	84
— Transliterated: Robert-		— Jewish Question, 1875—1884:	
son, W.	133	Jacobs, J.	65, 174
— Rabbinical	16-18	— Jews in England: Anglo-Jew-	
— Readings from: Bible (1657)	17	ish Historical Exhibition	172
— Rhetoric of: Judah Jehiel ...	79	— Lexicon of Jewish biblio-	
— Samuel, analysis: Reifmann, J.	133	graphy: Lippe, C. D.	88
— Septuagint	22	— Local and personal names:	
— English translation	22	Jellinek, A.	66
— Studies of: Frankl,		— Manuscripts and early edi-	
Ph. F.	43	tions of the Talmud: Wissen-	
— Sermons on Sabbath portions:		schaftliche Blätter	16
Ephraim Lenczytz	40	— Mathematical works of the	
— Song of Solomon, exposition:		Middle Ages: Steinschneider, M.	149
Zunz, L.	167	— Notes on Hebrew bibliography:	
— Spanish version	19	Geiger, A.	45
— Studies: Mandelstamm, L. ...	98	— Prince Boncompagni's works:	
— Verses selected from: Sala-		Steinschneider, M.	149
man, A. A.	136	— Steinschneider's writings:	
— Versions	15 et seq.	Steinschneider, M.	153
— Women of the: Aguilar, G. ...	7	— The 613 Precepts: Jellinek, A.	67
<i>See Commentaries; Precepts, The 613.</i>		— Zunz's writings: Steinschnei-	
Bibliography, Bibliotheca Hebræa:		der, M.	151
Wolfius, J. C.	164	<i>See Catalogues, Manuscripts,</i>	
— Anglo-Jewish history: Ja-		Printing, Talmud.	
cobs, J.	174	Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica: Anglo-	
— Cabalistical MSS.: Wolfius,		Jewish Historical Exhibition ...	172
J. C.	164	Bibliotheca Hebræa: Wolfius, J. C.	164
— Hebrew literature: Benja-		Bibliotheca Rabbinica: Midrash ...	104
cob, I.	13	Biography, General:—	
— Hebrew MSS. in the Bodleian		Chasidim: Megillath Yochasin	100
Library: Steinschneider, M.	149	— Cracow rabbis: Zunz, J. M. ...	166
— in Cambridge University		— Encyclopædia of Jewish: Ra-	
Library: Schiller-Szinessy, S. M.	140	poport, S. J. L.	132
— in the Imperial Library of		— Jerusalem literati: Frumkin,	
Vienna: Goldenthal, J.	48	A. L.	44
— in Italy: Zunz, L.	167-8	— Jewish: David Gans, 34; Peri-	
— Hebrew necrologies: Zunz, L.	169	odical publications	121-7
— Introductions to the Agadah		— authors: Chayim Azulai,	
and Midrashim: Jellinek, A. ...	67	30; De Rossi, G. B.	35

	PAGE		PAGE
Biography, Jewish celebrities: Jü-		Biography, Jacob Israel Emden:	
discher Plutarch	81	Zevaoth Ha-Geonim	166
— — — liturgical poets: Lands-		— Jellinek, Dr. A.: Gastfreund,	
huth, E., 84; Zunz, L.	166-7	J.	45
— Liber Juchasin: Abraham		— Jesaia Berlin: Berliner, A. ...	14
Zacuto	5	— Jochanan, R.: Aaron Moses	
— Mishnaic doctors: Brüll, J. 28;		Padua, 1; Zunz, L.	168
Wolfius, J. C.	164	— Joel: Zunz, L.	168
— Talmudical rabbins: Isaac		— Jom-Tob Lipman Heller	73
Schor	59	— Jonathan Eybeschuetz: Gast-	
— Women of Israel: Aguilar,		freund, J.	45
Grace	7	— Joseph Nasi: Levy, M. A. ...	87
Biography, Individual: —		— Josephus	76-7
— Abraham: Beer, B.	12	— Judah Ha-Levi: Geiger, A. ...	46
— Abraham Bedarshi: Kroner,		— Kalonymos b. Kalonymos:	
Th.	84	Zunz, L.	168
— Abraham Mapo: Kaplan, A. C.	82	— Kimchi family: Geiger, A. ...	47
— Akiba, Rabbi: Aaron Moses		— Krochmal, N.	84
Padua, 1; Gastfreund, J.	45	— Lasker, E.: Periodicals, Jahr-	
— Akiba Eger	7	buch	127
— Al-Farabi: Steinschneider, M.	150	— Letteris, M.	86
— Azariah de' Rossi	11	— Levi bar Sisi: Aaron Padua ...	1
— Beer, Dr. B.: Frankel, Z.	43	— Mannheimer, I. M.: Wolf,	
— Chisdai b. Isaac: Hebrew		G.	163
Literature Society	52	— Mar Samuel, of Nahardea:	
— Coen-Cantarini family: Osi-		Hoffmann, D. Z.	55
mo, M.	120	— Menasseh b. Israel: Hebrew	
— Cohn, Albert: Loeb, I.	94	Literature Society, 53; Kayser-	
— Crémieux, A.: Luncz, A. M. ...	96	ling, M., 83; Periodicals, Jahr-	
— De Sola, David Aaron: De		buch	126
Sola, A.	35	— Moses (legendary): Periodi-	
— Del Medigo, Joseph: Geiger,		cals, Jahrbuch	127
A.	45-6	— Moses b. Maimon: Benisch,	
— Deutsch, Emanuel	35	A., 13; Geiger, A., 46; Moses b.	
— Elijah of Wilna: Joshua		Maimon, 113; Peppercoorne, J.	
Heschel	78	W., 121; Tauber, I.	158
— Firkowitch, A.: Deinard, E. ...	34	— Moses Mendelssohn: Dessauer,	
— Geiger, A.	46	M., 35; Kayserling, M., 83; Men-	
— Giuda Romano: Steinschnei-		delssohn, M., 102; Salomon, G. ...	136
der, M.	151	— Montefiore, Sir Moses: Davis,	
— Goldsmid, Sir F.: Marks,		I., 34; Wolf, L.	163
Rev. D. W.	99	— Nachod, Jacob	175
— Gompertz, B.: Adler, M. N. ...	6	— Philippson, Moses: Philipp-	
— Hananel, Rabbi: Hananel of		son, Ph.	128
Kairvan	51	— Rabb: Muehlfelder, M. J. ...	115
— Hillel: Séminaire israélite ...	141	— Raphael Chai Ricchi	132
— Isaac Lampronti: Isaac Levi	56	— Raphael Chazan: Liturgies ...	90
— Isaac Reggio	132	— Saadia Gaon: Zunz, L.	168
— Jacob Hirschel Emden: Wage-		— Sabbathai. See Shabthai.	
naar, H. A.	160	— Salomon, G.: Philippson, Ph.	128

	PAGE		PAGE
Cabala, Guide to religious life:		Cambridge University library, He-	
Elijah Vidas, 39; Meir b. Ezekiel	100	brew MSS. in: Schiller-Szinessy,	
— History of: Gottlob, A., 49;		S. M.	140
Jellinek, A., 66; Zunz, L.	168	Canterbury, Jewish deeds: Anglo-	
— Jezirah: Abraham the Patri-		Jewish Historical Exhibition.....	172
arch	5	Captivity of the Ten Tribes in Eldad	
— Liturgical readings: Si-		Hadani, Legend of: Periodicals,	
meon b. Jochai.....	144	Beth ha-Midrash	123-4
— Prayers: Joel "Baalschem,"		Caraites. <i>See</i> Karaites.	
72; Liturgies	88-91	Cassel on the author of the Manhig:	
— Predictions of R. Josiah: Pe-		Zunz, L.	169
riodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	125	Castille, Constitution of the Jews	
— Pseudographical literature of		in: Periodicals, Jahrbuch	127
the Middle Ages: Wissenschaft-		Catalogues of Hebrew works, Al-	
liche Blätter	162	manzi's library: Luzzatto, S. D.	96
— Religious observances: Judah		— and MSS.: Shabthai Bass.....	142
Puchawitzer	79	— Beer's library: Wolf, G.	163
— Selections from literature of:		— Bodleian library, (printed	
Jellinek, A.	66	books and MSS.).....	27, 149
— Specifics: Chayim Lipschuetz	30	— Breslau Jewish Seminary li-	
— Tholuk De ortu Cabbalæ:		brary: Zuckermann, B.	169
Zunz, L.	168	— British Museum	28
— Treatise on: Franck A., 43, 172;		— Cambridge University library,	
Jost, J. M. (Gesch. des Juden-		(MSS.): Schiller-Szinessy, S. M. .	140
thums), 78; Menahem of Fano,		— Ghirondi collection (MSS.):	
101; Misses, L.	106	Steinschneider, M.	151
<i>See</i> Besht, Chasidim, Commen-		— Hamburg library (MSS.):	
taries, Liturgies, Mysteries, Zohar.		Steinschneider, M.	152
Cabiri: Darmesteter, J.	32	— Jews' College (MSS.): Neu-	
Calendar, Jewish: Abendana, I. ...	2	bauer, A.	118
— and Christian, harmo-		— Munich library (MSS.): Stein-	
nised: Goldberg, B.	48	schneider, M.	151
— Christian, and Mahomedan:		— Rosenthal library: Roest, M. .	134
Abraham b. Chiyah, 2; Kornick,		<i>See</i> Bibliography.	
M.	84	Catechismus Judæorum: Abraham	
— Essays: Azariah de' Rossi.....	11	dei Galicchi	3
— for 60 years: Lindo, E. H.	88	<i>See</i> Religion (Jewish), Instruc-	
— History: Lewisohn, L. M., 87;		tion in.	
Schwarz, A.	141	Cemetery, Jewish, of Lemberg,	
— Introduction: Jacob b. Machir	63	Epitaphs in: Gabriel Hirz	45
— Lunar calculations: Abraham		— of Prague: Foges, B.	42
Ibn Ezra	4	— of Venice: Berliner, A.	14
— Notes on	20	— of Worms, Epitaphs in: Löwy-	
— of Cordova: Steinschneider, M.	151	sohn, L.	87
— of Jewish celebrities: Zunz, L.	167	<i>See</i> Epitaphs.	
— Perpetual: Liturgies.....	88	Censorship of Hebrew writings:	
— Talmudical: Bible	19	Zunz, L.	168
<i>See</i> Chronology.		Ceremonies, Jewish: Joseph Caro,	
Caligraphic design of the Temple		74; Ockley, S., 119; Picart, B. ...	129
of Jerusalem: Schulman, S.	176	<i>See</i> Ritual observances.	

SUBJECT INDEX.

197

	PAGE		PAGE
Chaldean and Biblical antiquities compared : Rubin, S.	135	Chasidim, Prayers : Joel "Baalshem"	72
— and Hebrew language compared : Judah b. Koreish	79	— Satirised : Chotzner, J.	31
— Dictionary : Bresslau, M. H., 27 : Buxtorf, J., 28 ; Davies, B., 34 ; Gesenius, W., 47 ; Levi, D., 87 ; Levy, J., 87 ; Menahem b. Saruk	101	— Spiritualism : Hahishtachoth. See Besht, Cabala, Zohar.	51
— Grammar : Luzzatto, S. D., 96 ; Martinus, P.	99	Chayim Israeli on the Garden of Eden : Zunz, L.	169
— in Portuguese : Solomon de Oliveyra	146	Chazanim. See Precentors.	
— Paraphrases of the Bible : Targum	157-8	Chebra Kadisha. See Burial Society.	
— Origin : Wolfius, J. C.	164	Cheder, Jewish schools of Russia : Anglo-Jewish Association	171
— Proverbs : Dukes, L.	36	Chess among the Jews : Steinschneider, M.	151
— Version. See Bible, Aramaic Version : Targum.		— Poems and historical notes on : Holländerski, L.	55
Chants. See Accents, Music.		Chiarini's theory of Judaism, criticised : Zunz, L.	167
Chanukah, Legends concerning the Feast of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122	Chief Rabbis, of England, Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ...	171
— Midrash : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122-5	— Ordination of, Periodicals Jahrbuch	126
Chariots of the Deity : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	123	Children, Moral lessons for : Beer, Peter	12
Charities, Jewish, Account of : Periodicals, Haasif	126	— Parental instruction to : Edelman, H.	37
Charity, On the duty of : Isaac Grahnboom	56	— Pentateuch for	24
Charlatanism, Arabian, in the 9th century : Steinschneider, M. ...	150	— Religious education ..	148
Chasid, Memorial of a, to Czar Paul : Senior, S.	141	China, Jews in : Anglo-Jewish Association	9
Chasidim : Jost, I. M., (Gesch. des Judenthums)	78	Christian protests against blood-accusations : Loewenstein, L. H. ...	94
— Biographies and bibliography : Megillath Yochasin	100	Christianity and Judaism in the 13th and 14th centuries : Geiger, A. ...	46
— Defence : Zweifel, E. Z.	170	— Development of the ideas of : Phillipson, L.	128
— Ethical precepts : Judah of Ratisbon ..	90	— in conflict with Paganism : Joël, M.	72
— Exposed : Kahne, D.	82	— Letters to the Jews on : Priestley, J.	130
— Guide to ethical life : Eliezer Papo	39	— Moslem literature against : Steinschneider, M.	152
— History : Gottlober, A.	49	Chronicles of Jewish history and persecution : Joseph b. Joshua ...	75
— Miracle stories : Joel "Baalshem," 72 ; Kadanir, J., 81 ; Maase Adonai, 97 ; Menahem Sofer, 101 ; Mora'im Gedolim, 107 ; Sippure Kedoshim, 144 ; Sippure Zaddikim	145	Chronology, according to Sabbatical years : Zuckermann, B.	166
		— Calculation of the Christian calendar : Goldberg, B.	48
		— Essays on : Azariah de' Rossi	11
		— Jewish : David Gans, 34 ; Gedaliah Ibn Jachiah, 45 ; Jehiel	

	PAGE		PAGE
Heilprin, 66; Kornick, M., 84; Lindo, E. H., 88; Periodicals, Haasif 126; Seder Olam	141	Commentaries on the Bible, 16-26; Reifmann, J.	133
Chronology of Jewish writers: Ge- daliah Ibn Jachiah	45	— — (Karaites) Wolfius, J. C.	164
— of persecutions of the Jews: Ellenberger, N. Z.	40	— Chronicles: Joseph Ibn Jachia Daniel: Abraham Ibn Ezra, Hebrew Literature Society, 53; Joseph Ibn Jachia, 74; Moses Alshec	74 108
— of the Old Testament: Bible, Chronicles	20	— Deuteronomy: Isaac Abravanel ..	58
<i>See</i> Calendar.		— Ecclesiastes: Moses Alshec ..	108
Circumcision, Discourses on: Ben- jamin the Priest	14	— Esther: David Grünhut, 33; Eliezer Ashkenazi, 38; Moses Alshec	108
— Liturgy for: Liturgies	89, 94	— Ezekiel: Hananel of Kairvan, 51; Joseph Schnitzler	74
— Opinion on: Zunz, L.	167	— Ezra: Geiger, A., 47; Joseph Ibn Jachia	74
— Rite of: Asher, A.	10	— Five Scrolls: Joseph Ibn Jachia, 74; Moses Alshec, 108; Moses of Landsberg, 109; Naphtali Günz- burg, 116; Saul b. Aryeh	139
Civil code, Mosaic and Talmudical: Bloch, M.	26	— Genesis, David Grünhut, 33; Samuel Auerbach	138
Civil law, Jewish: Fassel, H. B. ...	42	— Habakkuk: Tanchum	20
Civil legislation of the Talmud: Rabbinowicz, J. M.	131	— Isaiah, 20; Abraham Ibn Ezra, Hebrew Literature Society, 52; Eleazar of Beaugenci, 38; Samuel Laniado	138
Civilisation of the Jews: Lueder, Hofrath, 96; Güdemann, M.	50	— — Ch. liii.: Moses b. Nachman 114; Neubauer, A.	118
— in the 19th century: Letteris M.	86	— Job: Joseph Ibn Jachia	74
Clergy, Directory of Jewish: Lippe, C. D.	88	— Joshua (and portions of Later Prophets): David b. Hin-Hin ..	32
Cochin Jews, Prayers of the: Liturgies	89	— — Arabic: Wissenschaftlicher Blätter	162
Code, Jewish. <i>See</i> Ritual obser- vances.		— Lamentations (Cabalistical): Abraham Galante, 5; Moses Alshec	108
Cohen, F. L., History of synagogue music: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	171	— Leviticus, Ch. ix.: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	124
Cohen, M., Apprenticeship in Bag- dad: Anglo-Jewish Association ..	171	— Micah: Luzzatto, S. D.	96
Coins, Antiquities of, in the Holy Land: Esthori Parchi	41	— Pentateuch, 16-24; Abraham Ibn Ezra, 4; (Cabalistical): Abra- ham Seba, 6; Bechaï b. Asher, 12; Ephraim Lenczytz, 40; Hananel of Kairvan, 51; Isaac Caro, 58; (Cabalistical): Isaiah Horwitz, 60; Jacob Abraham b. Raphael, 62; Jacob of Shidlowitz, 62; Joseph Judah Loeb, 76; Judah Loeb	
— Comparative value: Abraham Portaleone	3		
— History of Jewish: Levy, M. A. 87; Madden, F. W.	98		
— of the Talmud: Zuckermann, B.	166		
— Oriental: Hottinger, J. H. ...	174		
Colchester, Jewish deeds: Anglo- Jewish Historical Exhibition ..	172		
Colleges, Rabbinical, in the third century: Hoffmann, D. Z.	55		
Cologne, History of the Jews of: Weyden, E.	161		

SUBJECT INDEX.

199

	PAGE		PAGE
Spiro, 79; (Cabalistical): Mor-		Constantinople, Jews in: Anglo-	
decai Ha-Cohen, 107; Moses Al-		Jewish Association	9
shec, 108; Moses of Landsberg,		— Schools in: Anglo-Jewish	
109; Moses b. Nachman, 113;		Association	171
Naphtali Günzburg, 116; (Vari-		Consultations, Rabbinical. <i>See</i> Re-	
orum, Cabalistical): Reuben b.		sponses.	
Hoeschke, 133; Saul b. Aryeh, 139;		Controversy, Anti-Jewish, Biblio-	
(Zohar): Simeon b. Jochai, 144;		graphy of: Jacobs, J.	65
Solomon b. Isaac [Rashi],	146	— Letters to the Jews: Priest-	
— Prophets: Isaac Abravanel, 58;		ley, J.	130
Moses Alshec	108	— Jews' reply to Priestley: Solo-	
— Proverbs: Abraham Ibn Ezra,		mon de A. R.	145
4; Joseph Ibn Jachia	74	— on the excellence of Judaism:	
— Psalms: David Chazan, 32;		Moses b. Nachman	113-14
David Kimchi, 172; Joseph Ibn		— Religious: Levi, D., 86; Solo-	
Jachia, 74; (Midrashic): Periodi-		mon Ufhausen, 148; Solomon b.	
cals, Beth ha-Midrash, 124;		Verga, 148; Wolfius, J. C.	164
Raphael I. Chai Ricchi	132	Conversion of the Jews: Kol Kore	84
— Ruth: David Lida, 32; Moses		— Letters on: Priestley, J.	130
Alshec, 108; Senior, S.	141	Converts, Jewish, Recantation of:	
— Song of Solomon: (Abraham		Jellinek, A.	66
Ibn Ezra) Hebrew Literature		Copernicus, Gans on the system of:	
Society, 53; Moses Alshec, 108;		Steinschneider, M.	153
(by Rebenstein) Zunz, L.	167	Cordova, On the Calendar of:	
<i>See</i> Bible, Super-Commentary,		Steinschneider, M.	151
Talmud.		Correspondence. <i>See</i> Letters.	
Commentators on Talmud and		Cosmic questions: Levi b. Gerson	86
Midrash: Cahen, M. D.	29	Costume, Jewish: Brüll, A.	28
— Biblical and Talmudical, of		Cracow, History of the Jewish	
Northern France: Geiger, A. ...	46	rabbis of: Zunz, J. M.	166
Commerce, Ancient Jewish: Herz-		Creation, Essays on the, 23; Bible,	
feld, L., 54; Periodicals, Jahrbuch	127	19; Eliezer Ashkenazi	38
— Jewish: Periodicals, Haasif...	126	— Prayers of: Pirke Shirah ...	129
— Rules relating to: Mordecai		— Synonymical poems on the	
Jafeh	107	days of: Benjamin Mussafia	13
— with the East: Violet, Th. ...	161	Crimea, History and antiquities:	
Communities. <i>See</i> Jewish Com-		Deinard, E.	34
munities.		Criminal law, Mosaic and Rabbinical:	
Conciliator of Biblical passages:		Fassel, H. B.	42
Menasseh b. Israel	102	— of the Talmud: Rabbinowicz,	
Concordance, Biblical, Hebrew and		I. M.	130
Chaldean: Buxtorf, J.	26	Crimzaks, History and antiquities:	
— of proper names: Brecher, G.	27	Deinard, E.	34
Conduct, Rules of. <i>See</i> Ethics.		Criticism, Jewish Biblical: Zunz, L.	166-7
Congregations, Jewish, ancient and		— Literary: Zunz, L.	168
modern: Spitzer, S.	148	Cromwell, Oliver, Jews' petition to:	
<i>See</i> Jewish communities.		Pellatt, A.	121
Consanguinity, Laws of, among		Crusades, Jewish persecution dur-	
Rabbinites and Karaites: Hold-		ing the: Mannheimer, M.	98
heim, S.	55	Culture, Jewish: Jost, I. M.	78

	PAGE		PAGE
Culture, History of: Güdemann, D. M.	50	Death, Reward and punishment after: Moses b. Nachman	114
— Advancement in: Moses Chagiz	109	— Sudden, Mediæval writers on: Steinschneider, M.	152
Cuneiform inscriptions and the Bible: Rubin, S.	135	— Suffering after (Chibut ha-Keber): Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122
Cures, Pretended, by Cabalists: Joel "Baalshem"	72	Decalogue, Exposition of the: Midrash, 102; (Cabalistical): Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122
Cusari, Sequel to the: David Nieto, Cusars, Correspondence with the King of the: Hebrew Literature Society	52	Decisions. <i>See</i> Responses.	
Customs, Jewish: Picart, B.	129	Deity. <i>See</i> God.	
— — Explanation of: Löwysohn, A.	95	Deluge, The, and science: Bible, Genesis	23
— — in Palestine: Reuscher, M.	133	Demoniac, Story of a	148
— — Manual of: Isaac of Tyrnau, 60; Jacob of Molin.	64	Demonology, Folklore of: Periodicals: Beth ha-Midrash	125
Cyprus, Elijah di Pesaro's account of Jews in: Periodicals, Jahrbuch	126	— in Shemchazai and Azaël: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	124
		— Jewish: Kohut, A.	83
Daggatoun, The; a Jewish tribe in the Sahara: Mardochée Aby Serour	99	Derenbourg, Hartwig, on the Jews of the 12th century: Graetz, H.	173
Daily Prayers, Jewish, Liturgies, 88-93		De' Rossi's Historical dictionary, Criticism on: Zunz, L.	168
Damascus, Blood Accusation: Levinsohn, J. B., 87; Loewenstein, L. H., 94; Salomons, Sir D., 137; Zunz, L.	167	Deutsch-Chumesh, (Jewish-German paraphrase of the Pentateuch): Jacob of Janowa	63
— Jewish life in: Anglo-Jewish Association	9	Deutz, Memor-book of: Jellinek, A.	68
Daniel, Legend of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	124	Devotion, Domestic, from the Mishnah and Talmud: Wolff, S. A.	163
Danubian Principalities, The Jewish Question in the: Jews in Servia	72	— — Sermons for: Hause, B.	52
Danzig, History of the Jews of: Stein, A.	148	Devotional exercises for women: Stern, M. E.	153
David, Dynasty of: Issachar Baer b. Elchanan	61	— for travellers: Chayim Lipschuets	30
Davis, M. D.; English Shetaroth or Hebrew deeds: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	172	Dew, Kalir's prayer for: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	125
Day of Atonement, Discourses for: Ephraim Lenczyez	40	Dialogues on the Oral Law: David Nieto	33
— <i>See</i> Liturgies, Ritual Observances.		— on the philosophy of Judaism: Judah ha-Levi	80
Dead, The. <i>See</i> Liturgies.		— Religious and philosophical: Judah Horowitz	80
Dead Sea: Bible, Genesis	23	Dictionary, English-Hebrew: Breslau, M. H., 27; Levi, D.	86
Death, Angel of, Folklore in "Hechaloth": Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	123	— Hebrew: David Kimchi, 33; Solomon Parchon	146
		— — Bibliography of: Wolfius, J. C.	164
		— — Desiderata for: Zunz, L.	168

SUBJECT INDEX.

201

	PAGE		PAGE
Dictionary, Hebrew-Arabic: Jonah		Duties of man in Midrash	
b. Ganach	73	"leolam" and "gadol-u-gedolah":	
— Hebrew-Chaldean: Menahem		Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ..	123
b. Saruk	101	Dying, Prayers for the: Liturgies	93
— Hebrew, Chaldean and Latin:			
Buxtorf, J.	28	East and East-Indies, Travels in	
— Hebrew-English: Breslau,		the: Schur, W.	140
M. H., 27; Davies, B., 34; Levi,		Ecclesiastical constitution of the	
D., 86; Robertson, W.	133	Jews in Germany: Bodenschatz,	
— Hebrew-Latin: Gesenius, W.	47	J. C. G.	26
— Hebrew, Latin, and English:		Eden, Folklore on: Periodicals,	
Frey, J. S. C. F.	43	Beth ha-Midrash	123
— Hebrew-Portuguese: Solomon		Education, Jewish, Advice to parents:	
de Oliveyra	146	Solomon b. Verga	148
— Hebrew rhyming: Solomon		— — — Ancient: Hirsch, S. R.	54
de Oliveyra	146	— — — during the middle ages:	
— Neo-Hebraic: Levy, J.	87	Güdemann, M.	50
— of Jewish authors: Chayim		— — — Extension of: Zunz, L.	167
Azulaï, 30; De' Rossi, G. B., 35;		— — — History of: Marcus, S.	99
Lippe, C. D.	88	— — — in Constantinople, Rou-	
— Rabbinical: Buxtorf, J., 28;		mania, Smyrna: Anglo-Jewish	
Menahem di Lonsano, 101; Mid-		Association	171
rash, 103; Nathan b. Jehiel	117	— — — in the East: Anglo-Jewish	
<i>See</i> Glossaries.		Association	8-9
Dietary laws: Bible, Leviticus ...	23	— — — Religious: Lehmann, E.	174
Dioscures, Cabiri and: Darne-		Efes Dammim: Levinsohn, J. B. ...	87
steter, J.	32	Egers, Dr. J.: Essay on The stam-	
Diplomatists, Jewish, Don Joseph		mering maiden: Graetz, H.	173
Nasi: Levy, M. A.	87	Egypt, Travels in: Frankl, L. A., 43;	
Directory of Jewish authors:		Saphir, Jacob.	139
Lippe, C. D.	88	Eldad the Danite, visit to the Ten	
Disabilities, Jewish. <i>See</i> Jews of		Tribes: Periodicals, Beth ha-	
England.		Midrash	123
Discourses. <i>See</i> Bible, Homilies,		Elegies. <i>See</i> Poetry, Hebrew.	
Sermons.		Elephantiasis, Essay on: Bible	19
Diseases of the Jews: Wolf, E. I.	163	Elijah, Legend on: Periodicals, Beth	
Divan of Judah ha-Levi: Geiger,		ha-Midrash	123
A.	46	Emanation, Cabalistical: Jellinek,	
Divorce, Bibliography of proper		A.	66
names in deeds of: Jellinek, A.	66	Emancipation, Jewish. <i>See</i> Jewish	
— Laws of: Isaac b. Abba Mara	56	Disabilities.	
— Rites of: Samuel Halevy	138	Embryonic state, Legends concern-	
Dogma, Jewish: Hamburger, J. ...	51	ing the: Periodicals, Beth ha-	
Drama, Hebrew, Jessod Olam:		Midrash	122
Zacut, Moses	115	Emunoth Vedeoth, An early trans-	
— — — Nathan the Wise: Less-		lation of: Zunz, L.	168
ing, G. C.	85	Encyclopædia, Biblical and Tal-	
— — — Saul: Tropnowitz, J.	159	mudical: Hamburger, J.	51
— — — Othello, and Romeo and		— Hebrew, of science: Phinehas	
Juliet: Shakespeare	142	Meir	129

	PAGE		PAGE
Encyclopædia, of Rabbinical anti- quities : Rapoport, S. J. L.	132	Esther, Legendary prayer of : Perio- dicals, Beth ha-Midrash	124
England, Jews of	69-70	— Midrashim and legends on : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	121-4
— Bibliography of the Jewish Question in : Jacobs, J.	65	Ethics, Adages : Belaïs, A., 13 ; Solomon Ibn Gabirol	147
— — pre - expulsion period : Jacobs, J.	174	— and "The God of vengeance" : Graetz, H.	173
— Chief Rabbis : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	171	— Biblical : Mocatta, I. L.	106
— Deeds or Shetaroth : Anglo- Jewish Historical Exhibition	172	— Dialogues : Shem-Tob b. Pal- quera	142
— Exchequer of the : Anglo- Jewish Historical Exhibition	171	— illustrated by narratives : Alphabetum Siracidis	8
— History : Hebrew Literature Society, 53 ; Kayserling, M., 83 ; Picciotto, J., 128 ; Tovey, D'B.	159	— Jewish teachers of : Zunz, L.	167
— in the middle ages : Anglo- Jewish Historical Exhibition ...	171-2	— Manual of : Davidsohn, M. ...	34
— Lecture on the : Adler, H.	6	— of Judaism : Bechaï Bakodah, 12 ; Wertheimer, J. von	161
— Persecution : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	171	— of Maimonides : Rosin, D.	134
— Status of : Egan, C.	38	— of the conjugal state : Raphael Meldola	132
Enigmas, Hebrew, Wünsche, A.	164	— Rabbinical precepts : Israel Auerbach	60
Enoch, Ascension of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	124	— — "The duty of the hearts" : Bechaï Bakodah	12
— The Book of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	123	— Treatise on : Eliezer of Worms, 38 ; Luzzatto, S. D., 175 ; (for Chasidim) Eliezer Papo, 39 ; Elijah b. Solomon Abraham, 39 ; Hamburger, J., 51 ; Isaac Aboab, 56 ; Isaac b. Eliakim, 57 ; Isaac Molco, 56 ; Joseph b. Zadoc, 76 ; Judah Aryeh ha-Levi, 79 ; Judah Altschneler, 78 ; Judah of Ratis- bon, 80 ; Moses b. Maimon, 112 ; Raphael of Norzi, 131 ; Zebi Kay- danover	165
Epitaphs, Jewish : Wolfius, J. C. ...	164	— See Moral Philosophy, Religion.	
— — Cracow : Zunz, J. M.	166	Ethics of the Fathers : 175 ; Taylor, C.	158
— — Lemberg : Gabriel Hirz	45	— Commentary on the : Geiger, A., 46 ; Mishnah	106
— — Prague : Foges, B.	42	— Essay on : Chayim Lipschuetz	30
— — Toledo : Luzzatto, S. D.	96-7	Ethiopic prayers of the Falashas : Halévy, J.	174
— — Venice : Berliner, A.	14	— version of the Bible : Bible ...	17
— — Vienna : Frankl, L. A. ...	43	Ethnology, Babylonian, in Talmud and Midrash : Berliner, A.	14
— — Worms : Lewysohn, L. ...	87	— Jewish : Andrée, R., 8 ; Jacobs, J.	65
— See Cemeteries, Inscriptions, Sepulchral memorials.		Etymology of Jewish names : Zunz, L.	167
Eponyms, Abbreviated maxims em- ployed as : Zunz, L.	168	— See Philology.	
Errors of the Age : Krochmal, N.	84		
Essays, Hebrew : Geiger, A., 47 ; Reggio, J.	132		
Essenes : Adler, L., 6 ; Jost, J. M. (Gesch. d. Judenthums)	78		
— Cosmogony of the : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122		
— Influence on civilisation : Adler, L.	6		
Esther. See Bible.			

	PAGE		PAGE
Europe, Jews of, in the Middle Ages:		Festivals, Midrash for: Midrash ...	103
Bridges, J. H.	27	— Sermons for the Jewish:	
Exchequer of the Jews of England:		Hause, B., 52; Salomon, G.	137
Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibi-		See Liturgies, Ritual observances.	
tion	171	Fettmilch, Vincenz, Riot led by, in	
Excommunication, History of		Frankfort: Wagenseil, J. C.	160
Jewish: Wiesner, J.	162	Five Books of Moses. See Bible,	
Exegesis, Biblical: Eleazar of Beau-		Pentateuch, Mosaic institutions.	
genci, 38; Luzzatto, S.D.	175	Five Scrolls. See Bible	15 et seq.
— History of: Berliner, A.		Folklore, Jewish: Beth ha-Midrash:	
14; Wogue, L.	162	Periodical publications, 122-5;	
See Commentaries.		Gedaliah Ibn Jachiah, 45; Jacobs,	
Exegetical school of France: Geiger,		J., 174; Perles, J., 128; Stein-	
A., 46; Rénan, J. E.	133	schneider, M., 150; Tendlau, A.	
Exhibition, Anglo-Jewish Historical	171-2	M.	158
Exhortations to enforce orthodoxy:		See Legends, Tales.	
Joseph Stadthagen	76	Food, Blessings on partaking of:	
Exodus from Egypt: Eliezer Ash-		Isaac Molco	56
kenazi	38	Forli, Jewish communal regula-	
— Legends on the, in Midrash		tions in: Graetz, H.	173
vayosha: Periodicals, Beth ha-		Forms for betrothal and divorce:	
Midrash	122	Samuel Halevy	138
— Map of the: Liturgies.	90	France, Bibliography of the Jewish	
Expiatory Prayers. See Liturgies.		question in: Jacobs, J.	65
Expulsion of the Jews, See Jews.		— Exegetical school of: Geiger,	
Extracts from Talmud and Midrash:		A.	46
Eliezer Sussman	39	— Expulsion of the Jews from:	
		Graetz, H.	173
Fables: Berechiah ha-Nakdan	14	— Rabbins of, in the Middle	
— of the Middle Ages: Stein-		Ages: Renan, J. E.	133
schneider, M.	151	— Responses of rabbis of:	
See Folklore, Legends, Parables.		Müller, J.	115
Faith of Israel: Goodman, T.	48	Franconia, History of the Jews in:	
Falashas, Prayers of the: Halévy, J.	174	Heffner, L.	53
Fasts, Jewish: Abendana, I.	2	Frankfort-on-the-Main, Fettmilch's	
See Liturgies.		riot at: Wagenseil, J. C.	160
Fayyum, Hebrew papyrus from:		— History of the rabbis of:	
Steinschneider, M.	152	Horovitz, M.	55
Feast of Dedication, Legends re-		— Legal status of the Jews in ...	43
lating to the: Periodicals, Beth		Frankists, The: Graetz, H.	49
ha-Midrash	122	French poems based on midrashim	
Feasts, Jewish: Abendana, I.	2	and parables: Rodrigues, H.	133
See Liturgies.		Friedländer, David, and Probst	
Federation, German-Jewish:		Teller: Graetz, H.	173
Deutsch-isr. Gemeindebund	172	Friedländer, M., Jews in Galicia:	
Ferdinand II. of Austria, The Jews		Anglo-Jewish Association	171
under: Periodicals, Jahrbuch ...	126	Friedmann, M., Palestine in the	
Festivals, Discourses for the: Ben-		days of Jeroboam: Graetz, H. ...	173
jamin the Priest, 14; Ephraim		Fundamentum pietatis: Abraham	
Lenczytz	40	Ibn Ezra	4

	PAGE		PAGE
Funeral discourses: Benjamin the Priest	14	Germany, Ecclesiastical constitution of the Jews of: Bodenschatz, J. C. G.	26
— — — at the grave of Creizenach: Jost, I. M.	78	— Hebrew studies in the 15th and 16th centuries: Geiger, L....	47
— rites, Antiquities of Jewish: Perles, J.	128	— Historical records of the Jews in: Wiener, M.	162
Future state: Saadiah Fayumi ...	135	— History of Jewish congregations in: Anerbach, B. H.	10
— — — Jewish knowledge of a: Priestley, J.	130	— Jews of, in the Middle Ages: Stobbe, O.	153
— — — Rewards and punishments in a: Moses b. Nachman	114	Gershons, The, early Hebrew printers: Zunz, L.	163
Gadol u-gedolah in the Talmud: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.....	123	Gibraltar, History of the Jews in: Anglo-Jewish Association.....	8
Galicia, Jews of: Anglo-Jewish Association.....	171	Glossaries, Hebrew-French: Darmesteter, A.	32
Gaster, M., Jewish romances of King Arthur: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition.....	171	Glossary of Cabalistical terms in the Zohar: Simeon b. Jochai....	144
Gemara. <i>See</i> Talmud.		— to Midrash: Isaac Lampronti	59
Genealogy of Denis Samuel: Edelman, H.	37	— to Talmud, Tosefta, Midrashim, etc.: Katzenellenbogen, M. ...	82
— of nations: Bible, Genesis ...	23	— to Targum of Jonathan b. Uzziel: David Szebrezin.....	33
— of Sherira Gaon: Sherira Gaon	143	<i>See</i> Dictionary.	
Geography, Jewish: Rapoport, S. J. L.	132	Gnosticism: Joel, M.	72
— Jewish authors on: Zunz, L. .	167	God, Attributes of: Kaufmann, D..	82
— of Babylon in Talmud and Midrash: Berliner, A.	14	— Cabalistical conception of: Jellinek, A.	66
— of Palestine: Esthori Parchi, 41; Schwarz, J., 141; Zunz, L.	167	— Dispensations of: Moses Al-belda	109
— — — and Roumania: Sneersohn, H. S.	145	— Fear of: Belais, A.	13
— of the Talmud: Neubauer, A.	117	— Legends on the wisdom of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.....	122
Geometry, Principles of: David Friesenhausen	33	— Legends on the chariots of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.....	123
George III., Hebrew obituary poem on: Hurwitz, H.	55	— Ode to: Jedaiah Bedarshi.....	66
German-Jewish liturgies	88-94	— On the seventy names of, in Book of Enoch: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	123
— — — translation of "The Duties of Life": Zebi Kaydanover	165	— "The God of Vengeance" and Jewish ethics: Graetz, H.	173
German poetry on Biblical and Rabbinical topics: Sachs, M.	136	— The throne of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122
Germany, Anti-Semitic movement: Siegfried, H.	143	— The unity of: Steinschneider, M.	148-9
— Bibliography of the Jewish Question in: Jacobs, J.	65	Goldsmid, Sir J., Speech of: Anglo-Jewish Association	171
— Constitution of towns in: Wolf, G.	163	Goliath, Legend of the slaying of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	124

	PAGE		PAGE
Graetz, H., Historic parallels: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ...	171	Hagadah, Commentary on the:	
Grammar. <i>See</i> Chaldean, Hebrew, Mishnah.		Eliezer Ashkenazi	38
Grammarians, Early Hebrew: Baer, S.	11	— Parody of the: Somerhausen, H.	148
Grave, Legends concerning the: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.....	122	<i>See</i> Agadah.	
Graves, Prostrations of Chasidim at: Hahishtachoth	51	Hagiographa. <i>See</i> Bible.	
Greece, Travels in: Frankl, L. A....	43	Halacha, Literature of: Dtinmer, J. H.	36
Greek language and the Talmud: Joël, M.	72	Halberstadt, History of the Jewish community of: Auerbach, B. H.	10
— proverbs, Hebrew versions of: Edelmänn, H.	37	Hallel, Midrashic expositions of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.....	124
— science among the Arabs: Steinschneider, M.	150	Hamburg, Hebrew MSS. in the Town library of: Steinschneider, M.	152
— version of the Apocrypha: Bible	15-17, 22, 25	— Sermons preached in: Salomon, G.	137
Greeks, Military laws of the, and of Austro-Hungary: Spitzer, S.	148	Handicrafts noticed in the Talmud: Louis, S., 175; Meyer, S.	102
Gregorian calendar: Kornick, M. ..	84	Hanover, Chronicle of the Berens family in: Periodicals, Jahrbuch	126
Gross, C., Exchequer of the Jews in the Middle Ages: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	171	— History of the Jews of: Periodicals, Jahrbuch	126
Güdemann, M., Contributions to the history of legends: Zunz, L.	169	Hanukah. <i>See</i> Chanukah.	
— "The God of Vengeance" and Jewish ethics: Graetz, H.	173	Harmony of Talmudical passages: Samuel Edels	138
Guide of the perplexed: Hebrew Literature Society, 53; Moses b. Maimon	112	Haughtiness, Passages in ancient writings upon: Zunz, L.	168
— Introduction to the: Scheyer, S. B.	140	Healing by magical arts: Brecher, G.	27
Guilds of artisans in the Talmud: Meyer, S.	102	Heathen, accusations by, transferred from Christians to Jews: Joël, M.	72
Günzburg, Baron D. de, Isaac b. Todros' Bêrlachaï: Zunz, L.	169	Heaven, Legends concerning: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122
Hades, Exhortation concerning: Josephus.....	77	Hebrew abbreviations. <i>See</i> Abbreviations.	
Haftarothe arranged for children: Bible	24	— analecta of historical subjects: Zedner, J.	165
— Commentary on the: Bible, Pentateuch	24	— and Arabic dictionary: Jonah b. Ganach	73
— Discourses on the: Jonathan Eybeschuetz	73	— and Chaldean concordance to the Bible: Buxtorf, J.	28
<i>See</i> Bible, Pentateuch.		— and French glossaries: Darmesteter, A.	32
Hagadah (Passover-night service): Liturgies	90-1	— and Portuguese vocabulary: Solomon de Oliveyra	146
		— astronomy in the Middle Ages: Steinschneider, M.	150
		— authors, bibliography: Wolfius, J. C.	164

	PAGE		PAGE
Hebrew chronology: Jehiel Heilprin	66	Hebrew grammar, Sketch of: Beer, Peter	12
— deeds of the English Jews: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	172	— — Studies of (in Germany): Geiger, L.	47
— Dictionary: Bresslau, M. H., 27; Buxtorf, J., 28; David Kimchi, 33; Davies, B., 34; Frey, J. S. C. F., 43; Gesenius, W., 47; Levi, D., 87; Menahem b. Saruk, 101; Robertson, W., 133; Solomon b. Parchon	146	— historical miscellany: Zedner, J.	165
— Bibliography of: Wolfius, J. C.	164	— hymns: Israel Nagara	61
— Criticism of: Donasch b. Librat.	36	— language, compared with Arabic and Aramaic: Judah b. Koreish	79
— Desiderata for a: Zunz, L.	168	— — History of: Blogg, S. E.	26
— drama: Tropowitz, J.	159	— letter writer: Letter writer.	86
— Ancient: Moses Zacut.	115	— literature. See Chasidim, Karaites, Jewish Literature, Rabbinical Literature.	
— expressions for "Composition" and "Translation": Zunz, L. ...	168	— manuscripts in the Berlin Royal Library: Steinschneider, M.	152
— grammar: Breslau, M. H., 27; (in Hebrew), David Kimchi, 33; (in Jewish-German), Gedaliah Teikus, 45; Gesenius, W., 47; Herzheimer, S., 54; (in Hebrew), Jonah b. Ganach, 73; (in Latin), Junius, Franciscus, 81; Kalisch, M. M., 82; Levi, D., 86; Lyons, I., 97; (in Latin), Martinus, P., 99; (in Hebrew), Solomon Hannau, 147; (in Portuguese), Solomon de Oliveyra	146	— — in the Bodleian Library: Neubauer, A., 175; Steinschneider, M.	149
— Biblical and Talmudical: (in German) Luzzatto, S. D. ...	96	— — in Cambridge University Library: Schiller-Szinessy, S. M.	140
— Bibliography of: Wolfius, J. C.	164	— — in the Hamburg Library: Steinschneider, M.	152
— Criticism of Kimchi's writings on: Tauber, J.	158	— — in Italy: Zunz, L.	167-8
— historically considered: Zunz, L.	168	— — in Jews' College, London: Neubauer, A.	118
— History and bibliography of: Kalisch, M. M.	82	— — in the Munich Royal Library: Steinschneider, M.	151-2
— History of: Solomon Parchon	146	— — added to the Vienna Imperial Library: Goldenthal, J.	48
— (numerals): Pinsker, S.	129	— melodies. See Music.	
— of the Mishnah: Geiger, A., 46; Weiss, J. H.	161	— papyrus, from Fayyum: Steinschneider, M.	152
— of the Talmud and Midrash (in German): Berliner, A.	14	— philology. See Philology.	
		— philosophy. See Philosophy.	
		— phrases to express a deferential opinion: Zunz, L.	168
		— poetry, "Glory of Moses": Naphtali Herz Wessely	116
		— — Mediaeval, Dukes, L., 36; Edelman, H., 37; Graeber, E., 49; Graetz, H., 49; Kaempf, S. L., 81; Neubauer, A., 117; Sachs, M., 136; Solomon Ibn Gabirol, 147; Zunz, L.	166-7, 169-70
		— primer: Steinschneider, M.	149, 152
		— printing. See Printing.	
		— prosody, Miscellany of: Neubauer, A.	117

SUBJECT INDEX.

207

	PAGE		PAGE
Hebrew proverbs. <i>See</i> Proverbs.		House of Lords, Speech on removal of Jewish disabilities, in the : Whately, Archbishop	162
— stories and poems : Costa, I....	31	Humility, Passages in ancient writings upon : Zunz, L.	168
— studies in Germany, from the 15th to the 16th century : Geiger, L.	47	Humour and irony of the Hebrew Bible : Chotzner, J.	31
— medical works : Steinschneider, M.	154	Hungary, History of the Jews of : Bergl, J.	14
— synonyms : Hirschfeld, J., 54 ; Luzzatto, S. D., 175 ; Naphtali Herz Wessely.....	116	Hymns, Hebrew : Israel Nagara ...	61
— — arranged in a poem on "Creation" : Benjamin Mussafia	13	— — and their authors : Landshuth, E.	84
— vowel points : Pinsker, S.	129	— for Jewish schools in Holland : Lutomirski, A. D.	96
Hell, Folk-lore of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122-4	— Liturgical : Liturgies	89
— Paradise and : Moses b. Nachman	114	<i>See</i> Poetry, Hebrew.	
Hellenistic Judaism (in History of Judaism) : Jost, J. M.	78	Idioms, Foreign, in Talmud and Midrash : Brüll, A.	28
— studies : Freudenthal, J.	43	Idolatry, Treatise on : Moses b. Maimon, 109 ; Talmud	157
Hillel, Life of : Séminaire Israélite.....	141	Image du Monde, Hebrew version of the : Hebrew Literature Society	53
Hiram, King of Tyre, Legend of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.....	124	Immortality of the soul : Aristotle, 10 ; Moses b. Nachman	114
History. <i>See</i> Cabbala, Chasidim, Essenes, Frankists, Jewish Communities, Jews, Karaites, Samaritans, and various countries.		Imrani dialect of the Kurdish Jews : Löwy, Rev. A.	95
Holland, Year-book for the Jews of : Periodicals, Jaarboeken	126	Incunabula. <i>See</i> Printing.	
Holy Land. <i>See</i> Palestine.		India, Travels in : Saphir, J., 189 ; Schur, W.	140
Homage to Royalty : Zunz, L.	167	Indian literature, its influence on Arabic literature : Steinschneider, M.	153
Homilies : Abraham Nanzig, 6 ; Abraham Rabe, 5 ; Angel, M., 8 ; Belais, A., 13 ; Benjamin the Priest, 14 ; Chakirah Emunah, 29 ; Chayim Lipschütz, 30 ; David Eybeschütz, 34 ; David Lida, 32 ; Ephraim Lenczyz, 40 ; Jonathan Eybeschütz, 73 ; Solomon b. Jehiel	147	Industrial training in Bagdad : Anglo-Jewish Association	171
<i>See</i> Bible, Meditations, Sermons.		Industries noticed in the Talmud : Louis, S., 175 ; Meyer, S.	102
Hope of Israel : Menasseh b. Israel	101	Inoculation : Abraham Nanzig.....	6
Hoshanna Rabba, Readings from the Zohar for : Simeon b. Jochai	144	Inquisition, The, and the Jews : Mocatta, F. D., 106 ; Vero, Carlos	160
<i>See</i> Liturgies.		Inscriptions, Historical : Periodicals, Jahrbuch.	126
House of Commons, administration of Oaths : Salomons, Sir D.	137	— Jewish, in ancient Rome : Schürer, E.	140
<i>See</i> Jews of England.		— Oriental : Hottinger, J. H. ...	174
		Instruction, Parental : Edelmänn, H.	37
		Intellect, Metaphysics of the : Averroes	10
		Introduction to the Bible : <i>See</i> Bible.	
		Intuition, Mystical : Jellinek, A. ...	66

	PAGE		PAGE
Irak-Arabia, Travels in : Schur, W.	140	Jedaiah Bedarshi, Oheb Nashim :	
Isaac b. Todros, Bêr lachai : Zunz,		Zunz, L.	169
L.	169	Jehovah, the tetragrammaton in	
Isaiah, Legend of the ascension of :		the Cabbala : Jellinek, A.	66
Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	125	Jehovism and Elohimism, Notice of :	
Islam, Essay on : Deutsch, E.	35	Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	123
Israel, The hope of : Menasseh b.		Jehuda Halevi, poet and pilgrim :	
Israel.	101	Jacobs, J.	174
See Jews.		Jekara in the Targum : Maybaum,	
Italian school of Jewish poetry :		S.	100
Geiger, A.	46	Jellinek, Dr. A., Bibliography of	
— version of the Pentateuch :		Hebrew necrologues : Zunz, L.	169
Bible.	23	Jeroboam, Palestine in the days of :	
Italy, Early Hebrew printers in :		Graetz, H.	173
Soave, M.	145	Jerusalem and its inhabitants :	
— Hebrew manuscripts in : Zunz,		Neumann, B.	118
L.	167-8	— Destruction of : Hegesippus,	
— Jewish authors of : Ghironi,		53 ; Josephus, 76-77 ; Joseph b.	
M. S.	47	Gorion.	75
— Jewish epitaphs in : Berliner,		— Journey to : Montefiore, M.	107
A.	14	— Learned men of : Frumkin,	
— Jewish physicians in : Periodi-		A. L.	44
cals, Jahrbuch.	126	— Montagu's report on : Frum-	
Itinerary of Samuel Jemsel, a		kin, J. B.	44
Karaite : Wolfius, J. C.	164	— Topography and history of :	
		Reuscher, M.	133
Jacob G'ama on the Aruch : Graetz,		— Travels to : Frankl, L. A.	43
H.	173	— Visit to : Frumkin, J. B.	44
Jacob's blessings, Legendary expo-		See Temple.	
sition of : Periodicals, Beth ha-		Jerusalem Talmud.	154-6
Midrash.	122, 125	— Hagadah of : Wünsche, A.	164
Jacob's sons, Legends of : Peri-		See Talmud.	
odicals, Beth ha-Midrash.	123	Jerusalem Targum. See Targum.	
Jacobs, J., Bibliotheca Anglo-		Jesus, Son of Sirach, Wisdom of :	
Judaica: Anglo-Jewish Historical		Bible, Apocrypha.	15-17, 22, 25-26
Exhibition.	172	Jewish benefit society (Gesellsch.	
— London Jewry in 1290 : Anglo-		d. Freunde) in Berlin : Lesser, L.	175
Jewish Historical Exhibition, 171 ;		Jewish communities, history of, in	
Jacobs, J.	171, 174	various countries and places :—	
Jad ha-chazakah, Bibliography of		— Aden : Anglo-Jewish Associa-	
commentaries on the : Jellinek,		tion.	8
A.	67	— Austria : Wolf, S.	126, 163
Jaffa, Agricultural school in :		— Austro-Hungary : Spitzer, S.	148
Anglo-Jewish Association.	8-9	— Bagdad : Anglo-Jewish Asso-	
Jarchi, an erroneous appellation of		ciation.	9
Rashi : Zunz, L.	168	— Basque Provinces : Kayserling,	
Jasher, Essay on the Book of :		M.	83
Deutsch, E., 35 ; Zunz, L.	168	— Berlin : Geiger, L.	47
Jaundice, Medieval writers on :		— Bohemia : Shapira, E. J.	139
Steinschneider, M.	152	— Bologna : Graetz, H.	173

SUBJECT INDEX.

209

	PAGE		PAGE
Jewish communities, Bombay: Anglo-Jewish Association	8	Jewish communities, Magdeburg: Gudemann, M.	50
— Castille: Periodicals, Jahrbuch	127	— Mallorca: Periodicals, Jahrbuch	126
— China: Anglo-Jewish Association	9	— Mecklenburgh: Donath, L. ...	36
— Cologne: Weyden, E.	161	— Mogador: Anglo-Jewish Association	8
— Constantinople: Anglo-Jewish Association	9	— Morocco: Anglo-Jewish Association	8-9
— Cracow: Zunz, J. M.	166	— Navarre: Kayserling, M.	83
— Crimea: Deinard, E.	84	— Nuremberg: Würfel, A.	164
— Cyprus: Periodicals, Jahrbuch	126	— Persia: Anglo-Jewish Association	8
— Damascus: Anglo-Jewish Association	9	— Poland: Hätzberg-Fränkcl, L., 50; Zunz, J. M.	166-8
— Danzig: Stein, A.	148	— Portugal: Lindo, E. H.	88
— Deutz: Jellinek, A.	68	— Posen: Graetz, H., 173; Perles, J.	128
— East, The: Anglo-Jewish Association	8-9	— Prague: Foges, B.	42
— England: Adler, Rev. H., 6; Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 171-2; Blunt, J. E., 26; Egan, C., 38; Hebrew Literature Society, 53; Kayserling, M., 83; Periodicals, Jahrbuch, 126; Picciotto, J. 129; Tovey, D'B.	159	— Prussia, (statistics): Neumann, S.	118
— Europe: Bridges, J. H.	27	— Rhenish provinces: Mannheimer, M.	98
— Forli: Graetz, H.	173	— Rome (ancient): Schürer, E.	140
— France (expulsion): Graetz, H.	173	— Roumania: Anglo-Jewish Association	8-9
— Franconia: Heffner, L.	53	— Russia: Anglo-Jewish Association, 8-9; Periodicals, Jahrbuch, 126; Zunz, L.	168
— Frankfort-on-the-Main, 43; Horovitz, M.	55	— Salonica: Anglo-Jewish Association	8
— Galicia: Anglo-Jewish Association	171	— Sanaa (in Arabia); Anglo-Jewish Association	8
— Germany: Auerbach, B. H., 10; Stobbe, O., 153; Wiener, M., 162; Periodicals, Jahrbuch (Wolf), 126; (Anti-Semitic movement) Lehmann, E.	174	— Saxony: Sidorl, K.	143
— Gibraltar: Anglo-Jewish Association	8	— Silesia: Graetz, H., 173; Oelsner, L.	120
— Halberstadt: Auerbach, B. H.	10	— Slavonia: Zunz, L.	168
— Holland: Periodicals, Jaarboeken	126	— Smyrna: Anglo-Jewish Association	9, 171
— Hungary: Bergl, J.	14	— Spain: Bloch, J. S., 26; Goldsmid, Sir F. H., 48; Lindo, E. H.	88
— India: Anglo-Jewish Association	8	— Tetuan: Anglo-Jewish Association	8
— Jerusalem: Neumann, B.	118	— Tunis: Anglo-Jewish Association	9
— Kurdistan: Anglo-Jewish Association	8	— Vienna: Frankl, L. A., 43; Wolf, G.	163
— Lincoln: Davis, M. D.	34	— Worms: Mannheimer, L., 98; Wolf, G.	163
		Jewish disabilities in Austria: Wertheimer, J. Von	161

	PAGE		PAGE
Jewish disabilities in England :		Jewish Literature, Magazine of :	
Abrabanel, S., 2; Blunt, J. E., 26;		Graeber, Eisig	172
Egan, C., 38; Goldsmid, Sir F.		— Mediæval, in France : Renan,	
H., 48; Jews of England, 69-70;		J. E.	133
Pellatt, A., 121; Thornborrow, W.,		— — in Rome : Zunz, L.	168
158; Van Oven, B., 159; Violet,		— Miscellany of : Hebrew Litera-	
T., 160; Whately, Archbishop R.	162	ture Society	52
— in Frankfort-on-the Main	43	— Modern authors : Johlson, J.,	
— in Russia : Jews, 68-71; Demi-		72; Lippe, C. D., 88; Stein-	
doff, Prince P.	35	schneider, M.	150
— in Saxony : Sidori, K.	143	— of the Halacha : Dünner, J. H.	36
<i>See</i> Oaths, Persecution.		— Philosophical : Munk, S.	115
Jewish-German works : Bible	19	— Popular : Steinschneider, M.	150
— colloquial phrases : Tendlau,		— Progress of : Steinschneider, M.	150
A. M.	158	— Pseudographical : Wissen-	
— Five Scrolls : Bible	25	schaftliche Blätter	162
— ethical treatise : Isaac b.		— Romanesque poetry : Kay-	
Eliakim	57	serling, M.	83
— Jüdischer Theriak : Solomon		— Studies on Gabirol : Egers, J.	38
Ufhausen ..	148	— Synopsis of : Periodicals,	
— literature : Brüll, A.	28	Jahrbuch	126-7
— meditations : Chakirah Emu-		— Year books : Brüll, J.	28
nah	29	<i>See</i> Chasidim, Jewish - Ger-	
— Pentateuch : Jacob of Janowa	63	man works, Karaites, Rabbinical	
— prayers : Liturgies	89-90	Literature, Samaritans, and	
— songs : Wagenseil, J. Chr. ...	160	various entries under Hebrew.	
— Treatise on : Wagenseil, J. Chr.	160	Jewish nationality, Essay on :	
— vocabulary : Solomon London	148	Lazarus, M.	85
Jewish literature : Periodical Pub-		Jewish Plutarch	81
lications	21-7	Jewish Quarterly Review : Periodi-	
— Ancient : Bloch, J. S., 26;		cal Publications	175
Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	121-5	Jewish Question, Bibliography of	
— Bibliography of : Periodicals,		the; Jacobs, J.	65, 174
Jahrbuch	126-7	Jewish romances of King Arthur :	
— Dictionary of : Chayim Azulaï,		Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibi-	
30; De' Rossi, G. B.	35	tion	171
— Directory of modern : Lippe,		Jewish Seminary in Breslau, Cata-	
C. D.	88	logue of Library : Zuckermann, B.	166
— History of : Beer, B., 12;		— in Paris : Séminaire israélite	141
Blogg, S. E., 26; Boncompagni,		Jewish tribe of the Sahara :	
B., 27; Braunschweiger, M., 27;		Mardochee Aby Serour	99
Cassell, D., 29; Delitzsch, F.,		Jewish Year-books : Brüll, N.	127
35; (Del Medigo) Geiger, A., 45;		Jews, The, and imputations of	
Gedaliah Ibn Jachiah, 45;		superstition : Joel, D.	72
Ghirondi, M. S., 47; Graetz, H.,		— and the Inquisition : Mocatta,	
49; Letteris, M., 86; Periodicals,		F. D.	106
Beth Talmud, 125; Rothschild,		— and the Slavonic languages :	
C. and A. de, 134; Steinschneider,		Harkavy, A.	52
M., 149-151; Zunz, L.	166-7	— Baptism of, in Austria : Wolf,	
— Introduction to; Etheridge, J.		G.	163
W.	41		

SUBJECT INDEX.

211

	PAGE		PAGE
Jews, Bibliography of the Jewish Question : Jacobs, J.	65	Jews, History of the, Encyclopædia of : Rapoport, S. J. L.	132
— Case of the, answered : Copley, J.	31	— — gleaned from Hebrew works : Zedner, J.	165
— Characteristics (Modern) : Jacobs, J., 65 : Salaman, C. K. ...	136	— — Inscriptions illustrating the : Periodicals, Jahrbuch	126
— Civilisation of the : Jost, I. M., 78 ; Lueder, Hofrath	96	— — Legendary : Sefer Hajarasher	141
— Controversy with Christians : Levi, David	86	— — Modern, 68 : Marks, D. W.	99
— Conversion of the : Menasseh b. Israel	101	— — Parallels in : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	171
— Diseases of the : Wolf, E. I.	163	— — Period of Jeroboam : Graetz, H.	173
— Dispersion of the : Hegesippus	53	— in different countries : Anglo-Jewish Association	171
— Distribution in the Middle Ages : Andrée, R.	8	— Mahomedan controversies with the : Steinschneider, M.	152
— Excommunication among the : Wiesner, J.	162	— Medical science among the : Steinschneider, M.	150
— Expulsion from Bohemia and Moravia : Graetz, H.	173	— Military laws : Spitzer, S.	148
— Geographical literature of the : Zunz, L.	167	— Modern condition : Anglo-Jewish Association	8-9
— History of the, 68-72 ; Abraham Zacut, 5 ; Beer, P., 12 ; Braunschweiger, M., 27 ; Cassel, D., 29 ; Darmesteter, A., 32 ; David Gans, 34 ; Ewald, H., 41 ; Freudenthal, J., 43 ; Gedaliah Ibn Jachiah, 45 ; Geiger, A., 46 ; Graetz, H., 49 ; Hale, W. H., 51 ; Hegesippus, 53 ; Herzfeld, L., 54 ; Josephus, 76-7 ; Joseph b. Gorion, 75 ; Jost, I. M., 78 ; Lattes, I. de, 85 ; Loeb, L., 94 ; Magnus, Lady, 98 ; Milman, H. H., 104 ; Ockley, S., 119 ; Palmer, E. H., 120 ; Prideaux, H., 130 ; Raphall, M. J., 132 ; Rothschild, C. and A., 134 ; Salvador, J., 137 ; Solomon b. Verga, 148 ; Wellhausen, J., 161 ; Zunz, L.	166	— Ordinances and customs : Schröder, J. F.	176
— — Apocryphal : Joseph b. Gorion, 75 ; Menahem Mann.	101	— Petition to Oliver Cromwell : Pellatt, A.	121
— — Bibliography : Jacobs, J.	65	— Poor laws : Louis, S.	175
— — Chronicles of : Joseph b. Joshua	75	— Popular literature : Steinschneider, M.	150
— — Chronological : Abraham Zacut, 5 ; Gedaliah Ibn Jachiah, 45 ; Seder Olam	141	— Prejudices against : Hollaenderski, L.	55
		— Standpoint of the : Lazarus, M.	85
		— Statistics : Andree, R., 8 ; Zunz, L.	167
		— Vindicated : Copley, J.	31
		See Anti-Semitic Movement, Blood Accusations, Jewish Communities, Jewish Disabilities, Legends, Persecution, Religion.	
		Jews' College, Catalogue of Hebrew MSS. : Neubauer, A.	118
		Joab, Glorification of : Zunz, L. ...	161
		Joël, Dr. M., History of religion : Graetz, H.	173
		Jonah, Legends concerning : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122
		Jonathan Eybeschuetz, Defence of Jose b. Jose, Notice of : Zunz, L. ...	168
		Joshua b. Levi, History of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122

	PAGE		PAGE
Jost, Dr. I. M., Biography of:		Judith, History of: Solomon	
Periodicals, Jahrbuch	126	London	148
Journals, Jewish; Periodical Publications	121-7	— Variant of the story of:	
Jubilee of Prof. H. Graetz, Essays in honour of the: Graetz, H.	173	Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	122
— Years of: Zuckermann, B. ...	165	Julian calendar: Kornick, M.	84
Judæa, History of: Jost, I. M. ...	78	Jurisprudence, Cyclopædia of Jewish: Hamburger, J.	51
Judah Romano, Notice of: Zunz, L.	168	Kabbalah. <i>See</i> Cabbala.	
Judaism and Christianity in opposition to Paganism: Joël, M. ...	72	Kalonymos b. Kalonymos, Notice of: Zunz, L.	168
— and Christianity in the 13th and 14th centuries: Geiger, A.	46	Kant, Salomon Maimon a disciple of: Witte, J. H.	162
— and the Bible: Geiger, A.	46	Karaite commentaries of the Bible: Wolfius, J. C.	164
— Chiarini's theory of: Zunz, L.	167	Karaites (Gesch. d. Judenthums): Jost, I. M.	78
— Defence of: Solomon of Uffenhausen	148	— Antiquities and customs: Deinard, E.	34
— Development of; Benisch, A., 13; Philippson, L.	128	— Biography of Firkowitch: Deinard, E.	34
— Dialogues on the philosophy of: Judah Ha-Levi	80	— Doctrines: Mordecai b. Nisan	108
— Essays on: Geiger, A.	46	— History: Gottlob, A., 49; Graetz, H. (Gesch. d. Juden), 49; Jost, I. M. (Gesch. d. Israeliten, Gesch. d. Judenthums), 78; Mordecai b. Nisan, 108; Ockley, S., 119; Pinsker, S.	129
— Ethics of. <i>See</i> Ethics.		— Laws of consanguinity: Holdheim, S.	55
— Evidences: David Nieto	33	— Literature: Mordecai b. Nisan, 108; Pinsker, S.	129
— Excellence of: Moses b. Nachman	113-14	— Manuscripts: Steinschneider, M.	151
— History of: Geiger, A., 46; Hamburger, J., 51; Jost, I. M., 78; Lattes, I. de, 85; Philippson, L., 128; Zunz, L.	166	— Marriage rites: Holdheim, S.	55
— Influence on Non-Jews: Joël, M.	72	— Poetry: Neubauer, A.	117
— Modern and future: Hartmann, E. von	52	Kaufmann, Dr. D., Expulsion of the Jews from Bohemia and Moravia: Graetz, H.	173
— Past and future of: Rabinowicz, I. M.	130	"Kēri" and "Kētib," Midrash on: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	124
— Practical aspect: Wertheimer, J. von	161	Kings, Jewish: Bible	20
— Principles: Gedaliah Teikus	45	Knowledge, Guide to: Moses Chagiz	109
— Reform: Mandelstamm, L.	98	Krochmal, N., Obituary of: Zunz, L.	167
— Science of: Geiger, A.	46	Kurdistan, Jewish dialect of: Anglo-Jewish Association, 8; Löwy, A.	95
— Spirit of: Aguilar, Grace	7	Labour and handicrafts in the Talmud: Louis, S., 175; Meyer, S.	102
— Talmudical defence of: Jews	68		
— The Inquisition and: Vero, C.	159		
Judeo-Spanish prayers: Liturgies	88		
Judgment-Day, Folklore of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	125		
Judicial procedure, Mosaic and Rabbinical: Fassel, H. B.	42		

SUBJECT INDEX.

213

	PAGE		PAGE
Lamentations, Liturgical: Liturgies	89	Legends, Talmudical: Castelli, D., 29; Jacob Chabib, 64; Josiah Pinto, 77; Samuel Jafeh	128
Land, Jewish tenure of, in England: Jews	70	<i>See</i> Fable, Folklore, Parables, Tales.	
Language. <i>See</i> Philology.		Legislation, Civil and criminal, of the Talmud: Rabbinowicz, J. M. 130-1	
Latin version of the Bible.....	15 <i>et seq.</i>	— concerning the Jews: Periodicals, Haasif	126
Law, English, on oaths: Salomons, Sir D.	137	— Jewish, in the 14th century: Rosin, D.	134
Law, Jewish: Fassel, H. B., 42; Isaac b. Abba Mare	56	Lemberg, Jewish epitaphs at: Gabriel Hirz	45
— Lawful and unlawful things: Joseph Caro	74	Léolam, Midrash on, as occurring in the Talmud: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	123
— Marriage contracts: Duschak, M.	37	Leprosy, Essay on: Bible	19
Law of Moses, Essay on the: Eliezer Ashkenazi	38	— Talmudical treatise on: Wagenseil, J. C.	160
— Exposition of the: Angel, M.	8	Lessing, G. E., Monument of: Riesser, G.	133
— Glorification of the: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122	Letter-writer, Hebrew	86
— Poem on the: David Lida ...	32	Letters of Luzzatto: Luzzatto, S. D. 96-7	
— Treatise on the: Isaac Grahnboom	56	— of Maimonides: Hebrew Literature Society, 58; Moses b. Maimon	113
<i>See</i> Bible, Legislation, Mosaic institutions.		— of Obadia di Bertinora: Periodicals, Jahrbuch	127
Law, written and oral, Evidences of the: David Nieto	33	— of Rapoport and Luzzatto: Rapoport, S. J. L.	132
Learning, Jewish: Etheridge, J. W.	41	Levant schools: Anglo-Jewish Association	8-9
Legal forms for betrothal and divorce: Samuel Halevy	138	Leviathan, Folklore on: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	125
Legends: Alphabetum Siracidis ...	8	Lewandowski, Speech at the Jubilee of: Zunz, L.	167
— Ancient Jewish: Tendlan, A. M., 158; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	121-5	Lexical poem: Benjamin Mussafia	13
— Biblical, among the Moslems: Weil, G.	161	Lexicographical essays: Geiger, A.	46
— Cabalistical: Maase Adonaf... ..	97	Lexicography, History of Rabbinical: Perles, J.	128
— in Agadah: Zunz, L.	169	Lexicon: <i>See</i> Dictionary.	
— in Beth ha-Midrash: Periodicals	121-5	Leyden, Talmudical manuscripts at: Schiller-Sainses, S. M.	140
— Life of Abraham: Beer, B. ...	12	Libraries. <i>See</i> Bodleian Library, British Museum.	
— Midrashic: Hebrew Literature Society, 53; Jellinek, A. ...	66	Lincoln, Jewish deeds: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ...	172
— of Chasidim: Kadanir, J., 81; Sippure Kedoshim, 144; Sippure Zaddikim	145	— Jews of, in the Middle Ages: Davis, M. D.	34
— of Jewish history: Sefer Ha-jashar	141	Lisbon, Inquisition at: Vero, C. ...	159
— of Jewish sages: Hurwitz, H.	55	Literature, Letters on: Beer, B., 12; Geiger, A.	46
— of miracles at Safed: Maase Nora	98		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>See</i> Chasidim, Hebrew Literature Society, Jewish Literature, Karaites.		London, Jewish community of:	
Liturgy, Jewish	88-94	Picciotto, J.	129
— Account of: Abendana, I. ...	2	— Jewish deeds: Anglo-Jewish	
— Ancient: Liturgies, 93; Talmud	157	Historical Exhibition	172
— Circumcision: Asher, A.	10	— Jewry in 1290: Anglo-Jewish	
— Commemorating the martyrs of Worms and Vienna: Jellinek, A.	67	Historical Exhibition, 171; Jacobs, J.	171, 174
— Commentaries on: Liturgies	88-93	<i>See</i> Mansion House meetings.	
— Day of Atonement: Liturgies	88-93	Lorraine, Responses by Rabbis of:	
— Expiatory services: Liturgies	88-91	Müller, J.	115
— Fast of Ab: Liturgies	89	Lumley, T., Jewish education in Constantinople: Anglo-Jewish Association	171
— Feast of Tabernacles: Liturgies	89-93	Lunar light, Mediæval theories of: Steinschneider, M.	150
— Feast of Weeks: Liturgies	88-93	Lunar stations: Steinschneider, M.	149
— Festivals: Liturgies	88-93	Maccabees, History of the: Jost, I. M.	78
— History of: Landshuth, E., 84, 92; Liturgies, 92; Zunz, L.	166	— Legends in Midrash Chanukah: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	122
— Hoshanna Rabba: Liturgies ...	88-90	Madrigals, Jewish: Rossi, S.	134
— New Year: Liturgies	89-93	Magdeburg, History of the Jews in: Güdemann, M.	50
— Ninth Day of Ab: Liturgies ...	89	Magic in the Talmud: Brecher, G.	27
— Palestine customs: Liturgies	89	Magnet, Mediæval writings on the: Steinschneider, M.	151
— Passover Night Service: Eliezer Ashkenazi, 38; Liturgies, 89-93; Solomon London	148	Mahomedan calendar: Kornick, M.	84
— Pentecost: Liturgies	88-93	Mahomedan controversies with Jews and Christians: Steinschneider, M.	152
— Prayers for special occasions: Abraham di Portaleone, 3; Liturgies	92	Mahomedanism according to the Talmud and Midrash, Gastfreund, J.	45
— Prayers for the dead: Liturgies	93	— Development of the ideas of: Philippson, L.	128
— Prayers for women: Stern, M. E.	153	Maladies, Cabalistic specifics for: Chayim Lipschütz	30
— Purim, Rite of Singhalese and Cochin Jews: Liturgies	89	Mallorca, The Jews of: Periodicals, Jahrbuch	126
— Ritual of Saadia Gaon: Steinschneider, M.	149	Man pre-eminent among living creatures: Kalonymos b. Kalonymos	82
— Sabbath prayers: Bible, Pentateuch, 23-4; Liturgies	88-94	Mansion House, Meetings to Protest against Jewish persecution: Jews	70-71
<i>See</i> Jewish Literature, Music, Poetry, Prayers, Ritual Observances.		Manu, Laws of: Bible	19
Loeb, I., Expulsion of Jews from France; Graetz, H.	173	Manuscripts, Hebrew, Ghironi's collection: Steinschneider, M. ...	151
Logic, Treatise on: Moses b. Maimon	112	— — in Cambridge University Library: Schiller-Szinessy, S. M.	140
Logos (Memra) in the Targum: Maybaum, S.	100		

SUBJECT INDEX.

215

	PAGE		PAGE
Manuscripts, Hebrew, in Italy :		Massorah, Historical notice : Zunz,	
Zunz, L.	167-8	L.	168
— in Jews' College, London :		— Midrash on " Keri " and	
Neubauer, A.	118	" Ketib " : Periodicals, Beth ha-	
— in the Berlin Library :		Midrash	124
Steinschneider, M.	152	— Introduction to study of the :	
— in the Bodleian Library :		Talmud	157
Steinschneider, M.	149	— of the Targum of Onkelos :	
— in the Hamburg Library :		Berliner, A., 14 ; Bible, Penta-	
Steinschneider, M.	152	teuch	24
— in the Jewish Seminary		<i>See</i> Accents, Bible.	
of Breslau : Zuckermann, B.	166	Materia medica, Arabic : Stein-	
— in the Munich Library :		schneider, M.	152
Steinschneider, M.	151-2	Mathematicians, Arabian : Stein-	
— Index of Cabalistical : Wolfius,		schneider, M.	151
J. C.	164	— French, of the 14th century :	
— Karaite : Steinschneider, M.	151	Steinschneider, M.	152
<i>See</i> Bibliography, Catalogues.		— of the Middle Ages : Stein-	
Map, Hebrew, of the Exodus :		schneider, M.	149
Liturgies.	90	Mathematics, Arabic treatises on :	
Marriage contracts, Laws on : Isaac		Steinschneider, M.	150
b. Abba Mare.	56	— History of : Steinschneider,	
— discourses : Benjamin the		M.	149, 153
Priest	14	— Poem : Isaac b. Abba Mare ...	56
— Ethics and ritual of : Raphael		Maxims, Abbreviated, employed as	
Meldola	132	eponyms : Zunz, L.	168
— laws of the Rabbinites and		— of the Agada : Hamburger, J.	51
Karaites : Holdheim, S.	55	— relating to " Threefold	
— Legislation on : Bible, Leviti-		things," " Fourfold things," etc. :	
cus, 23 ; Duschak, M.	37	Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.	122
— liturgy : Liturgies	89	<i>See</i> Adages.	
— of deceased wife's sister :		Mayence, Persecution of the Jews	
Wagenseil, J. C.	160	of : Mannheimer, M.	98
Martyrs, Jewish : Jellinek, A., 68 ;		Measures. <i>See</i> Weights and measures.	
Joseph b. Joshua, 75 ; Samuel		Mechilta, Introduction to :	
Auerbach	138	Frankel, Z.	43
— Legends of the Ten : Periodi-		Mecklenburg, History of the Jews	
cals, Beth ha-Midrash.	122, 125	of : Donath, L.	36
— of the Inquisition : Vero, C.	159	Medal, Account of a : Zunz, L.	168
— of Worms : Jellinek, A.	67	Medicine, Arabic : Steinschnei-	
Massorah, 99-100 ; Ochlah w'och-		der, M.	152
lah	119	— Cabalistical : Chayim Lip-	
— Antiquities : Abraham di Port-		schütz	30
aleone	3	— Folklore on, in the " Book of	
— Codices : Wolfius, J. C.	164	Noah " : Periodicals, Beth ha-	
— Commentary : Jacob of Zaus-		Midrash	123
mer	63	— in the 10th century : Stein-	
— explained : Moses of Lands-		schneider, M.	150
berg	109	— Jewish, in Italy : Periodicals,	
		Jahrbuch	126

	PAGE		PAGE
Medicine, Mediæval writers on :		Middle Ages, Jewish science in the :	
Steinschneider, M.	152	Schleiden, M. J.	140
Meditations by a Polish exile :		— Persecution of the Jews in	
Hollænderski, L.	55	the : Mannheimer, M.	98
— on natural and revealed reli-		Midnight devotions : Liturgies	88-91
gion : Chakirah Emunah	29	Midrash, Agadas expounded : Jacob	
— on the universe : Jedaiah		Luzzatto	63
Bedarshi	66	— Alphabetical list of authors :	
See Homilies.		Jacob Schor	59
Melodies. See Music.		— Babylonian geography and	
"Mem," Hebrew prayer, alliterative		ethnography : Berliner, A.	14
with D : Jedaiah Bedarshi.	66	— Bible as expounded in : Simeon	
Memorbuch of Deutz : Jellinek, A.	68	Kara	144
Memra or Logos, in the Targum :		— Bibliography of indexes and	
Maybaum, S.	100	introductions : Jellinek, A.	67
Menachem b. Solomon, "Touch-		— Collections from, by Eliezer	
stone" : Graetz, H.	173	Sussman	39
Mendelssohn, Centenary of : Zunz, L.	167	— Encyclopædia of Midrashic	
Merlin, Jewish romances of : An-		subjects : Rapoport, S. J. L.	132
glo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	171	— Foreign terms in : Brüll, A.,	
Mesha, Inscription on the stele of :		28 ; Menahem di Lonsano	101
Levy, M. A.	87	— French poems based upon :	
Messiah, the Jewish : Castelli, 29 ;		Rodrigues, H.	133
Drummond, J., 36 ; Moses ben		— German translation of various	
Nachman	114	sections	104
— Folklore of : Periodicals, Beth		— Glossary of difficult terms in :	
ha-Midrash	123	Katzenellenbogen, M.	82
— Predictions of advent of :		— Historical criticism of the :	
Zunz, L.	168	Chajes, H.	29
— Signs of : Periodicals, Beth		— Introduction to : Frankel, Z.,	
ha-Midrash	122	43 ; Steinschneider, M.	149
— Warfare of : Periodicals, Beth		— Key to Biblical passages in :	
ha-Midrash	125	Aaron b. Samuel	1
Messiah, Pseudo- : See Abulafia ...	173	— Legends from : Hebrew Liter-	
Metaphors in Jewish literature :		ature Society, 53 ; Hurwitz, H.	55
Steinschneider, M.	152	— Mahomed's use of : Gast-	
Metaphysics : Averroes	10	freund, J.	45
— Judæo-Arabic : Deutsch, E. ...	35	— Materials of Hebrew grammar	
— of Aristotle, Steinschneider on		in : Berliner, A.	14
the : Zunz, L.	169	— Maxims from : Hamburger, J.	51
See Philosophy.		— Notable persons and matters	
Meteorology, Folklore of : Simane		in : Cahen, M. D.	29
Ra'ashim	143	— on the Bible, 102-4 ; Eliezer	
Metrology, Ancient Jewish : Herz-		b. Hyrcanus	38
feld, L.	54, 127	— on the <i>defectiva</i> and <i>plena</i> :	
— Jewish, compared with Greek		Berliner, A.	14
and Roman : Zuckermann, B. ...	166	— Short Midrashim : Periodicals,	
Michael, H., Obituary of : Zunz, L.	167	Beth ha-Midrash	121-5
Microcosm : Joseph b. Zadoc, 76 ;		— Treatise on Midrash-Agadah,	
Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	124	by M. Güdemann : Zunz, L.	169

SUBJECT INDEX.

217

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>See</i> Dictionaries, Rabbinical.		Mocatta, F. D., "The Jews in various countries": Anglo-Jewish Association.....	171
Military antiquities. <i>See</i> Antiquities.		Mogador, The Jews in: Anglo-Jewish Association	8
Millennium, Legend of, in Zerubabel's vision: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.....	122	Monarchy, Hebrew: Bible.....	20
Minhagim. <i>See</i> Customs, Jewish.		Monotheism: Bible, Leviticus	23
Ministry, Installation in the Jewish: Periodicals, Jahrbuch	126	Moon, Mediæval theories: Steinschneider, M.....	150
Miracle-stories. <i>See</i> Chasidim, Zohar.		Moral faculties, Improvement of the: Moses Chagiz	109
Miscellany, Hebrew: Eliezer Ashkenazi, 39; Hebrew Literature Society	52	Moral philosophy, Jewish: Isaac Aboab, 56; Bechaf Bakodah	12
Mishnah and commentaries: Mishnah	105-6	— Compendium of: Moses Frankfort	114
— Bibliography of introductions: Jellinek, A.	67	— Treatises on: Jacob Emden ...	63
— Commentaries: Asher b. Jehiel, 10; Jacob Emden	63	<i>See</i> Ethics.	
— Commentators: Cahen, M. D..	29	Moral theology, Jewish: Luzzatto, S. D.....	96
— Criticism: Periodicals, "Beth Talmud"	125	Moralists, Jewish: Zunz, L.	167
— Explanation of a passage in: Graetz, H.	173	Moravia, Expulsion of the Jews from: Graetz, H.....	173
— Gleanings from: Wolff, S. A..	163	Mordecai and Esther, Prayer of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	124
— Glossary: Isaac Lampronti ...	59	Morocco, Jews and Jewish schools in: Anglo-Jewish Association ...	9
— Grammar: Geiger, A., 46; Weiss, J. H.	161	— Travels in: Samuel Romanelli	138
— History: Gelbhaus, S., 47; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash, 125; Sherira Gaon, 143; Weiss, I. H., 161; Wolfius, J. O., 164; Zunz, L. (Gottesd. Vortr.)	166	Mortara, M., Genesis and science: Zunz, L.	169
— Introduction: Brüll, J., 23; Frankel, Z., 43; Moses b. Maimon	110	Mosaic institutions, Excellency of: Moses b. Nachman	113-14
— Legislative authority: Rabinowicz, I. M.....	130	— History of: Salvador, J.	137
— Method: Brüll, J.	23	<i>See</i> Bible, Pentateuch, Law of Moses.	
— of Jerusalem: Taylor, C.	158	Moses, Legends concerning: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash, 122, 123, (Eldad and Medad)	127
— Philological essay on: Judah Koreish	79	— Poem on the life of: Naphtali Herz Wessely.....	116
— Principle of its compilation: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.....	125	— Posterity of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	125
— Various readings: Rabinowicz, R.	131	— Sermons on the life of: Salomon, G.	136
<i>See</i> Ethics of the Fathers.		Moses b. Maimon, Controversies on the Moreh and the Sefer Hamad'a: Halberstamm, S. Z. Ch.....	174
Mishneh Torah, Bibliography of commentaries: Jellinek, A.	67	Moses Cohen b. Elasar, Notice of: Zunz, L.	169
Moab, Stone of: Levy, M. A.	87	Moslems, Controversial literature of the: Steinschneider, M. ...	152

	PAGE		PAGE
Moslems, Jewish legends among the: Weil, G.	161	New Year, Discourses for: Ephraim Lenczyez	40
Munich, Hebrew MSS. in the Library of: Steinschneider, M.	151-2	<i>See</i> Liturgies.	
Music, History of Jewish: Naumbourg, S.	117	Nimrod, Legends of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122
— of the Synagogue: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 171; Liebling, L. and Jacobsohn, B., 88; Liturgies, 92-4; Marksohn, A., 99; Naumbourg, S., 117; Rossi, S.	134	Ninth Day of Ab, Lamentations for: Liturgies	89
Musical accents of the Bible, Chanting of the: Lutomirski, A. D. ...	96	Noah, Folklore of the Book of: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	123
— instruments: Abraham di Portaleone, 3; Bible	20	Norwich, Jewish deeds: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ...	172
Mutual Benefit Society, Jewish: Gesellschaft der Freunde	172	Nottingham, Jewish deeds: Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition ...	172
Mysteries of Simeon b. Jochai: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	123	Numerals, Hebrew, Grammar of the: Pinsker, S.	129
Mysticism. <i>See</i> Besht, Cabbalah.		Numismatics. <i>See</i> Coins.	
Mythology of the Cabiri: Darmesteter, A.	32	Nuremberg, History of the Jews of: Würfel, A.	164
Names, Bibliography of proper, in Letters of Divorce: Jellinek, A.	66	Oaths, Administration of: Salomons, David	137
— Hebrew Biblical: Bible, 17; Brecher, G.	27	— Jewish: Zunz, L.	167
— of the Jews: Zunz, L.	167-8	— Parliamentary: Jews of England	70
Nathan the Wise, Hebrew version of: Lessing, G. E.	85	Obituaries: Zunz, L.	167
— Notes on: Friedländer, M. ...	44	Obituary of Büschenthal: Zunz, L.	167
National anthem, Hebrew translation: Steinschneider, M.	149	— Jost: Periodicals, Jahrbuch ...	126
Nationality, Meaning of: Lazarus, M.	85	— James de Rothschild: Geiger, A.	46
Natural Philosophy, Treatise on: Mordecai Schnapper	108	Obituary discourses, Jellinek's Bibliography of Hebrew: Zunz, L.	169
Naturalization of the Jews. <i>See</i> Jewish Disabilities.		Occult sciences in the Talmud: Brecher, G.	27
Nature, Prayers of animate and inanimate: Chayim Lipschütz, 30; Pirke Shirah	129	Ode to the Deity: Jedaiah Bedarshi	66
Neo-Hebraic dictionary. <i>See</i> Dictionaries.		Onomasticon, Jewish: Zunz, L.	167
Neubauer, A., Bedrahi's Oheb Nashim, edited by: Zunz, L.	169	— of Hebrew liturgical poets: Landshuth, E.	84
New Testament. <i>See</i> Bible.		"Or Sarua," Notice of the book: Zunz, L.	168
		Oral law, Authenticity of the: David Nieto	33
		— Mystical expositions of the: Isaac Horwitz	60
		Ordination, Jewish: Periodicals, Jahrbuch	126
		Organ, Jewish melodies arranged for the: Liturgies, 94; Naumbourg, S.	117
		Othello, Hebrew version of: Shakespeare, W.	142

SUBJECT INDEX.

219

	PAGE		PAGE
Onsâma, Autobiography of : Graetz, H.	173	Parliament, Debates on Jewish emancipation : Jews of England	69-70
Oxford, Jewish deeds : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	172	— Debates on Jewish persecution : Jews of Roumania	70
Oxford University, Protest against Jewish persecution in Russia : Jews.....	71	<i>See</i> Jewish Disabilities.	
Paleography, Jewish : Abraham di Portaleone, 3 ; Löw, L., 95 ; Talmud	157	Parliamentary oaths : Salomons, Sir D.	137
— Samaritan : Kirchheim, R. ...	38	Paræmiology, Comparative : Wahl, M. C.....	161
— Semitic : Deutsch, E.	35	Passover, in Midrash Pesikta : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.....	125
Palestine, Account of : Sneersohn, H.S.	145	— Jewish-German songs for : Wagenseil, J. C.....	160
— and Babylonia, Differences of ritual in : Müller, J.....	115	<i>See</i> Liturgies.	
— Antiquities of : Esthori Parchi	41	Passover-night, Parody of service for : Somerhausen, H.	148
— Fertility of : Peppercorne, J.W.	121	Paternal love, Mystical inquiry into : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	124
— Geography of : Zunz, L.....	167	Patriarchs, Dissertation on the : Eliezer Ashkenazi.....	38
— and history of : Schwarz, J.	141	Patristic studies : Friedländer, M. ...	44
— Historical sketch of : Reuscher, M.	133	Paul, Czar, Petition to : Senior, S.	141
— Jewish schools in : Anglo-Jewish Association	8-9	Peace, Midrashim on : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	123
— Jewish usages in : Reuscher, M.	133	— Temporal and spiritual : Belais, A.	13
— Jewish writers on : Steinschneider, M.	150	Pedagogy, History of Jewish : Güdemann, M., 50 ; Marcus, S.	99
— Letters by Bertinoro : Hebrew Literature Society.....	52	Peerage reform : Goldsmid, Sir F. H.	48
— Travels in : Frankl, L. A., 43 ; Montefiore, Sir M.....	106-7	Penal law, Jewish : Fassell, H. B.	42
— under the Maccabees and Herods, Jost, I. M.	78	Pentateuch. <i>See</i> Bible, Law of Moses, Mosaic Institutions.	
<i>See</i> Liturgy. Ritual Observances.		Pentecost, Midrash Jelaḡdenu on the : Periodical publications	125
Papyrus, Hebrew : Steinschneider, M.	152	Pentecost-nights, Readings from the Zohar for : Simeon b. Jochai	144
Parables, Talmudical : Jacob Chabib, 64 ; Samuel Jafeh	138	<i>See</i> Liturgies.	
<i>See</i> Fables, Folklore, Legends, Tales.		Pericopes, Sermons on the : Joseph Zarfati.....	74
Paraboli cal expressions in Jewish literature : Steinschneider, M. ...	152	Periodical publications	121-7
Paradise and Hell : Moses b. Nachman	114	Peripatetics, The, and Aristobulos : Joël, M.	72
— and the Fall : Bible, Genesis	23	Perles, Dr. J., "A MS. of the Aruch": Graetz, H.	173
— Folklore of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.....	122-5	Perreau, Abbé, on Chayim Israel's Maamar gan eden : Zunz, L. ...	169
Parental instruction : Edelman, H.	37	Persecution of the Jews, Chronicles of the : Joseph b. Joshua	75
Paris, Jewish Seminary of : Séminaire israelite	141	— Chronology : Ellenberger, N. Z.	40
Parliament, Admission of Jews into : Van Oven, B.....	159		

	PAGE		PAGE
Persecution of the Jews, History :		Philology, Semitic : Deutsch, E. ..	35
Solomon b. Verga.....	128	Philosophers, Jewish, of the Middle	
— in Asolo : Osimo, M.	120	Ages : Eisler, M.	38
— in Bohemia : Shapira, E.J. ...	139	Philosophy, Jewish : Judah Ha-Levi,	
— in Damascus, Loewenstein,		80 ; Krochmal, N., 84 ; Periodical	
L. H., 94 ; Salomons, Sir D.	137	Publications	121-7
— in England : Anglo-Jewish		— — and Religion, Dialogues	
Historical Exhibition	171	on : Judah Horwitz	80
— in Roumania : Jews of Rou-		— — historically treated :	
mania	70-71	Munk, S.	115
— in Russia, 71 ; Friedländer, M.	44	— History of, in the Middle	
— in the Middle Ages : Fried-		Ages : Joël, M.	72
länder, M. H., 44 ; Hebrew Litera-		— Maimonides' Guide of the Per-	
ture Society, 53 ; Mannheimer, M.	98	plexed : Hebrew Literature So-	
<i>See</i> Jews.		ciety	53
Persia, Jews in : Anglo-Jewish		— of Levi b. Gerson : Weil, I. ...	161
Association	8	— of Maimonides and Spinoza :	
— Memorial to the Shah of :		Rubin, S.	135
Anglo-Jewish Association	9	— of the Bible : Naphtali Herz	
Persian version of the Bible : Bible	17	Wessely	116
— (Isaiah) : Bible	20	— Problems of : Shem-Tob b.	
Peshito, Syriac version of the Bible :		Abraham	142
Bible	15-17	— Rabbinical terms : Buxtorf, J.	28
Peter III. of Aragon, Astronomical		— Religious : Abraham b. Isaac	
Tables attributed to : Stein-		Shalom, 3 ; Joseph Albo, 74 ;	
schneider, M.	153	Moses b. Maimon, 112 ; Saadiah	
Pharisees : Geiger, A., 46 ; Hold-		Gaon	135
heim, S., 55 ; Jost, I. M. (Gesch.		— Religious and ethical : Ra-	
d. Judenthums)	78	phael b. Gabriel	131
Pharmacology, Jewish, in the 10th		— Solomon Maimon and Kant's	
Century : Steinschneider, M.	150	philosophy : Witte, J. H.	162
Pharmacy, Arabic : Steinschneider,		<i>See</i> Ethics, Metaphysics.	
M.	152	Phylacteries : Zunz, L.	107
Philology, Foreign terms in Talmud		Physical science, Cyclopædia of :	
and Midrash : Brüll, A.	28	Phinehas b. Meir	129
— German - Jewish phrases :		— Inquiry into : Shem-Tob b.	
Tendlau, A. M.	158	Palquera.....	142
— Hebrew : Donasch b. Librat,		Physicians, Ethical guide for :	
36 ; Geiger, A. 46 ; Luzzatto,		Isaac Israeli	58
S. D., 175 ; Zunz, L.	168	— Jewish, in Italy : Periodicals,	
— Hebrew and Aramaic : Perles, J.		Jahrbuch	126
— Imrani language : Löwy, Rev.		Physiology, Notes on : Baruch	
A.....	95	Sklow.....	12
— Jewish and Slavonic idioms :		— of the senses : Kaufmann, D.	83
Harkavy, A.	52	Pianoforte, Jewish music arranged	
— Language of the Mishnah :		for the : Naumbourg, S., 117 ;	
Geiger, A.	46	Liturgies	93
— Notes on : Geiger, A.	47	<i>See</i> Music.	
— Rabbinical : Eisler, L., 38 ;		Planetary influence, Rabbinical	
Perles, J., 128 ; Sachs, M.	136	opinions on : Thein, S.	158

SUBJECT INDEX.

221

	PAGE		PAGE
Plays. <i>See</i> Drama.		Poetry, on the Law of Moses:	
Poetry, French, based on Midrashim:		David Lida	32
Rodrigues, H.	133	— on the Savoy dynasty: Aza-	
— of a Polish exile: Hol-		riah de' Rossi	11
laenderski, L.	55	— Onomasticon of liturgical	
— German, Barkochba: Box-		composers: Landshuth, E.	84
berger, E. v.	27	— Romance Jewish: Kayserling,	
— Der Primator: Frankl,		M.	83
L. A.	43	— Songs of Mirza Schaffy:	
— on Biblical and Rabbini-		Bodenstedt, F. v.	26
cal subjects: Sachs, M.	136	— Tachkemoni and Machberoth	
— Hebrew, Essays on: Bible,		Ithiel: Judah Charizi	81
Psalms, 20; Costa, I., 31; Kaplan,		— The glory of Moses: Naphtali	
A. C., 82; Luzzatto, S. D., 175;		Herz Wessely	116
Meir b. Elia of Norwich, 175;		<i>See</i> Epitaphs.	
Periodicals, Der Orient, 127;		Poets, List of liturgical: Liturgies	92
Solomon Gabirol	147	Poisons and their cures: Moses b.	
— and epitaphs: Luzzatto,		Maimon	112
S. D.	97	— Arabic works on: Stein-	
— Anthology: Graetz, H....	49	schneider, M.	151
— Collection: Edelman, H.	37	Poland, History of the Jews of:	
— Dialogues on religion:		Härzberg-Fränkell, L., 50; Zunz,	
Judah Horwitz	80	J. M., 166; Zunz, L.	163
— Dramatic: Moses Zacut...	115	— Jewish schools in: Zunz, L...	163
— Elegy on the death of		— Liturgies of the Jews of:	
George III.: Hurwitz, H.	55	Liturgies	88-91
— Elegy on death of J. V.		— Persecution of the Jews in:	
Pardo: Luzzatto, S. D.	96	Solomon b. Verga	148
— History: Delitsch, F. ...	35	— Travels in: Pethachiah b.	
— Hymns: Israel Nagara...	61	Jacob	123
— Jewish-German songs: Wa-		Polemical literature, Arabic, of	
genseil, J. C.	160	Moslems, Christians and Jews:	
— Judah Ha-Levi's Divan (Ger-		Steinschneider, M.	152
man version): Geiger, A.	46	Polyglots. <i>See</i> Bible	15-17
— Lexical poem on the Creation:		Poor laws of the Hebrews: Louis,	
Benjamin Mussafia	13	S.	175
— Liturgical: Synagogal-Poesien,		Portugal, History of the Jews in:	
153; Zunz, L.	166-7	Lindo, E. H.	83
— Magazine of, 7; Graeber,		— The Jews of, and the Inquisi-	
Eisig	172	tion: Mocatta, F. D.	106
— Medieval: Graeber, E.	49	Portuguese and Hebrew vocabu-	
— Neo-Hebraic: Dukes, L.	36	lary: Solomon de Oliveyra	146
— of Italy: Geiger, A.	46	— voyages of Discovery, Jewish	
— of Spain: Geiger, A., 46;		share in: Periodicals, Jahrbuch	127
Kaempf, S. I., 81; Sachs, M.	136	Posen, Jewish community: Graetz,	
— on Abraham's obedience:		H., 163; Perles, J.	123
Solomon de Oliveyra	146	Prague, Early Hebrew printing in:	
— on chess: Hollaenderski, L.	55	Zunz, L.	168
— on Mediaeval persecutions:		— Jewish Burgomaster (Prima-	
Hebrew Literature Society	53	tor) of: Frankl, L. A.	43

	PAGE		PAGE
Prague, Jewish community of :		Proverbs, Gleanings of : Zunz, L...	169
Foges, B.	42	— Hebrew and Arabic : Wahl,	
Prayers, Cabalistical : Joel "Baal-		M. C.	161
shem"	72	— Hebrew and Chaldean : Dukes,	
— for Jewish schools in Holland :		L.	36
Lutomirski, A. D.	96	— Hebrew, from Arabic and	
— for private worship : Roths-		Greek : Edelman, H.	37
child, Baroness de	134	— of the German Jews : Tend-	
— for the whole year : Liturgies	89-93	lan : A. M.	158
— for way-farers : Chayim Lip-		<i>See</i> Adages, Maxims.	
schütz	30	Providence, On the dispensations	
— for women : Stern, M. E.	153	of : Moses Albelda	109
— Midrash on the "Eighteen		Prussia, History of the Jews of :	
prayers" : Periodicals, Beth ha-		Periodicals, Jahrbuch	126
Midrash	124	— Statistics of Jews of : Neu-	
— of the animate and inanimate		mann, S.	118
creatures : Pirke Shirah	129	Pseudo-Hieronymus, Agadic Pas-	
<i>See</i> Liturgies, Ritual Obser-		sages in Questiones of : Graetz, H.	173
vances.		Pseudo-Messiah, Biography, 142 ;	
Precentors (Chazanim) Vade mecum		Jacob Emden, 63 ; Jacob Sasportas	61
for : Solomon Lipschütz	147	Psychology and the senses : Kauf-	
Precepts, The 613 : Bible, Penta-		mann, D.	83
teuch, 22-3 ; Gedaliah Teikus, 45 ;		— of Maimonides : Scheyer, S. B.	140
Maase Nissim, 97 ; Moses b. Mai-		— of Maimonides and Spinoza :	
mon, 110 ; Shemaiah Zebi, 143 ;		Rubin, S.	13
Solomon de Oliveyra	146	Punctuation, Babylonian, of the	
— Bibliography of : Jellinek, A.	67	Hebrew Scriptures : Pinsker, S.	129
Precious stones : Abraham di		Purification, Laws of : Bible, Levi-	
Portaleone		ticus	23
Priesthood, Hebrew : Bible, Levi-		Purim, Midrashim and legends on :	
ticus	23	Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ..	121-4
Priests, Jewish : Abraham di Por-		<i>See</i> Liturgies.	
taleone	3	Rabbinical antiquities : Chayim	
Primer, Hebrew : Steinschneider,		Azulai, 30 ; Eisler, L., 38 ; Rapo-	
M.	149, 152	port, S. J. L.	132
Printers, Hebrew, The Gersons of		— authors and their works :	
Prague : Zunz, L.	168	Jehiel Heilprin, 66 ; Isaac Schor	59
— The Soncino : Soave, M.	145	— Bible	16 <i>et seq.</i>
Property, Laws of : Isaac b. Abba		— code of observances : Joseph	
Mara, 56 ; Joseph Caro, 74 ;		Caro, 74-5 ; Mordecai Jafeh, 107 ;	
Mordecai Jafeh	107	Moses b. Maimon, 110 ; Simeon	
Prophets, The, and their schools :		Kahira	144
Hebrew Literature Society	83	— commentators of northern	
<i>See</i> Bible.		France : Geiger, A.	46
Proselytes, Sketches of : Periodi-		— encyclopædia : Hamburger, J.	51
cals, Beth ha-Midrash	125	— folklore : Perles, J.	128
<i>See</i> Conversion.		— language : Brüll, A., 28 ;	
Prosody, Hebrew, Miscellany of :		Eisler, L., 38 ; Perles, J., 128 ;	
Neubauer, A.	117	Sachs, M.	136
— Rules of : Solomon de Oliveyra	146		

SUBJECT INDEX.

223

	PAGE		PAGE
Rabbinical literature: Periodicals,		Religion, Differences in, reconciled:	
Beth Talmud, 125; Zunz, L. ...	166-70	Hochstädter, B.	54
— marriage rites: Holdheim, S.	55	— Natural and Revealed: Chaki-	
— ordinances and customs:		rah Emunah, 29; Joseph, N. S. ...	76
Schröder, J. F.	176	— Practice of: Zunz, L.	167
— proverbs: Dukes, L.	30	— Revealed, Defence of: Hur-	
— schools: Güdemann, M., 50;		witz, H.	55
Hirsch, S. R., 54; Marcus, S.	99	Religion, Jewish, Ceremonies: Bible,	
— terms of philosophy: Bux-		19; Picart, B.	129
torf, J.	28	— Essay on the: Rabinowicz, I. M.	130
See Antiquities, Commentaries,		— Guide to: Elijah de Vidas,	
Dictionary, Philology, Talmud.		39; Elijah b. Solomon Abra-	
Rabbinism: Güdemann, M., 50;		ham, 39; Judah Altschüler, 78;	
Jost, J. M. (Geschichte d. Juden-		(Cabalistical) Meir b. Ezekiel ...	100
thums), 78; Weiss, I. H.	161	— History: Güdemann, M., 50;	
Rabbinites and Karaites: Mordecai		Joel, M., 72; Weiss, I. H., 161;	
b. Nisan	108	Zunz, L.	166
Rabbins in Cracow: Zunz, J. M. ...	166	— Instruction in: Abraham	
— of France: Renan, J. E.	133	Jaghel dei Galicchi, 3; David-	
— of France and Lorraine:		sohn, M., 34; Goodman, T., 48;	
Müller, J.	115	Joseph, N. S.	76
— of Frankfort-on-the-Main:		— Philosophy: Abraham Ibn	
Horovitz, M.	55	Ezra, 4; Aguilar, G., 7; Brück,	
— Jurisdiction, Rabinowicz, I.		S., 28; (Cusari) Hebrew Litera-	
M.	130	ture Society, 52; (Cabbala)	
— Sepulchral memorials: Hot-		Franck, A., 43; Formstecher,	
tinger, J. H.	174	S., 42; Isaac Arama, 59; Jacob	
Rabbis, Chief, of England: Anglo-		Emden, 63; Joel, M., 72; Joseph	
Jewish Historical Exhibition ...	171	Albo, 74; Joseph b. Zadoc, 76;	
— Ordination of: Periodicals,		Judah Ha-Levi, 80; (Dialogue),	
Jahrbuch	126	Judah Horwitz, 80; (Mediæval)	
Rahmer, Dr. M., Agadic passages		Kaufmann, D., 82; Krochmal,	
in Questiones of Pseudo-Hierony-		A., 84; Levi b. Gershon, 86;	
mus: Graetz, H.	173	Moses b. Maimon, 112; Raphael	
Raziel, Book of: Adam	6	b. Gabriel, 131; Saadiah Gaon ...	135
— Folklore of, in the "Book		— Public disputation on the:	
of Noah": Periodicals, Beth ha-		Moses b. Nachman.	113-4
Midrash	123	See Ethics, Precepts.	
Readings from the Bible and the		Religious address to the Jews:	
Zohar: Liturgies	88-91	Montefiore, C.	106
Real property, Jewish tenure of,		Repentance and piety: Jonah of	
in England: Jews ...	70	Gerona	73
Rebenstein, See Berstein.		— Efficacy of: Belais, A.	13
Reformers, Jewish (Gesch. d. Juden-		— Guide to: Jacob Poggetto ..	64
thums): Jost, I. M.	78	Responses, Bibliography of: Jelli-	
Refuge, Cities of: Bible.	19	nek, A.	66-7
Religion and science: Formstecher,		— of French and Lorraine rabbis:	
S., 42; Mordecai Schnapper	108	Müller, J.	115
— Comparative studies of:		— on astronomy: Steinschnei-	
Philippson, L.	128	der, M.	149

	PAGE		PAGE
Responses on ritual observances:		Ritual observances, Palestine: Es-	
Eshed ha-Nechalim.....	40	thori Parchi, 41; Israel b. Samuel	61
— on the origin of the Mishnah:		— Palestine and Babylonia:	
Sherira Gaon.....	143	Müller, J.	115
— Rabbinical: Acha Gaon, 6;		— Sabbaths: Jacob Poggetto,	
Moses b. Maimon, 112-13;		64; Mordecai Jafeh, 107; Solo-	
Shibah Enayim, 143; Simeon		mon b. Adereth.....	145
Duran.....	144	<i>See</i> Liturgy, Prayers.	
<i>See</i> Decisions.		Romance poetry, Jewish: Kayser-	
Resurrection: Josephus, 77; Moses		ling, M.	83
b. Maimon, 114; Periodicals, Beth		Romances, Jewish sources of	
ha-Midrash	125	English: Anglo-Jewish Historical	
Reviews, Jewish: Periodical publi-		Exhibition	171
cations.....	121-7	Rome, Ancient, Jewish community,	
Revue des études juives: Periodical		Darmesteter, A., 32; Schürer, E.	140
publications	127	— Medieval, Jewish literature	
Reward and punishment, Future:		of: Zunz, L.	168
Moses b. Nachman	114	— Military laws: Spitzer, S. ...	148
Rhenish Provinces, Jewish commu-		Romeo and Juliet, Hebrew version:	
nities in the: Mannheimer, M....	98	Shakespeare, W.	142
Rhetoric, Treatise on: Judah b.		Rosenthal Hebrew library, Cata-	
Jehiel	79	logue of: Roest, M.	134
Rhyming dictionary, Hebrew:		Rosin on Biblical exegesis: Zunz, L.	169
Solomon of Oliveyra	146	Roumania, Jews of 70-1: Anglo-	
Riddles. <i>See</i> Enigmas.		Jewish Association, 8-9; Loeb,	
Rippner, Dr. B., "David Friedländer		I., 94; Sneysohn, H. S.	145
and Probst Teller": Graetz, H.	173	— Bibliography: Jacobs, J.	65
Ritual observances: Abraham		— Persecution: Anglo-Jewish	
Chalfon, 5; Eliezer of Worms,		Association, 8-9; Loeb, I.	94
38; Goodman, T., 48; Isaac of		— Schools in: Anglo-Jewish As-	
Tyrnau, 68; Isaac of Dueren, 59;		sociation.....	9, 171
Israel b. Samuel, 61; Jacob b.		Russia, Jews of, 71: Anglo-Jewish	
Asher, 62; Jacob Poggetto, 64;		Association, 8; Periodicals, Jahr-	
Joseph Stadthagen, 76; Judah		buch, 126; Rülff, J.	135
Loeb Pisek, 79; Mordecai Jafeh,		— Annual: Periodicals, Haasif...	126
107; Moses of Coucy, 109; Solo-		— Auto-emancipation: Jews ...	68
mon London.....	148	— Bibliography: Jacobs, J.	65
— Code of: Jacob b. Asher, 62;		— Earliest notices: Zunz, L.	168
Joseph Caro	74	— Jewish question: Demidoff,	
— concerning Palestine: Israel		Prince.....	35
b. Samuel	61	— Mission to: Montefiore, Sir	
— Day of Atonement: Mordecai		M.	107
Jafeh	107	— Mode of life: Jacob Cha-	
— Festivals: Mordecai Jafeh,		rasch	62
107; Solomon b. Adereth	145	— Persecution: Anglo-Jewish	
— History of: Zunz, L.	166-7	Association,	9
— Marriages: Raphael Meldola	132	— Restriction of domicile: Pel-	
— of the Ashkenazim: Jacob b.		latt, A.	121
Moses Levi.....	64	— Statistics: Anglo-Jewish As-	
— Origin of: Löwysohn, A.	95	sociation.....	9

SUBJECT INDEX.

225

	PAGE		PAGE
Russia, The Cheder in : Anglo-Jewish Association	171	Sambation, Legends in Eldad ha-Dani : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	123
— Travels in : Pethachiah b. Jacob	128	Sanaa, Jews of : Anglo-Jewish Association	8
Russo-Jewish Committee, Report on atrocities : Jews	71	Sara Copia Sullam, Biography of : Periodicals, Jahrbuch	127
Russo-Jewish emigrants to Brody : Friedländer, M.	44	Saragossa, Controversy at : Moses b. Nachman	113-4
Russo-Turkish war, Jewish victims : Anglo-Jewish Association	8	Saxony, History of the Jews of : Sidori, K.	143
Rye, W., Persecution of the Jews in England : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	171	Schechter, S., Aboth de-Rabbi Nathan : Talmud	175
Saadia and his period : Zunz, L.	168	Scholasticism and Jewish philosophy : Joël, M.	72
Sabbath journey : Bible	19	Scholia on the Talmud : Wiesner, J.	162
— of creation, Synonymical poem on the : Benjamin Mussafiah.	13	Schools, Jewish, in Constantinople : Anglo-Jewish Association	171
— portions, Midrash upon : Midrash	103	— in Roumania and Smyrna : Anglo-Jewish Association	171
— river, Legends in Eldad ha-Dani : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	123	— in the East : Anglo-Jewish Association	8-9
See Liturgies, Ritual observances, Sermons.		— Music for : Liebling, L. and Jacobsohn, B.	88
Sabbatical cycles : Zuckermann, B.	166	— Religious teaching in : Lehmann, E.	174
Sacrifices : Abraham di Portaleone, 3 ; Bible, 19 ; Bible, Leviticus ...	23	See Education.	
Sadducees : Geiger, A., 46 ; Holdheim, S., 55 ; Jost, I. M. (Gesch. d. Judenthums)	78	Schwarz, Dr. A., Explanation of a passage in Mishnah : Graetz, H.	173
Safed, Miracle stories of : Maase Nora	98	Science and charlatanism, Arabian : Steinschneider, M.	150
Sahara, Jewish tribe in the : Marché Aby Serour	99	— and religion : Mordecai Schnapper	108
Salernitans, Literature of the : Steinschneider, M.	150	— and the Deluge : Bible, Genesis	23
Salonica, Jewish schools in : Anglo-Jewish Association	8	— Genesis and, by M. Mortara : Zunz, L.	169
Salvation, Treatise on : Saadia Gaon	135	— Graeco-Arabic : Steinschneider, M.	150
Samaritan chronicle : Neubauer, A.	117	— Hebrew encyclopædia of : Phineas b. Meir	129
— Pentateuch : Deutsch, E.	35	— Jewish : Periodical publications.	121-7
— Targum : 137 ; Bible, 17 ; Brüll, A.	28	— Medieval Jewish : Schleiden, M. J.	140
Samaritans, History : Bible, 19 ; Brüll, A., 28 ; Freudenthal, J., 43 ; Jost, I. M. (Gesch. d. Judenthums), 78 ; Kirchheim, R., 83 ; Ockley, S.	119	— studies : Shemtob b. Abraham	142
— Literature : Kirchheim, R.	83	Sects, Jewish : Jost, I. M., 78 ; Rapoport, S. J. L.	132
		— See Chasidim, Essenes, Frankists, Karaites, Pharisees, Sadducees, Samaritans.	

	PAGE		PAGE
Séminaire israélite, Paris	141	Sifri, Digest : Moses b. Maimon ...	110
Seminary, Jewish, Opening speech : Zunz, L.	167	— Introduction : Frankel, Z.	43
Semitic culture : Deutsch, E.	35	Silesia, Chief rabbinate of : Graetz, H.	173
— languages : Deutsch, E., 35 ; Judah b. Koreish	79	— Jews of : Oelsner, L.	120
<i>See Palæography.</i>		Simeon b. Jochai, Mysteries of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	123
Senses, Mediæval philosophy of the : Kaufmann, D.	83	— Prayer of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	124
Sephardic liturgy : Liturgies	88-93	Sinai, The Law of : Angel, M.	8
— poetry : Kayserling, M.	83	— Topography of : Bible	19
Septuagint : Bible	15-22	Singalese Jews, Prayers of the : Liturgies	89
— History : Frankl, Ph. F., 43 ; Periodicals, Jahrbuch	126	Slaughtering. <i>See</i> Animals.	
Sepulchral memorials of patriarchs and rabbins : Hottinger, J. H. ...	174	Slavery, Jewish law of : Fassel, H. B., 42 ; Séminaire israélite	141
<i>See</i> Epitaphs.		Slavonia, Earliest notices of the Jews of : Zunz, L.	168
Sermons : Artom, Rev. B., 10 ; Azariah Figo, 11 ; Benjamin the Priest, 14 ; Ephraim Lenczyez, 40 ; Geiger, A., 46 ; Hause, B., 52 ; Joseph Zarfati, 74 ; Kahn, Zadoc, 81 ; Marks, Rev. D. W., 99 ; Salomon, G., 136-7 ; Zunz, L.	167	Slavonic languages and the Jews : Harkavy, A.	52
<i>See</i> Bible, Homilies, Meditations.		Small-pox, Inoculation for : Abra- ham Nanzig	6
Servia, Jews of : 70-2 ; Loeb, L.	94	Smyrna, Jewish community of : Anglo-Jewish Association	171
Seventy names of God in the Book of Enoch : Periodicals, Beth ha- Midrash	123	— Jewish education in : Anglo- Jewish Association	8-9
Shechinah in the Targum : May- baum, S.	100	Society for Jewish culture and science, Letter of : Zunz, L.	167
Shechitah. <i>See</i> Animals, Slaughter- ing of.		Sohar. <i>See</i> Zohar.	
Shema, Legendary exposition of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	124	Solomon, King, Legends of : Midrash, 104 ; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash, 122, 124-5 ; Perles, J.	128
Shetaroth, or Jewish deeds : Anglo- Jewish Historical Exhibition	172	— Wisdom of : Bible, Apocrypha ..	25
Shipwreck, Story of a : Brück, S.	28	Soncino, early Hebrew printers : Soave, M.	145
Shochatim. <i>See</i> Animals, Slaughter- ing of.		Songs, Jewish : Naumbourg, S.	117
Shulchan Aruch : Joseph Caro	74-75	— Jewish-German : Wagenseil, J. C.	160
— Commentary : Eshed ha- Nechalin	40	<i>See</i> Music.	
— Compendium : Abraham Danzig ..	3	Soul, Immortality of the : Belais, A.	13
Sick, Prayers for the : Liturgies ...	93	— Treatises on the : Averroes ...	10
Sidrach, Book of : Steinschneider, M.	151	Spain, History of the Jews of : Bloch, J. S., 26 ; Goldsmid, Sir F. H., 48 ; Lindo, E. H., 88 ; Mocatta, F. D.	106
Sifra, Digest : Moses b. Maimon ...	110	— Jewish education in : Güde- mann, M.	50
— Introduction : Frankel, Z.	43	— Jewish epitaphs : Luzzatto, S. D.	96
— The smaller : Graetz, H.	173	— Jewish poets : Edelman, H., 37 ; Geiger, A., 46 ; Kaempf, S. I., 81 ; Kayserling, M., 83 ; Sachs, M.	136

SUBJECT INDEX.

227

	PAGE		PAGE
Spanish adaptations of Arabic works : Steinschneider, M.	151	Tabernacle, The : Bible, Exodus, 23 ; Leon, J. J., 85 ; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	123
— and Portuguese Jewish liturgies : Liturgies	88-93	— Description : Popper, J.	130
— version : Bible, 19 ; (Psalms) Bible	25	Tabernacles, Feast of. <i>See</i> Liturgies.	
Speculum astronomicum of Albertus Magnus : Steinschneider, M.	150	Tacitus, Account of the Jews : Josephus.....	77
Speyer, Persecution of Jews in : Mannheimer, M.	98	Tales, Jewish : Costa, I., 31 ; Lehmann, M.	85
Spiritualism of the Chasidim : Hahishtachoth	51	— Life in Russia : Jacob Charasch	62
Stammering maiden, The : Graetz, H.	173	— <i>See</i> Fables, Folklore, Legends, Parables.	
Stars, Theories on the light of the : Steinschneider, M.	150	Talmud	154-6
Statistics, Jewish : Andrée, R., 8 ; Loeb, I., 94 ; Periodicals, Haasif, 126 ; Zunz, L.	167	— Aboth de-Rabbi Nathan	175
— — of Prussia : Neumann, S.	118	— Agadas : Jacob Luzzatto, 63 ; Mordecai b. Benjamin.....	108
— — of United States : Jews of America	69	— — <i>See</i> Legends.	
Steinschneider on Aristotle: Zunz, L.	169	— Baba Mezia translated : Talmud.....	156
Stories. <i>See</i> Fables, Folklore, Legends, Parables, Tales.		— Berachoth expounded ; Abraham Nanzig	6
Strangers, Jewish laws on : Peppercorne, J. W.	121	— — French version : Chiarini, L.	31
Students' Guide : Moses Chagiz ...	109	— Bible, as expounded in : Simeon Kara	144
Super-commentary on Abraham Ibn Ezra : Samuel Ibn Zarzah	139	— Bibliography : Rabinowicz, R., 131 ; Wolfius, J. C.	164
— on Rashi : Elijah Mizrachi, 39 ; Shabthai Bass, 142 ; Simeon Unschburg	144	— — of authorities : Jehiel Heilprin, 66 ; Weiss, I. H., 161 ; Jellinek, A.	67
— <i>See</i> Commentaries.		— — of commentaries : Jellinek, A.	66
Superstition, Effect upon the Jews : Joël, D.	72	— — of indices : Jellinek, A.	67
Swine, Agadic symbolism of the : Zunz, L.	168	— — of introductions : Jellinek, A.	67
Symbolism, Religious : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	123	— Botany : Duschak, M.	37
Synagogue, Alt-neu-schule of Prague : Foges, B.	42	— Civil legislation : Rabinowicz, I. M.	131
— melodies. <i>See</i> Music.		— Codices : Schiller-Szinessy, S. M., 140 ; Rabinowicz, R., 131 ; Wissenschaftliche Blätter, 162 ; Wolfius, J. C.	164
— poetry. <i>See</i> Poetry.		— Collectanea : Eliezer Sussman	39
Synonyms. <i>See</i> Hebrew synonyms.		— Commentators : Cahen, M. D., 29 ; Geiger, A.	46
Syria, Travels : Frankl, L. A., 43 ; Saphir, J., 139 ; Schur, W.	140	— Criminal legislation : Rabinowicz, I. M.	130
Syriac version : Bible, 15, 17, 26 ; (Jeremiah) Frankl, P. F., 43 ; (New Testament) Bible, 15, <i>et seq.</i>		— Dictionary : Buxtorf, J., 28 ; Levy, J., 87 ; Nathan b. Jehiel ...	117

	PAGE		PAGE
Talmud, Digest: Isaac Alfasi, 57 ;		Talmud, Language : Brüll, A., 28 ;	
Jacob b. Asher, 74 ; Joseph Caro,		Eisler, M., 38 ; Joel, M., 72 ;	
74 ; Moses b. Maimon	110	Judah b. Koreish, 79 ; Perles, J.,	
— Educational systems: Mar-		128 ; Rülff, G.	135
cus, S.	99	— Lectures: Jellinek, A.	66
— Encyclopædia: Cahen, M. D.,		— Legends: Castelli, D., 29 ; Hur-	
29 ; Hamburger, J., 51 ; Isaac		witz, H., 55 ; Jacob Ibn Chabib,	
Lampronti, 59 ; Rapoport, S. J.		64 ; Josiah Pinto, 77 ; Samuel	
L.	132	Jafeh	138
— Essays: Deutsch, E., 35 ; Fried-		— Leyden MS.: Schiller-Szi-	
länder, M., 44 ; Periodicals, Beth		nessy, S. M.	140
Talmud, 125 ; Wünsche, A.	164	— Life of Rabb: Muehlfelder,	
— Ethnography of Babylon:		M. J.	115
Berliner, A.	14	— Makkoth: Hananel of Kair-	
— Expositions: Isaac of Osierow,		van	51
57 ; Jacob of Shidlowitz, 62 ;		— Magic: Brecher, G.	27
Mordecai Schnapper, 108 ; Ra-		— Marriage law: Duschak, M.	
phael Chai Ricchi, 132 ; Samuel		37 ; Holdheim, S.	55
Edels, 138 ; Saul b. Aryeh, 139 ;		— Maxims: Hamburger, J.	51
Shibah Enayim, 143 ; Solomon		— Megillah: Chayim Lipschuetz	
Loria	147	— Midrashim on certain terms:	
— Geography: Berliner, A., 14 ;		Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	123
Neubauer, A.	117	— Negaim, translated: Wagen-	
— Gleanings: Wolff, S. A.	163	seil, J. C.	160
— Glossary: Brüll, A., 28 ; Kat-		— Opinion on: Fischer, K.	42
zenellenbogen, M., 82 ; Mena-		— Ordinances: Simeon Kahira,	
hem di Lonsano, 101 ; Perles,		144 ; Schröder, J. F.	176
J.	128	— Planetary influences: Thein,	
— Grammar: Berliner, A., 14 ;		S.	158
Luzzatto, S. D., 96 ; Rülff, G.	135	— Portuguese glossary: Solo-	
— History: Weiss, I. H., 161 ;		mon de Oliveyra	145
Zunz, L.	168	— Repertory: Cahen, M. D.	29
— Horae Talmudicae: Mandel-		— Scholia: Wiesner, J.	162
stamm, L.	98	— Slavery: Séminaire israélite	
— Index to Agadas: Mordecai b.		— Talmudists: Abraham Zacuto,	
Benjamin	108	5 ; Cahen, M. D., 29 ; Hoffmann,	
— Index to Biblical quotations:		D. Z., 55 ; Isaac Schor, 59 ; Jehiel	
Aaron b. Samuel	1	Heilprin, 66 ; Loewenstamm, A.	
— Index to chapters: Talmud ...	154-6	L., 94 ; Wolfius, J. C.	164
— Influence on Mahomet: Gast-		— Translations.....	156-7
freund, J.	45	— Treatise on the Samaritans:	
— Internal polity: Bloch, M. ...	26	Kirchheim, R.	83
— Introduction: Bacher, W., 11 ;		— Various readings: Rabbino-	
Frankel, Z., 43 ; Jeshua Ha-Levi,		wicz, R., 131 ; Talmud	154
68 ; Joseph Ibn Verger, 76 ; Solo-		— Weights and coins: Zucker-	
mon de Oliveyra, 146 ; Stein-		mann, B.	166
schneider, M., 149 ; Talmud	154	— Zoology: Lewysohn, L.	87
— Labour and handicrafts:		— Zunz's views criticised: El-	
Louis, S., 175 ; Meyer, S.	102	jakim Hamizaghi.....	40

	PAGE		PAGE
Talmud. <i>See</i> Agadah, Mishnah, Parables, Proverbs, Rabbinical language and literature.		Temple of Jerusalem, Caligraphic design of the: Schulman, S. ...	176
Talmud Torah schools in Constantinople: Anglo-Jewish Association	171	— Hidden vessels: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122
Tanaim, Agada: Bacher, W.	11	— Legends of its destruction; Jacob of Janowa	63
— Bibliography: Jellinek, A. ...	67	— Service symbolized in Midrash Tadshe; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	123
— Chronology: Jehiel Heilprin ..	66	Ten tribes, Legends: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	124
— Commentary: Bible, Pentateuch	24	Testamentary exhortations: Abraham Danzig, 3; Edelman, H., 37; Midrash, 102; Moses b. Maimon, 113; Schechter, S., 139; Steinschneider, M., 149; Zewaoth Ha-Geonim	166
— Sepulchral memorials of: Hottinger, J. H.	174	Tests, Repeal: Abrabanel, S.	2
<i>See</i> Talmud, Talmudists.		Tetragrammaton, Cabala on the: Jellinek, A.	66
Tanchum, Lexical and exegetical writings of: Goldziher, I.	48	Tetuan, Jewish life in: Anglo-Jewish Association	8
Tanchuma: Midrash, 175; Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	125	Theology, Jewish, Corpus of: Moses b. Maimon	110-12
Targum	157-8	— — Encyclopædia of: Hamburger, J.	51
— Account: Blogg, S. E.	26	— — Essays: Geiger, A.	46
— Anthropomorphism and anthropopathism in: Maybaum, S.	100	— — History: Weiss, I. H. 161; Zunz, L.	166
— Criticism: Chajes, Hirsch ...	29	— — Introduction to: Geiger, A.	46
— Dialect in Kurdistan: Löwy, Rev. A.	95	— — Moral: Luzzatto, S. D.	96
— Dictionary: Levy, J.	87	<i>See</i> Talmud (Digest).	
— Encyclopædia: Rapoport, S. J. L.	132	Theosophy in Midrash Konen: Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122
— Essay: Deutsch, E.	35	Theriak, Jewish: Solomon Ufhausen	148
— Glossary: Szebraczyn, David. ...	33	Tholuk de ortu Cabbalæ: Zunz, L.	168
— Glosses: Bible, Pentateuch ...	22	Tisza-Eszlar trial: Jacobs, J.	65
— Massorah: Berliner, A., 14; Bible, Pentateuch	24	Tobit: Bible, Apocrypha	26
— of Jonathan b. Uzziel: Bible. 15-17		Toledo, Jewish epitaphs from: Luzzatto, S. D.	96
— of the Five Scrolls, Jewish-German paraphrase: Jacob of Janowa	63	Tombstone inscriptions. <i>See</i> Epitaphs.	
— of the Prophets: Frankel, Z. ...	43	Topography. <i>See</i> Jewish communities.	
— Origin: Wolfius, J. C.	164	Torah. <i>See</i> Bible, Pentateuch.	
— Samaritan: Brüll, A.	23, 137	Tosafists, List of: Cahen, M. D., 29; Renan, J. E.	133
— Treatise: Judah b. Koreisch ..	79	Tosefta	154, 159
<i>See</i> Bible	15-26	— Brüll on signification and origin of: Zunz, L.	169
Tartary, Travels in: Pethachiah b. Jacob	128		
Tefillin. <i>See</i> Phylacteries.			
Temple of Jerusalem: Abraham di Portaleone, 3; Adler, M. N., 171; Ferguson, J., 42; Hermann, J., 54; Jacob Leon, 63, 85; Joseph Schnitzler	74		

	PAGE		PAGE
Tosefta, Criticism : Dünner, J. H. .	36	United States. <i>See</i> America.	
— Digest : Moses b. Maimon.....	110	Unity, The Divine : Steinschneider,	
— Introduction : Frankel, Z. ...	43	M.	148-9
Touchstone, The, of Menachem b.		Universe, Meditations on the :	
Solomon : Graetz, H.	173	Jedaiah Bedarshi	66
Toxicology. <i>See</i> Poisons.		Urine, Mediaeval treatise on : Stein-	
Tradition, History of Jewish : Weiss,		schneider, M.	152
I. H.	161		
Traditions, Hebrew, in St. Jerome :		Valley of Tears : Joseph b. Joshua	75
Rahmer, M.	131	Vehizhir, The book : Zunz, L.	169
<i>See</i> Legends.		Venice, Jewish epitaphs in : Ber-	
Translators from the Arabic : Stein-		liner, A.	14
schneider, M.	150	Vienna, Hebrew manuscripts in the	
Travels in Abyssinia : Hebrew		Imperial Library : Goldenthal, J.	48
Literature Society	53	— History of the Jews of :	
— in Egypt : Frankl, L. A.	43	Frankl, L. A., 43 ; Wolf, G.	163
— in Egypt, Arabia, etc. : Saphir,		— Jewish commemoration ser-	
J.	139	vices at : Jellinek, A.	67
— in Greece, Asia Minor, etc. :		Vocabularies. <i>See</i> Dictionaries.	
Frankl, L. A.	43	Vulgate : Bible.....	15-17
— in Morocco : Samuel Roma-			
nelli.....	138	"Wandering Jew," On the : Anglo-	
— in Palestine, etc. : Montefiore,		Jewish Historical Exhibition ...	171
M.	106-7	War of the Jews : Hegesippus, 53 ;	
— in Poland, Tartary, etc. :		Josephus	76-7
Pethachiah b. Jacob	128	Weather predictions : Simane	
— in the East : Anglo-Jewish		Raashim.....	143
Association, 9 ; Schur, W.	140	Weekly portions, Sermons on the :	
— of a Jew in 1495 : Periodicals,		Zarfati, Joseph.....	74
Jahrbuch	127	Weights and measures, Ancient	
— of Obadiah de Bertinoro : He-		Jewish : Herzfeld, L., 54 ; Zucker-	
brew Literature Society	52	mann, B.	166
Treaties, Commercial, of Roumania :		— Oriental : Hottinger, J. H. ...	174
Jews	71	West London Synagogue, Liturgy	
Trepanning in the 13th century :		of the : Liturgies	92
Steinschneider, M.	151	— Music used in the : Liturgies,	
Trial of Sabbathai Bassista : Oels-		94 ; Verrinder, C. G.	160
ner, L.	120	— Sermon preached in the :	
Tribe, Jewish, in the Sahara : Mar-		Salomon, G.	137
dochéé Aby Serour	99	Wills. <i>See</i> Testamentary exhorta-	
Tribes, Legends of Jewish : Peri-		tions.	
odicals, Beth ha-Midrash	122-3	Winchester, Jewish deeds : Anglo-	
Tunis, Jewish schools in : Anglo-		Jewish Historical Exhibition.....	172
Jewish Association	8-9	Wisdom, Midrashim concerning :	
Turkey, Condition of the Jews in :		Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash ...	122
Loeb, I.	94	Wisdom Divine : Periodicals, Beth	
Typical expressions in Jewish		ha-Midrash.....	124
literature : Steinschneider, M. ...	152	Wolf, L., Anglo-Jewish history :	
Typography. <i>See</i> Printers.		Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibi-	
		tion	171

SUBJECT INDEX.

231

	PAGE		PAGE
Wolf, L., Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	172	Year-books, Jewish. Periodical publications	126-7
Women, Jewish : Aguilar, Grace, 7; Bible	19	Yemen, Travels in : Saphir, J.	139
— History : Mossé, B.	115	<i>See</i> Sanaa.	
— in history, literature and art : Kayserling, M.	83	York, Jewish deeds : Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition	172
— Manual of devotions for : Stern, M. E.	153	Zerubbabel, Apocryphal book of : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.....	122
— Observances relating to : Joseph Caro	74	Zohar : Simeon b. Jochai	144
— Prayers for : Liturgies	90	— Agadas in the : Jacob Luzzatto	63
Worms, History of the Jews in : Manheimer, L., 98 ; Wolf, G.	163	— An historical date in the : Periodicals, Beth ha-Midrash.....	123
— Jewish epitaphs in : Lewysohn, L.	87	— Bibliography of indices : Jellinek, A.	67
— Jewish martyrs in : Jellinek, A.	67	— exposition : Naphtali b. Bacharach	116
— Jewish persecution in : Manheimer, M.	98	— Foreign terms ; Menahem di Lonsano	101
Worship, On public : Isaac Grahnboom	56	— Glossary : Simeon b. Jochai ...	144
Writing, Antiquities of Jewish : Löw, L.	95	— Index to Biblical passages : Aaron b. Samuel	1
— Talmudical treatise on : Talmud	157	— Miracle stories : Maase Adonai	97
Württemberg, Jewish disabilities in : Pellatt, A.	121	— Readings from : Liturgies.....	90
		<i>See</i> Cabala.	
		Zoology of the Talmud : Lewysohn, L.	87

